

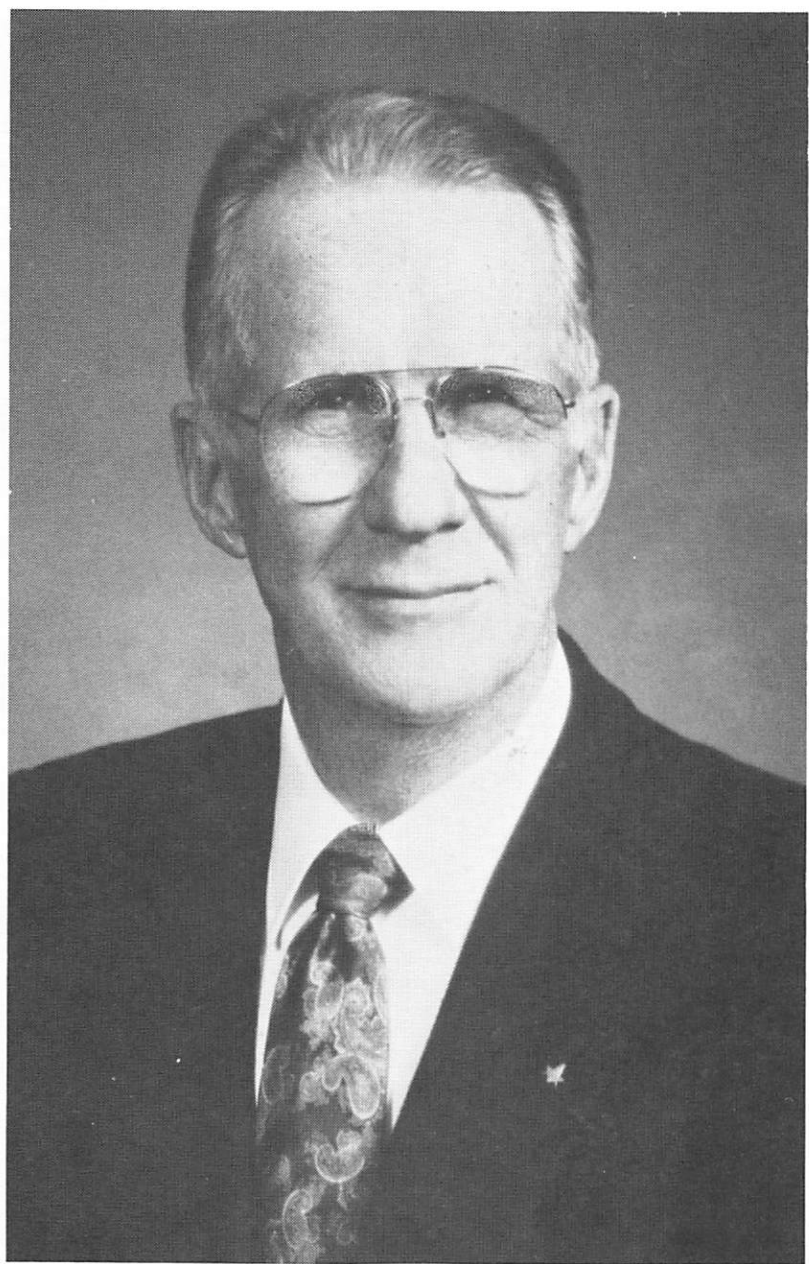
PROCEEDINGS
OF
THE GRAND LODGE
OF
Ancient, Free And Accepted Masons
OF
NORTH CAROLINA



1991

PROCEEDINGS
OF
THE GRAND LODGE
OF
Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons
OF
NORTH CAROLINA

1991



LESTER POINDEXTER MARTIN, JR.
Grand Master, 1991-1992

LESTER P. MARTIN, JR.

Judge Lester P. Martin, Jr. was appointed to the Grand Lodge line by Most Worshipful I. Boyd Hopkins, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, A. F. & A. M., at the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge in April, 1984.

Brother Martin was born in Mocksville, North Carolina, on June 21, 1924, and was introduced to Masonry two months later when his father carried him to the Annual Mocksville Masonic Picnic on the Second Thursday in August, at Clement Grove, Mocksville.

Brother Martin takes pride in the fact that he was "rocked in a Masonic cradle." His mother, Helen Bahnson Martin, grew up in the Farmington home of her grandparents. Her grandfather, C. F. Bahnson, was a long-time Grand Lecturer of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, and the author of the North Carolina Masonic Lodge Manual. She was a charter member of Mocksville Chapter No. 173, O.E.S., and served as its second Worthy Matron. Although she died in 1986, she lived to see her oldest son become the second member of her family to serve as a Grand Lodge officer.

Lester Martin's father, Dr. L. P. Martin, practiced medicine in Mocksville until his death in 1963, and was an active Mason. He was Master of his lodge on two occasions, Worthy Patron of the Mocksville Chapter, O.E.S., and was the District Deputy Grand Master of the old Winston-Salem District from 1932 to 1934.

Brother Martin was raised to the Sublime Degree of a Master Mason by his grandfather, Frank Bahnson, in Mocksville Lodge No. 134, on March 15, 1946. His father gave the lecture. He served as Master in 1965, after being installed by P.G.M. Giles Hudson. He was Chairman of the Program Committee of the Annual Mocksville Masonic Picnic for several years, including 1980—the One Hundredth Anniversary of the picnic, when Senator Sam Ervin was the principal speaker. He is a 33° Scottish Rite Mason, a York Rite Mason, a Shriner, and a member of the Eastern Star.

After graduating from Mocksville High School in 1941, Brother Martin attended Oak Ridge Military Institute (1942) and Catawba College (1945-47). He graduated from UNC at Chapel Hill in 1949 and received his L.L.B. Degree from Wake Forest School of Law in 1954. At Carolina he took courses under P.G.M. Wallace Caldwell, and he later studied law at Wake Forest under P.G.M. Edgar Timberlake.

During World War II, Martin served as a radio operator in a Troop Carrier Squadron in the China-Burma-India Theater. He was awarded the Air Medal and the Distinguished Flying Cross. After the war, he was active in the North Carolina National Guard for several years, and for part of the time commanded the Guard unit in Mocksville.

Brother Martin was elected to the North Carolina General Assembly, representing Davie County, in the 1961 and 1963 sessions. In 1963, Governor Sanford appointed him to the Board of Trustees of Appalachian State University. In 1967 he became a Counsellor of the North Carolina State Bar. He vacated both positions in 1975 after being elected to the District Court Bench. He was Chief District Court Judge of the Twenty-second Judicial District until his election to the Superior Court Bench in 1988. Prior to becoming a Judge, he practiced law with his brother, George Martin, also a Mason, in Mocksville.

Martin is a member of the Mocksville Baptist Church, has served a term on the General Board of the Baptist State Convention, as well as parliamentarian for two of the annual meetings of the State Convention. He is an Eagle Scout and has been awarded the Silver Beaver Adult Scouting Award.

In 1951 Lester Martin and Elizabeth Weaver were married in Victoria,

Virginia. Elizabeth is the daughter of Judge and Mrs. R. S. Weaver, Jr. of Victoria. Both her father and grandfather were Masters of their lodges. Elizabeth and Lester have two grown sons: Lester Poindexter Martin, III and Robert Samuel Weaver Martin. Son Bob is a Mason, a member of the Scottish Rite, and a Shriner. Son Pete was a Navy pilot and is now an airline pilot.

PAST GRAND MASTERS

A List Of The Past Grand Masters Of The Grand Lodge Of North Carolina
From 1787 To 1991. Inclusive, And Dates When Elected

*Samuel Johnston	1787	*James H. Webb	1922
*Richard Caswell	1788	*Hubert McN. Potest	1923
*Samuel Johnston	1789, '90, '91	*James LeG. Everett	1924
*Wm. R. Davie	1792, '93, '94, '95	*Leon Cash	1925
	'96, '97, '98	*John E. Cameron	1926
*William Polk	1799, 1800, '01	*John H. Anderson	1927
*John L. Taylor	1802, '03, '04	*Raymond C. Dunn	1928
*John Hall	1805, '06, '07	*John J. Phoenix	1929
*Benjamin Smith	1808, '09, '10	*E. W. Timberlake, Jr.	1930
*Robert Williams	1811, '12, '13	*J. W. Winborne	1931
*John L. Taylor	1814, '15, '16	*H. C. Alexander	1932
*Calvin Jones	1817, '18, '19	*P. T. Wilson	1933
*John A. Cameron	1820, '21	*R. F. Ebbs	1934
*James S. Smith	1822	*Charles B. Newcomb	1935
*Robert Strange	1823, '24	*J. Giles Hudson	1936
*H. G. Burton	1825, '26	*Watson N. Sherrod	1937
*L. D. Wilson	1827, '28, '29	*Harry T. Patterson	1938
*R. D. Spaight, Jr.	1830, '31	*J. Edward Allen	1939
*S. J. Baker	1832	*Thomas J. Harkins	1940
*S. F. Patterson	1833, '34	*Charles P. Eldridge	1941
*L. H. Marsteller	1835, '36	*James E. Shipman	1942
*D. W. Stone	1837, '38, '39	*James W. Payne	1943
*S. J. Baker	1840	*Julius C. Hobbs	1944
*D. L. Crenshaw	1841	*Clyde H. Jarrett	1945
*J. H. Wheeler	1842, '43	*William J. Bundy	1946
*P. W. Fanning	1844, '45, '46	*Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.	1947
*W. F. Collins	1847, '48, '49	*Maxwell E. Hoffman	1948
*A. J. Jenkins	1850, '51, '52	*Wilkins P. Horton	1949
*Clement H. Jordan	1853, '54	*Wallace E. Caldwell	1950
*P. A. Holt	1855, '56	*Herbert M. Foy	1951
*Alfred Martin	1857, '58	*William H. White	1952
*Lewis S. Williams	1859, '60	*Edwin T. Howard	1953
*W. G. Hill	1861	*Robert L. Pugh	1954
*E. F. Watson	1862, '63	*Charles H. Pugh	1955
*John McCormick	1864	*John C. Vance	1956
*E. G. Reade	1865, '66	*Charles A. Harris	1957
*R. W. Best	1867	*James G. Johnston	1958
*Robert B. Vance	1868, '69	*W. Eli Hand	1959
*Charles C. Clark	1870, '71	*Harvey W. Smith	1960
*John Nichols	1872, '73	James W. Brewer	1961
*George W. Blount	1874, '75	*Charles C. Ricker	1962
*Horace H. Munson	1876, '77	*W. Edward Burrier	1963
*William R. Cox	1878, '79	*G. Dudley Humphrey	1964
*Henry F. Grainger	1880, '81	Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	1965
*Robert Bingham	1882, '83, '84	*Arnold J. Koonce, Sr.	1966
*Fabius H. Busbee	1885, '86	*Alfred A. Kafer, Jr.	1967
*C. H. Robinson	1887, '88	Robert N. Bass, Jr.	1968
*Samuel H. Smith	1889, '90	*William A. Hooks	1969
*Hezekiah A. Gudger	1891, '92	Maurice E. Walsh	1970
*John W. Cotten	1893, '94	*William W. Mims, Jr.	1971
*Francis M. Moye	1895, '96	Berl M. Kahn	1972
*Walter E. Moore	1897, '98	Nathaniel C. Dean	1973
*Richard J. Noble	1899	*William L. Mills, Jr.	1974
*B. S. Royster	1900, '01	S. Frank Noble, Jr.	1975
*H. I. Clark	1902, '03	Leslie H. Garner	1976
*W. S. Liddell	1904, '05	*J. Earl Watson	1977
*Francis D. Winston	1906, '07	Jacob C. Goodman, Jr.	1978
*Samuel M. Gattis	1908, '09	William B. Bellois	1979
*Richard N. Hackett	1910, '11	E. Stansil Aldridge	1980
*W. B. McKoy	1912	*Nelson B. Banks	1981
*F. M. Winchester	1913	A. C. Honeycutt	1982
*John T. Alderman	1914	Cecil J. Liverman	1983
*F. P. Hobgood, Jr.	1915	I. Boyd Hopkins	1984
*Claude L. Pridgen	1917	Norburn C. Hyatt	1985
*George S. Norfleet	1918	Walter F. McCall	1986
*A. B. Andrews, Jr.	1919	*Eddie P. Stiles	1987
*Henry A. Grady	1919	Lee Roy Thomas, Jr.	1988
*James C. Braswell	1920	Jerry G. Tart	1989
*J. Bailey Owen	1921	Bunn T. Phillips, Jr.	1990
*Deceased			

OFFICERS OF THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA

To the Annual Communication of 1992

† Past Master * Past Grand Master

ELECTIVE OFFICERS

M.:W.:Lester P. Martin, Jr.†, (134)	<i>Grand Master</i>
P. O. Box 822, Mocksville 27028	(Res.) (704) 634-2520
	(Bus.) (704) 634-3507
R.:W.:Ray Norrist, (259)	<i>Deputy Grand Master</i>
312 Woodland Trail, Hendersonville 28739	(Res.) (704) 692-1822
R.:W.:Richard G. Moore†, (544)	<i>Senior Grand Warden</i>
Rt. 2, Box 666, Denver 28037	(Res.) (704) 483-4365
	(Bus.) (704) 365-3579
R.:W.:William B. Brunk†, C.L. (40)	<i>Junior Grand Warden</i>
8504 Bournemouth Dr., Raleigh 27609	(Res.) (919) 848-8588
	(Bus.) (919) 872-1067
M.:W.:Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322)	<i>Grand Treasurer</i>
Drawer 711, Mount Airy 27030	(Res.) (919) 786-7579
	(Bus.) (919) 789-9526
R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley† (202)	<i>Grand Secretary</i>
P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh 27628	(Res.) (919) 787-5596
	(Bus.) (919) 787-2021

APPOINTIVE OFFICERS

W.:Clifton W. Everett, Jr.†, (708)	<i>Senior Grand Deacon</i>
P. O. Box 1220, Greenville 27835	(Res.) (919) 756-2193
	(Bus.) (919) 758-4257
W.:William H. Simpson† (428)	<i>Junior Grand Deacon</i>
1231 Westridge Rd., Greensboro 27410	(Res.) (919) 288-5618
	(Bus.) (919) 275-3579
W.:Gerry T. Smith, Sr.† (741)	<i>Grand Marshal</i>
203 Fairview Dr., Beaufort 28516	(Res.) (919) 728-4893
	(Bus.) (919) 728-4935
W.:Thomas W. Gregory† (27)	<i>Grand Steward</i>
309 Gaymont Circle, Statesville 28677	(Res.) (704) 872-8973
	(Bus.) (704) 872-9511
W.:Charles M. Ingram† (13)	<i>Grand Steward</i>
P. O. Box 728, Kenansville 28349	(Res.) (919) 296-4773
	(Bus.) (919) 296-1111
W.:J. Edward Latta† (134)	<i>Grand Tyler</i>
P. O. Box 251, Mocksville 27028	(Res.) (704) 634-2077
W.:B. Patrick Cox (122)	<i>Grand Chaplain</i>
Oxford Orphanage, Oxford 27565	(Res.) (919) 693-1806
	(Bus.) (919) 693-5111

W.:Reynold S. Davenport†, C.L. (680)	<i>Grand Historian</i>
P. O. Box 578, Plymouth 27962	(Res.) (919) 793-3173
W.:James O. Hartman†, C.L. (594)	<i>Grand Lecturer</i>
Box 757, West Jefferson 28694	(Res.) (919) 246-9591
W.:James G. Exum, Jr. (656)	<i>Grand Orator</i>
2240 Wheeler Rd., Raleigh 27607	(Res.) (919) 781-4444
W.:Otto Neustadt†, (40)	<i>Judge Advocate</i>
4120 Camelot Dr., Apt. A-3, Raleigh 27609	(Res.) (919) 782-1945

PAST GRAND MASTERS

James W. Brewer* (708)	P. O. Box 1666, Greenville 27834
(Res.) (919) 752-4433, (Bus.) (919) 752-6186	
Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322)	Drawer 711, Mount Airy 27030
(Res.) (919) 786-7579, (Bus.) (919) 789-9526	
Robert N. Bass, Jr.* (97)	5705 Oak Forest Rd., Raleigh 27604
(Res.) (919) 876-2000, (Bus.) (919) 828-4009	
Maurice E. Walsh* (407)	P. O. Box 1406, N. Wilkesboro 28659
(Res.) (919) 838-2570	
Berl M. Kahn*, (112)	2201 Royal Ave, Sr. Care Vlg. #119,
(Res.) (919) 734-3855	Goldsboro 27530
Nathaniel C. Dean*, C.L. (150)	P. O. Box 351, Norwood 28128
(Res.) (704) 474-3658	
S. Frank Noble, Jr.* (3)	310 Ave. A, New Bern 28560
(Res.) (919) 637-4345, (Bus.) (919) 637-2417	
Leslie H. Garner* (708)	P. O. Drawer 3514, Greenville 27836
(Res.) (919) 756-2300, (Bus.) (919) 355-4610	
Jacob C. Goodman, Jr.* (261)	3808 Flowerfield Rd., Charlotte 28210
(Res.) (704) 552-1702	
William B. Bellois* (1)	Box 1024, Wjlmington 28401
(Res.) (919) 762-1642, (Bus.) (919) 762-3248	
E. Stansil Aldridge* (348)	P. O. Box 207, Albemarle 28002
(Res.) (704) 982-3579, (Bus.) (704) 982-8134	
A. C. Honeycutt* (40)	605 New Bern Ave., Raleigh 27601
(Res.) (919) 833-4600, (Bus.) (919) 833-1696	
Cecil J. Liverman* (17)	315 W. High St., Murfreesboro 27855
(Res.) (919) 398-3862	
I. Boyd Hopkins* (691)	Rt. 2, Box 790, Albemarle 28001
(Res.) (704) 982-5570	
Norburn C. Hyatt* (118)	Rt. 5, Box 415, Candler 28715
(Res.) (704) 667-2255	
Walter F. McCall* (530)	6700 Belhaven Blvd., Charlotte 28216
(Res.) (704) 392-0452, (Bus.) (704) 399-1506	
L. R. Thomas*, C.L. (568)	P. O. Box 1467, New Bern 28560
(Res.) (919) 637-3306, (Bus.) (919) 638-1296	

Jerry G. Tart* (542) P. O. Box 366, Greensboro 27402
(Res.) (919) 288-4351, (Bus.) (919) 333-5134

Bunn T. Phillips, Jr.* (495) 310 Lumyer Rd., Rockingham 28379
(Res.) (919) 997-6946

BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES

M.:W.:Lester P. Martin, Jr.†, (134) *Grand Master* Mocksville
R.:W.:Ray Norrist†, (259) *Deputy Grand Master* Hendersonville
R.:W.:Richard G. Moore†, (544) *Senior Grand Warden* Denver
R.:W.:William B. Brunk†, C.L. (40) Raleigh
M.:W.:Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322) *Grand Treasurer* Mount Airy
R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley†, (202) *Grand Secretary, Secretary* Raleigh
1992—M.:W.:Walter F. McCall* (530) Charlotte
1992—W.:Fred L. Sherrill, Jr.†, (S-709) Conover
1993—W.:Ralph V. Shipton†, C.L. (1) Wilmington
1993—M.:W.:Cecil J. Liverman* (17) Murfreesboro
1994—M.:W.:Maurice E. Walsh* (407) North Wilkesboro
1994—W.:H. Lloyd Wilkerson†, (680) Jacksonville

BOARD OF CUSTODIANS

M.:W.:Lester P. Martin, Jr.†, (134) Mocksville
Grand Master, Ex Officio Member and Chairman
W.:James O. Hartmant†, C.L. (594) *Grand Lecturer* West Jefferson
1992—W.:E. Floyd Dunn†, C.L. (550), *Secretary*,
(Tel.) (919) 944-2552 Aberdeen
1992—W.:Kolen Flack†, C.L. (91) Union Mills
1993—W.:Hubert V. Massengill†, C.L. (718) Troy
1993—W.:Jack S. Nixon†, C.L. (407) Wilkesboro
1994—W.:James H. Carmichael†, C.L. (576) Salisbury
1994—W.:Shutt Hartmant†, (752) Clemmons

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF DREWRY MEMORIAL GRAND SECRETARY'S FUND

M.:W.:Lester P. Martin, Jr.†, (134) Mocksville
Grand Master, Chairman
M.:W.:Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322) *Grand Treasurer* Mount Airy
R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley† (202) *Grand Secretary* Raleigh
W.:Dallas Holoman, Jr.,† (40) Raleigh
M.:W.:A. C. Honeycutt* (40) Raleigh

BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INCORPORATED

1992, David B. Wilson† (384); 1993, Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322); 1994, W. David Ford† (122) *Secretary-Treasurer*; 1995, Charles E. Scott, Jr.† (289); 1996, James R. Goodman, Jr. (691).

**BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE MASONIC AND
EASTERN STAR HOME, Incorporated**

M.:W.:Lester P. Martin, Jr.†, (134)	Mocksville
<i>Grand Master, Ex Officio Member and Chairman</i>	
R.:W.:Ray Norrist†, (259)	Hendersonville
<i>Deputy Grand Master, Ex Officio Member</i>	
R.:W.:Richard G. Moore†, (544)	Denver
<i>Senior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member</i>	
1992—M.:W.:A. C. Honeycutt* (40)	Raleigh
1992—W.:M. Sherrill Williams† (125)	Newton Grove
1992—W.:James A. Whitley, Jr.† (656)	Greensboro
1993—M.:W.:William B. Bellois* (1)	Wilmington
1993—Robert C. Vaughan (31)	Charlotte
1993—W.:Jack R. Ferguson† (491)	Candler
1994—W.:William E. Fulmer† (363)	Boone
1994—W.:Charles E. Scott, Jr.† (289)	Winston-Salem
1994—M.:W.:James W. Brewer* (708)	Greenville
R.:W.:William B. Brunk†, C.L. (40)	Raleigh
<i>Junior Grand Warden, Observer</i>	

Superintendent: Tommy L. Jones† (746), Greensboro, N. C. 27420
Phones: (Bus.) (919) 299-0031, (Res.) (919) 299-1781

**BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF OXFORD ORPHANAGE
Incorporated**

M.:W.:Lester P. Martin, Jr.†, (134)	Mocksville
<i>Grand Master, Ex Officio Member and Chairman</i>	
R.:W.:Ray Norrist† (259)	Hendersonville
<i>Deputy Grand Master, Ex Officio Member</i>	
R.:W.:Richard G. Moore†, (544)	Denver
<i>Senior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member</i>	
1992—W.:David L. Bryant† (210)	Durham
1992—W.:Galar C. Moore† (244)	Monroe
1992—W.:Charles E. Cathey† (472)	Canton
1993—M.:W.:Cecil J. Liverman* (17)	Murfreesboro
1993—W.:Robert C. Kraus† (145)	Franklin
1993—W.:Robert D. Street†, C.L. (495)	Rockingham
1994—M.:W.:I. Boyd Hopkins* (691)	Albemarle
1994—M.:W.:Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322)	Mount Airy
1994—W.:Forrest R. Pugh† (53)	Shiloh
R.:W.:William B. Brunk†, C.L. (40)	Raleigh
<i>Junior Grand Warden (Observer)</i>	

Superintendent: David R. Grissom (122), Oxford, N. C. 27565
Phones: (Bus.) (919) 693-5111
Printing Department: (919) 693-3747

**REPRESENTATIVE TO THE GEORGE WASHINGTON
MASONIC NATIONAL MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION**

M.:W.:Jerry G. Tart* (542)	Greensboro
----------------------------	------------

**REPRESENTATIVE TO THE MASONIC SERVICE
ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES**

M.:W.:Jerry G. Tart* (542)	Greensboro
----------------------------	------------

LODGE SERVICE COMMISSION

1996, William L. Mills, III † (32), *Chairman*, P. O. Box 528, Concord, N. C. 28026, Tel. (704) 782-3315; 1992, William B. Bellois * (1); 1993, Elwood E. Cayton † (568); 1994, Robert L. Parker † (267); 1995, John W. Tanzy † (676).

CODE COMMISSION

1993, Louis W. Shrier † (1), *Chairman*, P. O. Box 653, Wilmington, N. C. 28402; 1992, Michael T. Prince † (277); 1994, William G. Mathis † (138).

COMMITTEE ON BY-LAWS OF SUBORDINATE LODGES

T. Walton Clapp, III † (237), *Chairman*, P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh, N. C. 27628

COMMITTEE ON MASONIC JURISPRUDENCE

R.:W.:Ray Norrist † (259) Hendersonville
Deputy Grand Master, Ex Officio Member
 R.:W.:Richard G. Moore † (544) Denver
Senior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member
 R.:W.:William B. Brunk †, C.L. (40) Raleigh
Junior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member
 1992—W.:Louis W. Shrier † (1) Wilmington
 1992—W.:Paul L. Whitfield † (728) Charlotte
 1992—W.:Forrest F. Ball †, C.L. (293) Mars Hill
 1992—W.:James E. Warren † (680) Jacksonville
 1993—M.:W.:Walter F. McCall* (530) *Chairman* Charlotte
 1993—M.:W.:Leslie H. Garner* (708) Greenville
 1993—W.:Jerry R. Tillett* (521) Manteo
 1993—W.:William L. Mills, III, † (32) Concord
 1994—M.:W.:S. Frank Noble, Jr.* (3) New Bern
 1994—M.:W.:Norburn C. Hyatt* (118) Candler
 1994—W.:Stanley L. Allen (M-129) Madison
 1994—W.:J. Carlyle Sherrill, III † (154) Mt. Ulla

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

R.:W.:Ray Norrist † (259) Hendersonville
Deputy Grand Master, Ex Officio Member
 R.:W.:Richard G. Moore † (544) Denver
Senior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member
 R.:W.:William B. Brunk †, C.L. (40) Raleigh
Junior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member
 1992—M.:W.:Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322) Mount Airy
 1992—M.:W.:L. R. Thomas, Jr.* (568) New Bern
 1992—W.:Kolen Flack †, C.L. (91) Union Mills
 1993—W.:Fred S. Daniels † (117) Wilson
 1993—W.:Charles E. Scott, Jr. † (289) Winston-Salem
 1993—W.:Edwin L. Becton † (704) Gastonia
 1994—M.:W.:Leslie H. Garner* (708) *Chjairman* Greenville
 1994—M.:W.:Bunn T. Phillips, Jr.* C.L. (495) Rockingham
 1994—W.:Albert B. Gobble † (S-473) Lexington

COMMITTEE ON APPEALS

1994, Earle R. Purser † (701), *Chairman*; 1992, Silas D. Fullert † (230); 1993, Lloyd Young † (198); 1995, Thomas J. Mann † (31); 1996, Forrest F. Ball †, C.L. (293).

**COMMITTEE ON MASONIC CEREMONIES
AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS**

James H. Coile† (81), *Chairman*; Reynold S. Davenport†, C.L. (680); Vivian W. Green†, C.L. (550); R. Clyde Glascock† (134); C. Tommy Wheeler, III†, (454).

COMMITTEE ON CHARTERS AND DISPENSATIONS

Robert N. Bass* (97), *Chairman*; Samuel W. Howell† (134); Shields Jolly, Jr.† (253); Robert W. Verdine† (751); Hillery H. Rink, Jr. (214).

COMMITTEE ON FRATERNAL CORRESPONDENCE

D. Gray Thomas† (162), *Chairman*, P. O. Box 1084, Yadkinville, N. C. 27055.

COMMITTEE ON CHARITY

J. William Hudson†, C.L. (735), *Chairman*, 5605 Partridge Lane, Raleigh, N. C. 27609.

COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

Norman C. Miller† (754), *Chairman*; Donald Greene (534); Donald A. Bennett, C.L. (M-686).

COMMITTEE ON NECROLOGY

Tommy L. Jones† (746), *Chairman*.

BOARD OF PUBLICATION OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASON

1992, James E. Stratton (759); 1993, Walter J. Klein (261); 1994, H. Lloyd Wilkerson† (680); 1995, Dalton W. Mayo† (98); 1996, J. Carroll Simmon† (S-289).

COMMITTEE ON PERMANENT BUILDING

1992, A. C. Honeycutt* (40), *Chairman*; 1993, Bruce C. Ferrell†, C.L. (277); 1994, Samuel B. Needham† (434).

**COMMITTEE ON MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR
HOME OF NORTH CAROLINA, Incorporated**

William H. Simpson† (428), *Junior Grand Deacon, Chairman*; Joseph T. Green† (265); J. Cecil Cartner† (134); Henry A. Hendrix† (755); Rufus L. Edmisten (97).

COMMITTEE ON OXFORD ORPHANAGE, Incorporated

Clifton W. Everett, Jr.† (708), *Senior Grand Deacon, Chairman*; Charles T. Robertson† (710); W. Taylor Slye† (134); A. Lee Potter† (S-27); Lacy H. Thornburg (459).

ACCOUNTANT

David E. Scobie (40), C.P.A., 5100 Oak Park Road, Raleigh, N. C. 27612.

COMMITTEE ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS

Francis McMordiet (S-434).

GRAND MASTER'S COMMITTEE ON DEMOLAY

Timothy L. Shermer (701), *Chairman*; Charles A. Lewis†, C.L. (1); E. John Elmore (721); Frank L. Collins, C.L. (S-685); Benton W. Oakes, Jr.† (198).

**COMMITTEE ON
MASONIC RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT**

1992, Gerry T. Smith† (741); 1992, Charles T. Robbins, Jr.† (542); 1992, Walter J. Klein (261); 1993, T. Bruce Boyette† (712); 1993, William E. Fulmer† (363); 1993, L. R. Thomas, Jr.*, C.L. (568); 1994, Donald B. Street† (40); 1994, Joe R. Ketchie† (496); 1994, Joseph K. Transou† (40).

**COMMITTEE ON SUBORDINATE LODGE
SPECIAL ACTIVITIES**

1994, Edwin L. Becton† (704), *Chairman*, 1908 Kingston Dr., Gastonia, N. C. 28052, (704) 867-6571; 1992, L. David Moser† (261), 710 Barksdale Circle, Charlotte, N. C. 28212, (704) 847-9361; 1993, William T. Cope† (713), P. O. Box 286, Stanley, N. C. 28164, (704) 263-2378.

COMMITTEE ON CODE REVISIONS

G. Dick Pierce (244); William L. Mills, III† (32); C. James Weisel† (32).

**COMMITTEE ON
MASONIC PUBLIC RELATIONS**

L. R. Thomas*, C.L. (568), *Chairman*; Walter J. Klein (261); Robert C. Kraus† (145); Joseph K. Transou† (40); Hugh A. Hilton (283).

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS—1991-1992

1 Frederick P. Smith, Jr.†	(126)	Gatesville 27938, P. O. Box 94
2 Alvin C. Basnight†	(171)	Colerain 27924, Rt. 2, Box 82
3 Elmore R. Gray†	(698)	Buxton 27920, P. O. Box 413
4 Johnny M. Smith†, C.L.	(509)	Belhaven 27810, Rt. 2, Box 24
5 Edward J. Harper, III†	(708)	Greenville 27834, P. O. Box 1220
6 Robert E. Edwards†	(359)	Arapahoe 28510, P. O. Box 51
7 Richard V. Hearnet†	(725)	New Bern 28560, P. O. Box 1408
8 W. Lyle Lewist†	(688)	Havelock 28532, 110 Forest Hill
9 M. Bing Gregory†	(83)	Jacksonville 28540, 105 Lake Lane
10 George E. Edwards†, C.L.	(1)	Wilmington 28405, 1314 King's Grant Rd.
11 Sterling W. Gillikin, Jr.†	(4)	Kinston 28503, P. O. Box 1383
12 Alfred B. C. Dew†	(658)	Beulaville 28518, P. O. Box 101
13 Steve M. Norris†, C.L.	(727)	Shallotte 28420, P. O. Box 1847
14 M. Gordon Dove, Sr.†	(114)	Lumberton 28358, 1003 E. 8th St.
15 Dalton W. Mayo†	(98)	Clinton 28328, P. O. Box 916
16 Richard P. Benton†, C.L.	(112)	Goldsboro 27534, 3200 Summit Rd.
17 Benjamin F. Smith, Jr.†	(117)	Wilson 27895, P. O. Box 7372
18 James C. Creech†, C.L.	(602)	Rocky Mount 27804, P. O. Drawer 4363
19 Arthur L. Horton†	(488)	Rich Square 27869, P. O. Box 546
20 Johnny M. Kelly†	(203)	Weldon 27890, P. O. Box 166
21 Edward L. Perry†	(630)	Norlina 27563, P. O. Box 28
22 Rex B. Card†	(123)	Raleigh 27624, P. O. Box 99047
23 Kenneth R. Jarmant†	(683)	Raleigh 27610, 501 Rose Lane
24 Delmas T. Williams†, C.L.	(701)	Garner 27529, 145 Creech Rd.
25 David G. Cronk†, C.L.	(743)	Apex 27502, P. O. Box 966
26 Allen L. Bruner†	(584)	Garner 27529, 8604 Bee Tree Ct.
27 Sidney A. Wellons†	(617)	Princeton 27569, Rt. 2, Box 400
28 Ralph E. McLeod†	(686)	Angier 27501, Rt. 2, Box 297-C
29 P. H. Hanks†, C.L.	(391)	Fayetteville 28306, Rt. 12, Box 764
30 Metrah W. Spencer†	(484)	Southern Pines 28388, P. O. Box 1341
31 Billy D. Brady†	(403)	Siler City 27344, 810 West 5th St.
32 James G. Eubanks†	(352)	Durham 27705, 1716 Hillcrest Dr.
33 Michael G. Ward†	(122)	Oxford 27565, P. O. Box 1153
34 James H. Oakley†	(272)	Mebane 27302, 1211 S. 5th St.
35 Wilbur T. Boyte†	(129)	Reidsville 27320, Rt. 4, Box 571
36 James A. Whitley, Jr.†	(656)	Greensboro 27408, 1908 Fernwood Dr.
37 Max R. Wood†	(732)	Trinity 27370, P. O. Box 920
38 Luther J. Laton†, C.L.	(150)	Norwood 28128, Rt. 3, Box 48-D
39 Wayne D. King†	(562)	Matthews 28105, 13642 Idlewild Rd.
40 Clyde E. Bridges†	(692)	Charlotte 28205, 3014 Dunlavin Way
41 Theodore H. Morris†	(742)	Charlotte 28227, 7201 Lebanon Rd.
42 Fred K. Pasour†	(676)	Charlotte 28218, P. O. Box 18023
43 Henry R. Tuckert†, C.L.	(32)	Kannapolis 28082, P. O. Box 569
44 Donald J. Wood†, C.L.	(576)	Salisbury 28144, 221 North Milford Dr.
45 Lewis J. Gallmant†	(716)	High Point 27265, 3510 Imperial Dr.
46 Louie D. Cooke, Sr.†	(669)	Kernersville 27284, 506 Salisbury St.
47 Rufus A. Cooke†	(558)	Pilot Mountain 27041, P. O. Box 383
48 Wayne Webb†	(265)	Mocksville 27028, Rt. 2, Box 201
49 Melvin J. Norrist†	(363)	Boone 28607, Rt. 5, Box 299
50 Jack S. Nixon†, C.L.	(407)	Wilkesboro 28697, 201 Cowles St.
51 D. Wilson Godfrey†	(593)	Hiddenite 28636, Rt. 2, Box 169
52 A. L. Potter†	(27)	Statesville 28677, P. O. Box 171
53 Jacob R. Abernathy, Sr.†, C.L.	(606)	Catawba 28609, P. O. Box 234
54 James V. Rhyne†	(713)	Gastonia 28054, Rt. 2, Box 100
55 Charles R. Thomast†	(369)	Gastonia 28052, 1827 Kingston Dr.
56 Samuel B. Putnam†	(388)	Boiling Springs 28017, P. O. Box 184
57 Dennis K. Mikealt†	(262)	Lenoir 28645, Rt. 5, P. O. Box 147
58 John W. Henline†	(554)	Spruce Pine 28777, Rt. 2, Box 12
59 Hy W. Cauthen, Jr.†	(237)	Old Fort 28762, Rt. 1, Box 115A
60 Ray P. Reid†	(482)	Saluda 28773, P. O. Box 158
61 Norris R. West†	(446)	Arden 28704, Rt. 1, Box 469
62 Lee E. Wallent†, C.L.	(292)	Asheville 28806, 50 McIntosh Rd.
63 Cohen S. Matthews†, C.L.	(472)	Waynesville 28786, Rt. 3, Box 337
64 Robert C. Kraust†	(145)	Franklin 28734, 222 Allison Watts Rd.
65 Gary P. Woodst†	(426)	Murphy 28906, Rt. 1, Box 314

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND LECTURERS—1991-1992

1 Charles F. Robertst, C.L.	(53)	Elizabeth City 27909, 1130 Commissary Rd.
2 William P. Harrell, C.L.	(171)	Colerain 27924, Box 114
3 H. Wayne Cox, C.L.	(328)	Englehard 27824, P. O. Box 4
4 Gary D. Sherwood, C.L.	(59)	Roper 27970, RFD 1, Box 805
5 E. Patton Walden, C.L.	(708)	Greenville 27834, 404 Queen Anne Dr.
6 Joseph W. Buck, C.L.	(479)	New Bern 28560, Rt. 1, Box 202, Chair Rd.
7 Reuben N. Rice, C.L.	(568)	New Bern 28560, 2116 Neuse Cliff Cr.
8 O. Lee Jones, C.L.	(109)	Beaufort 28516, P. O. Box 918
9 Thomas W. McCree, Jr., C.L.	(733)	Holly Ridge 28445, P. O. Box 56
10 Cecil E. Bowden, C.L.	(1)	Wilmington 28403, 3208 Chalmers Dr.
11 John R. Edwards, C.L.	(568)	New Bern 28560, 1011 Meadows St.
12 Harold C. Ritchie, C.L.	(680)	Jacksonville 28541, 317 Doris Ave.
13 William L. Crawley, C.L.	(646)	Bladenboro 28320, Box 355
14 Douglas M. Chase, C.L.	(679)	Fayetteville 28304, 1843 Byrn Mawr Rd.
15 Ralph N. Weaver, C.L.	(125)	Goldsboro 27530, Rt. 1, Box 335
16 George B. Aycock, C.L.	(112)	Goldsboro 27530, 509 E. Ash St.
17 John H. Best, C.L.	(117)	Elm City 27822, Rt. 3, Box 547
18 Robert W. Proctor, C.L.	(729)	Nashville 27856, 110 Queen Anne Ave.
19 Rufus A. Matthew, C.L.	(418)	Milwaukee 27854, P. O. Box 43
20 J. Donald Cagle, C.L.	(519)	Roanoke Rapids 27870, 1304 Hamilton St.
21 Howard H. Stanley, C.L.	(229)	Henderson 27536, Rt. 8, Box 943
22 McComas B. Burgeast, C.L.	(413)	Franklinton 27525, 207 N. Chavis St.
23 Joseph C. Saunders, Sr., C.L.	(40)	Raleigh 27606, 354 Wilmot Dr.
24 J. William Hudson, C.L.	(735)	Raleigh 27609, 5605 Partridge Lane
25 J. Luigi Ammons, C.L.	(97)	Raleigh 27604, 3701 Buffalo Rd.
26 Donald A. Bennett, C.L.	(686)	Lillington 27546, Rt. 1, Box 282
27 Michael W. Brantley, C.L.	(735)	Raleigh 27607, 3505 Horton St., Apt. 101
28 Thurman C. Jernigan, C.L.	(431)	Benson 27504, Rt. 4
29 Theodore R. Brinson, Jr., C.L.	(731)	Parkton 28371, P. O. Box 325
30 Vivian W. Green, C.L.	(550)	Aberdeen 28315, P. O. Box 681
31 Robert L. Boone, C.L.	(555)	Robbins 27325, P. O. Box 621
32 Bruce D. Bondy, C.L.	(687)	Durham 27705, 4112 Trevor Cir.
33 Calvin C. Hall, C.L.	(113)	Roxboro 27573, 448 Younger Rd.
34 Charles F. Bivins, C.L.	(721)	Burlington 27215, 4083 Rural Retreat Rd.
35 Lewis C. Odum, C.L.	(384)	Reidsville 27320, 860 Lawnsville Ave.
36 Hugh L. McLaurin, C.L.	(542)	Greensboro 27405, 2014 Twain Rd.
37 R. Wayne Morton, C.L.	(699)	Asheboro 27203, 631 Winnetka Court
38 Richard V. Lawton, C.L.	(348)	New London 28127, Rt. 2, Box 22J
39 Douglas S. Moore, C.L.	(749)	Monroe 28110, 420 Chambwood Rd.
40 Richard L. Jones, C.L.	(692)	Charlotte 28205, 1534 Thomas Ave.
41 James V. Wilson, C.L.	(700)	Pineville 28134, P. O. Box 422
42 Gerald F. Leaf, C.L.	(676)	Charlotte 28210, P. O. Box 220118
43 Daniel S. Hartis, Jr., C.L.	(695)	Kannapolis 28081, 2207 Woodlawn St.
44 Clyde L. Newton, C.L.	(657)	Salisbury 28146, 145 Sides Dr.
45 Roy C. West, C.L.	(696)	Lexington 27292, 4 Penny St.
46 Scott T. Horn, C.L.	(751)	East Bend 27018, Rt. 4, Box 115-B
47 Dillard W. Lofent, C.L.	(322)	Mount Airy 27030, 716 Carolina Ave.
48 Richard C. Glascock, C.L.	(134)	Mocksville 27028, 708 Statesville Rd.
49 Robert G. Shaw, C.L.	(423)	Sparta 28675, Rt. 2, Box 324
50 C. Dwight Blackburn, C.L.	(483)	Wilkesboro 28697, 8 Midlawn Dr., Ravenwood
51 Johnny M. Wyatt, C.L.	(571)	Statesville 28677, Rt. 13, Box 395
52 Billy W. Watts, C.L.	(690)	Statesville 28677, 907 Radio Rd.
53 Steven M. Vincent, C.L.	(757)	Denver 28037, P. O. Box 826
54 James R. Smith, C.L.	(544)	Mt. Holly 28120, 308 Gaston Ave.
55 Robert K. Braswell, C.L.	(737)	Charlotte 28217, 5101 S. Tryon St.
56 Charles W. Maxwell, C.L.	(381)	Ellenboro 28040, P. O. Box 364
57 Thomas L. Hartman, C.L.	(343)	West Jefferson 28694, P. O. Box 486
58 Vincent P. Bonamini, C.L.	(357)	Bakersville 28705, 16 Dale Hill Rd.
59 Birchel A. Rice, C.L.	(401)	Marion 28752, Rt. 2, Box 345
60 Claude F. Laughter, C.L.	(387)	Hendersonville 28739, Rt. 8, Box 74A
61 James A. Crabtree, Sr., C.L.	(491)	Candler 28715, 315 Milksick Rd.
62 Terry L. Ratcliff, C.L.	(170)	Weaverville 28787, 8 Moody Cove Rd.
63 Howard M. Overcash, C.L.	(259)	Waynesville 28786, P. O. Box 268
64 Thomas B. Pruett, Sr., C.L.	(145)	Franklin 28734, 438 Baird Cove Rd.
65 J. Kelly Hooper, C.L.	(529)	Robbinsville 28771, Rt. 1, Box 13A1

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Hall of Manteo Lodge No. 521, Manteo, North Carolina, on Wednesday, May 23, 1990 at 2:30 P.M. with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.:W.:Bunn T. Phillips, Jr. P.M. (495) *Grand Master*
 R.:W.:Douglas A. Bateman, Master (521) *as Deputy Grand Master*
 R.:W.:H. Everett Hill, S.W. (521) *as Senior Grand Warden*
 R.:W.:Paul Midgett, J.W. (521) *as Junior Grand Warden*
 R.:W.:Carlyle Davis, P.M. (521) *as Grand Treasurer*
 R.:W.:Joseph J. Stokes, P.M. (521) *as Grand Secretary*
 W.:Dewey E. Mann, Jr., S.D. (521) *as Senior Grand Deacon*
 W.:Randall Holmes, P.M. (521) *as Junior Grand Deacon*
 W.:Carlton P. Smith, P.M. (521) *as Grand Marshal*
 W.:William M. Cox, P.M. (521) *as Grand Steward*
 W.:Daniel H. Elliott, P.M. (521) *as Grand Steward*
 W.:Hudean R. O'Neal (521) *as Grand Tyler*
 W.:Charles H. Aguirre, Chaplain, (521) *as Grand Chaplain*

OTHERS PRESENT

R.:W.:Ray Norris, J.G.W. (259)
 R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley, G.S. (202)
 W.:Richard G. Moore, S.G.D. (544)
 W.:Clifton W. Everett, Jr., (708) Grand Marshal
 W.:William H. Simpson, G.S. (428)
 M.:W.:James W. Brewer, P.G.M. (708)
 M.:W.:Robert N. Bass, Jr. P.G.M. (97)
 M.:W.:S. Frank Noble, Jr., P.G.M. (3)
 M.:W.:Leslie H. Garner, P.G.M. (708)
 M.:W.:A. C. Honeycutt, P.G.M. (40)
 M.:W.:I. Boyd Hopkins, P.G.M. (691)
 M.:W.:L. R. Thomas, Jr., P.G.M. (568)
 M.:W.:Jerry G. Tart, P.G.M. (542)
 W.:William J. Clark, P.M. (724) Grand Lecturer
 W.:Otto Neustadt, P.M. (40) Judge Advocate
 W.:Reynold S. Davenport, P.M. (680) Grand Historian
 W.:Fred Oglesby, P.M. (90) Potentate, Sudan Temple

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.:W.:Bunn T. Phillips, Jr., Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to conduct Masonic Graveside Services over the remains of our deceased brother, Right Worshipful Willett R. Tillett, Senior Grand Warden, who passed away on Wednesday, May 21, 1990.

TRIBUTE

Brother Willett Reginald Tillett was born May 9, 1929 and became a Master Mason just twenty-one years later, in Manteo Lodge No. 521, which was then Wanchese Lodge at the time. For the next forty years his Masonic life was one of service, achievement and progress. He became Master and later life member of his lodge; he served as District Deputy Grand Master, District Education Chairman and District Deputy Grand Lecturer of his district at

various periods. Appointed to the Grand Lodge line in 1984, he progressed steadily through that line to his election and installation as Senior Grand Warden just a month ago. He served on numerous Grand Lodge boards and committees. He held membership in the York Rite, the Scottish Rite and the Shrine, and was a member in several appendant Masonic bodies. Honors were bestowed upon him in all of these.

But it is not for the years he served, or for the offices he held, or for the honors he received, that we pay tribute to Willett Tillett today. It is for what was in his heart while he lived a brother among us, and for what is in our hearts today as we mourn his passing.

There was always love in Willett's heart; love for his family, for his church, for his country, for his Masonic Fraternity, and for his Brother Masons and for all men. Over and over he demonstrated that love in his quiet and gentle but positive manner. He was willing to go the last mile for a brother, to undertake whatever task was asked of him, to counsel with the lowest and the highest Masons on an equal basis, to do whatever he could to advance the cause of Freemasonry and to serve his brothers. His legion of friends in Dare County always knew that "Gadget" was always there.

These things were always in Willett's heart, and for them we pay tribute to him today.

In our own hearts today we suffer the bitter pangs that only a great loss can bring. We face the certain knowledge that our earthly ties with Willett Tillett are forever broken, but we rejoice in the equally certain knowledge that our love for him and his love for us lives on and on, and that we will ere long sit in lodge with Willett once more, in that Celestial Lodge above, where our supreme Grand Master presides.

We feel in our hearts not only the pangs of personal loss, but also the sense of great loss suffered by the whole Masonic Fraternity. We feel the gentle urging that each of us must work a little harder and accomplish a little more than we have, that we may thereby honor in the highest possible manner the remembrance of him who dwelt a brother among us.

These things are now in our hearts concerning Willett Tillett, and for them we pay tribute to him today.

Many passages from the Holy Writings could be quoted as being relevant to the life of Willett Tillett, but none seems so all-inclusive and particularly appropriate as these words we know he has already heard: "Well done, thou good and faithful servant; thou hast been faithful over a few things, I will make thee ruler over many things: enter thou into the joy of thy Lord." (Matt. 25:21).

Brother I. Boyd Hopkins delivered the Memorial Prayer.

Graveside services were conducted by Brother Bunn T. Phillips, Jr., Grand Master, assisted by the Grand Marshal, the Grand Deacons and the Grand Stewards.

The Bearer of the Three Great Lights was M. : W. : Brother Leslie H. Garner, P.G.M.

The Pallbearers were: Ray Norris, Junior Grand Warden; Richard G. Moore, Senior Grand Deacon, Clifton W. Everett, Jr., Grand Marshal; William H. Simpson, Grand Steward; A. C. Honeycutt, P.G.M.; Cecil J. Liverman, P.G.M.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge closed in AMPLE FORM.

BUNN T. PHILLIPS, JR., *Grand Master*

Attest: ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Temple of Eureka Lodge No. 283, A. F. & A. M., in China Grove, North Carolina, on Tuesday, October 30, 1990, at 4:30 P.M., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.:W.:Bunn T. Phillips, Jr., P.M. (495) *Grand Master*
 R.:W.:Robert C. Lloyd, P.M. (283) *as Deputy Grand Master*
 R.:W.:John A. Troutman (SW-283) *as Senior Grand Warden*
 R.:W.:Alvin R. Park (JW-283) *as Junior Grand Warden*
 R.:W.:Glenn E. Tyson (Treas.-283) *as Grand Treasurer*
 R.:W.:Robert L. Lowder (Secy.-283) *as Grand Secretary*
 W.:Claude J. Hough (SD-283) *as Senior Grand Deacon*
 W.:Howard W. Edwards (JD-283) *as Junior Grand Deacon*
 W.:F. Grady Hall, III, D.D.G.M.-44 (P.M.-154) *as Grand Marshal*
 W.:H. Anthony Hilton (S-283) *as Grand Steward*
 W.:Robert W. Karriker (S-283) *as Grand Steward*
 W.:Fred Diggs (T-283) *as Grand Tyler*
 W.:David B. Morgan (Chap.-283) *as Grand Chaplain*

OTHERS PRESENT

R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley, P.M., Grand Secretary (202)
 W.:Richard G. Moore, P.M., Senior Grand Deacon (544)
 W.:Clyde L. Newton, P.M. D.D.G.L.-44 (657)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.:W.:Brother Bunn T. Phillips, Jr., Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to conduct a plaque ceremony and to dedicate the new Temple of Eureka Lodge No. 283, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Master dispensed with Labor and several who were not Master Masons were admitted for the ceremony.

The address of welcome was given by Worshipful Brother Willie B. Beaver, Master.

Most Worshipful Brother Bunn T. Phillips, Jr., Grand Master, conducted the ceremony of dedicating the beautiful plaque at the site.

At 7:30 P.M., W.:Brother Willie B. Beaver, Master, called the meeting to order and welcomed all in attendance and announced that Most Worshipful Brother Bunn T. Phillips, Jr., Grand Master, would now dedicate the new Temple of Eureka Lodge No. 283, A. F. & A. M.

The Ceremony of Dedication was then conducted with the usual Masonic custom.

W.:Willie B. Beaver (M-283), acted as Master in the Ceremony; David B. Morgan (Chap.-283), was the Principal Architect; W.:Kesler L. Howard, P.M. (283), was the Bearer of the Taper; W.:F. Duwan Johnston, P.M. (283), was the Bearer of the Constitution; W.:Tommy A. Lentz, P.M. (283), was the

Bearer of the Three Great Lights.

The oration for the occasion was delivered by M.:W.:Bunn T. Phillips, Jr., Grand Master.

Those who were not Master Masons retired and Labor was resumed in the Grand Lodge. W.:Brother Willie B. Beaver, Master, expressed the lodge's appreciation to the Grand Master and others who participated in the Ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

BUNN T. PHILLIPS, JR., *Grand Master*

Attest: ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in in the Temple of Marble Springs Lodge No. 439, A. F. & A. M., in Marble, North Carolina, on Thursday, November 1, 1990, at 7:30 P.M., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.:W.:Bunn T. Phillips, Jr., P.M. (495) *Grand Master*
 R.:W.:Jearold L. Stiles, D.D.G.M.-65, (P.M.-146) ... as *Deputy Grand Master*
 R.:W.:Carl J. Palmer (SW-439) as *Senior Grand Warden*
 R.:W.:Mitchell B. Arrowood (JW-439) as *Junior Grand Warden*
 R.:W.:Tom E. McClure, P.M. (Treas.-439) as *Grand Treasurer*
 R.:W.:Johnny R. Sandidge (439) as *Grand Secretary*
 W.:Harold R. Yonce (SD-439) as *Senior Grand Deacon*
 W.:Charles W. Moore (JD-439) as *Junior Grand Deacon*
 W.:Robert P. Dudley, P.M. (202) as *Grand Marshal*
 W.:Roger G. Ward (S-439) as *Grand Steward*
 W.:Newland H. Smith (439) as *Grand Steward*
 W.:Jack S. Ingle (T-439) as *Grand Tyler*
 W.:Clark C. Anderson, P.M. (Chap.-439) as *Grand Chaplain*

OTHERS PRESENT

R.:W.:Ray Norris, P.M., Junior Grand Warden (259)
 W.:Richard G. Moore, P.M., Senior Grand Deacon (544)
 W.:William H. Simpson, P.M., Grand Steward (428)
 J. Kelly Hooper, D.D.G.L.-65 (529)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.:W.:Bunn T. Phillips, Jr., Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to dedicate the new Temple of Marble Springs Lodge No. 439, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Master dispensed with Labor, and several who were not Master Masons were admitted for the Ceremony.

The address of welcome was given by W.:Brother W. Trent Anderson, Master of Marble Springs Lodge No. 439.

The Ceremony of Dedication was then conducted with the usual Masonic custom.

W.:W. Trent Anderson (M-439), acted as Master in the Ceremony; Carl J. Palmer (SW-439), was the Principal Architect; W.:Kermit R. Kilpatrick, P.M. (439), was the Bearer of the Taper; W.:Cecil C. Barton, P.M. (439), was the Bearer of the Constitution; W.:Phil R. Sandidge, P.M. (439), was the Bearer of the Three Great Lights.

The oration for the occasion was delivered by M.:W.:Brother Bunn T. Phillips, Jr., Grand Master.

Those who were not Master Masons retired and Labor was resumed in the Grand Lodge, W.:Brother W. Trent Anderson, Master, expressed the lodge's appreciation to the Grand Master and others who participated in the Ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

BUNN T. PHILLIPS, JR., *Grand Master*

Attest: ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina, was held in the Temple of Roman Eagle Lodge No. 550, A. F. & A. M., in Aberdeen, North Carolina on Saturday, April 6, 1991, at 3:00 P.M., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.:W.:Bunn T. Phillips, Jr., P.M. (495) *Grand Master*
 R.:W.:Franklin D. Johnson (M-550) as *Deputy Grand Master*
 R.:W.:Robert D. Street, P.M., C.L. (D.D.G.M.-30) as *Senior Grand Warden*
 R.:W.:Harold C. Gibson, P.M. (S-305) as *Junior Grand Warden*
 R.:W.:R. Hershel Hughes, P.M. (550) as *Grand Treasurer*
 R.:W.:E. Floyd Dunn, P.M., C.L. (S-550) as *Grand Secretary*
 W.:William H. Dickerson, P.M., C.L. (654) as *Senior Grand Deacon*
 W.:Metrah W. Spencer, P.M. (484) as *Junior Grand Deacon*
 W.:Carlton L. Cole, Jr., P.M. (550) as *Grand Marshal*
 W.:John R. Loving (M-532) as *Grand Steward*
 W.:Clement R. Faircloth, P.M. (550) as *Grand Steward*
 W.:J. Barney Kirk (550) as *Grand Tyler*
 W.:Edward R. Baker, P.M. (550) as *Grand Chaplain*

OTHERS PRESENT

R.:W.:Lester P. Martin, Jr., P.M., Deputy Grand Master (134)
 R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley, P.M., Grand Secretary (202)
 W.:William B. Brunk, P.M., C.L., Junior Grand Deacon (40)

M.:W.:Robert N. Bass, Jr., P.M. Past Grand Master (97)

W.:William G. Patterson, P.M., D.D.G.M.-28 (302)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.:W.:Brother Bunn T. Phillips, Jr., Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to dedicate the Plaque for Roman Eagle Lodge No. 550, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Master dispensed with Labor, and several who were not Master Masons were admitted for the Ceremony.

The address of welcome was given by W.:Brother Franklin D. Johnson, Master of Roman Eagle Lodge No. 550.

The oration for the occasion was delivered by Most Worshipful Brother Bunn T. Phillips, Jr., Grand Master.

Those who were not Master Masons retired and Labor was resumed in the Grand Lodge. W.:Brother Franklin D. Johnson, Master, expressed the lodge's appreciation to the Grand Master and others who participated in the Ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

BUNN T. PHILLIPS, JR., *Grand Master*

Attest: ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

FIRST DAY MORNING SESSION

The Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was called to order in its Two Hundred Fourth Annual Communication in Memorial Auditorium, Fayetteville Street, Raleigh, North Carolina, on Tuesday, April 16, 1991, at 10:00 a.m. by W.:Brother James Chavis, Jr. Master, of Rockingham Lodge No. 495.

The Grand Lodge Officers, under the escort of the Grand Marshal, were received and conducted to their stations and places. There being a constitutional number of lodges represented, M.:W.:Bunn T. Phillips, Jr., Grand Master, opened the Grand Lodge in AMPLE FORM.

RECEPTION OF DISTINGUISHED GUESTS

The following distinguished guests were conducted and introduced by the Grand Marshal, welcomed by the Grand Master, escorted to the East, and accorded the Private Grand Honors:

VIRGINIA: M.:W.:John P. Stokes, P.G.M., Grand Secretary.

NEW JERSEY: R.:W.:Francis R. Mitchell, Junior Grand Warden.

CONNECTICUT: R.:W.:Louis Vander Eyk, Deputy Grand Master.

DELAWARE: M.:W.:Ronald L. Jefferson, Grand Master.

OHIO: M.:W.:Robert A. Hinshaw, P.G.M., Grand Secretary Emeritus.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: M.:W.:John C. Schleter, P.G.M., P.G.S.

ILLINOIS: M.:W.:Robert Ford, Grand Master.

WEST VIRGINIA: M.:W.:Charles E. Forsythe, Grand Master.

THE MASONIC SERVICE ASSOCIATION: M.:W.:Richard E. Fletcher, Executive Secretary, Past Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Vermont.

GRAND ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER OF NORTH CAROLINA: M.:E.:Hubert C. Corn, Grand High Priest.

GRAND COUNCIL OF ROYAL AND SELECT MASTERS IN NORTH CAROLINA: M.:I.:Jack Callahan, Grand Master.

GRAND COMMANDERY OF KNIGHTS TEMPLAR OF NORTH CAROLINA: R.:E.:Robert C. Kraus, Grand Commander; R.:E.:Kolen Flack, Grand Secretary-Recorder.

ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE: Ill.:H. Lloyd Wilkerson, S.:G.:I.:G.: Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

SHRINE: Ill.:John S. Miller, Jr., Potentate of Oasis Temple; Ill.:Edward D. Hartsell, Potentate of Sudan Temple; Ill.:Sam D. Vaughan, Jr., Potentate of Amran Temple; Noble W. Calvin Gaddy, Recorder of Oasis Temple; Noble R. Ray Harrison, Recorder of Sudan Temple; Noble Robert E. Marshburn, Recorder of Amran Temple.

RECEPTION OF PAST GRAND MASTERS

The Past Grand Masters of Masons in North Carolina were presented by the Grand Marshal, welcomed by the Grand

Master, escorted to the East, and accorded the Private Grand Honors.

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS PRESENT

M.:W.:Bunn T. Phillips, Jr.	<i>Grand Master</i>
R.:W.:Lester P. Martin, Jr.	<i>Deputy Grand Master</i>
R.:W.:Ray Norris	<i>Junior Grand Warden</i>
M.:W.:Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	<i>Grand Treasurer</i>
R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley	<i>Grand Secretary</i>
W.:Richard G. Moore	<i>Senior Grand Deacon</i>
W.:William B. Brunk	<i>Junior Grand Deacon</i>
W.:Clifton W. Everett, Jr.	<i>Grand Marshal</i>
W.:William H. Simpson	<i>Grand Steward</i>
W.:Gerry T. Smith, Sr.	<i>Grand Steward</i>
W.:Eugene W. Coen	<i>Grand Tyler</i>
W.:Victor S. Dowd	<i>Grand Chaplain</i>
W.:Reynold S. Davenport	<i>Grand Historian</i>
W.:William J. Clark	<i>Grand Lecturer</i>
W.:Jesse A. Helms, Jr.	<i>Grand Orator</i>
W.:Otto Neustadt	<i>Judge Advocate</i>

PAST GRAND MASTERS PRESENT

M.:W.:James W. Brewer	1961
M.:W.:Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	1965
M.:W.:Robert N. Bass, Jr.	1968
M.:W.:Maurice E. Walsh	1970
M.:W.:Berl M. Kahn	1972
M.:W.:Nathaniel C. Dean	1973
M.:W.:S. Frank Noble, Jr.	1975
M.:W.:Leslie H. Garner	1976
M.:W.:William B. Bellois	1979
M.:W.:A. C. Honeycutt	1982
M.:W.:Cecil J. Liverman	1983
M.:W.:I. Boyd Hopkins	1984
M.:W.:Norburn C. Hyatt	1985
M.:W.:Walter F. McCall	1986
M.:W.:L. R. Thomas, Jr.	1988
M.:W.:Jerry G. Tart	1989

BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES PRESENT

M.:W.:Bunn T. Phillips, Jr. †, C.L. (495) <i>Gr. Master, Chm.</i> ...	Rockingham
R.:W.:Lester P. Martin, Jr. † (134) <i>Deputy Grand Master</i>	Mocksville
R.:W.:Richard G. Moore †, (544) <i>Senior Grand Deacon</i>	Denver
R.:W.:Ray Norris †, (259) <i>Junior Grand Warden</i>	Hendersonville
M.:W.:Sam A. Hennis, Jr. * (322) <i>Grand Treasurer</i>	Mount Airy
R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley † (202) <i>Grand Secretary, Secretary</i>	Raleigh
1991—M.:W.:James W. Brewer * (708)	Greenville
1991—W.:T. Bruce Boyette † (712)	Wilson
1992—M.:W.:Walter F. McCall * (530)	Charlotte
1992—W.:Fred L. Sherrill † (709)	Conover
1993—W.:Ralph V. Shipton †, C.L. (1)	Wilmington
1993—M.:W.:Cecil J. Liverman * (17)	Murfreesboro

BOARD OF CUSTODIANS PRESENT

M.:W.:Bunn T. Phillips, Jr. † (495)	Rockingham
<i>Grand Master, Ex Officio Member and Chairman</i>	
W.:William J. Clark †, C.L. (724) <i>Grand Lecturer</i>	New Bern
1991—W.:Charles T. Potter †, C.L. (3)	New Bern
1991—W.:Frederick E. Oglesby †, C.L. (90)	Williamston
1992—W.:E. Floyd Dunn †, C.L. (550) <i>Secretary</i>	
Phone (919) 944-2552	Aberdeen
1992—W.:Kolen Flack †, C.L. (91)	Union Mills
1993—W.:Hubert V. Massengill †, C.L. (718)	Troy
1993—W.:Jack S. Nixon †, C.L. (407)	Wilkesboro

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS PRESENT

1 Frederick P. Smith, Jr. †	(126)
2 Alvin C. Basnight †	(171)
3 Elmore R. Gray †	(698)
4 Johnny M. Smith †, C.L.	(509)
7 Richard V. Hearne †	(725)
8 Peter J. Guerry †	(706)
9 M. Bing Gregory †	(83)
10 George E. Edwards †, C.L.	(1)
11 Sterling W. Gillikin, Jr. †	(4)
12 Alfred B. C. Dew †	(658)
13 Fred C. McCumbee †	(563)
14 Mack A. Lovin †	(643)
15 Dalton W. Mayo †	(98)
16 James A. Harris †, C.L.	(634)
17 David E. Jordan †	(525)
18 James C. Creech †, C.L.	(602)
20 Garvie D. Beasley †	(519)
21 Anton L. Reid †	(10)
22 Rex B. Card †	(123)
23 Kenneth R. Jarman †	(683)
25 David G. Cronk †, C.L.	(743)
26 Allen L. Bruner †	(584)
27 J. Kirby Rose †	(320)
28 William G. Patterson †	(302)
30 Robert D. Street †, C.L.	(495)
31 Billy D. Brady †	(403)
36 Ray M. Comer †	(428)
38 Michael M. Bolen †, C.L.	(637)
39 Wayne D. King †	(562)
40 Clyde E. Bridges †	(692)
41 Theodore H. Morris †	(742)
42 James B. White †, C.L.	(676)
43 Henry R. Tucker †, C.L.	(32)
44 F. Grady Hall, III †	(154)
45 Lewis J. Gallman †	(716)
46 Louie D. Cooke, Sr. †	(669)
47 Rufus A. Cooke †	(558)
48 Wayne Webb †	(265)
49 Melvin J. Norris †	(363)
50 Jack S. Nixon †, C.L.	(407)
51 Shields Jolly, Jr. †	(253)
54 James V. Rhyne †	(713)
55 Charles R. Thomas †	(369)
57 Dennis K. Mikeal †	(262)

58 John W. Henline †	(554)
60 Ray P. Reid †	(482)
61 Norris R. West †	(446)
62 R. Phil Pickens †	(293)
64 Robert C. Kraus †	(145)
65 Jearold L. Stiles †	(146)

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND LECTURERS PRESENT

1 James L. Sanderlin †, C.L.	(7)
4 Gary D. Sherwood †, C.L.	(59)
5 E. Patton Walden †, C.L.	(708)
6 Joseph W. Buck †, C.L.	(479)
7 Reuben N. Rice †, C.L.	(568)
9 Thomas W. McCree, Jr. †, C.L.	(733)
10 Cecil E. Bowden †, C.L.	(1)
12 Harold C. Ritchie †, C.L.	(680)
13 Steve M. Norris †, C.L.	(727)
15 Ralph N. Weaver †, C.L.	(125)
16 George B. Aycock †, C.L.	(112)
17 John Hilton Best †, C.L.	(117)
18 Robert W. Proctor †, C.L.	(729)
23 Joseph C. Saunders, Sr. †, C.L.	(40)
24 J. William Hudson †, C.L.	(735)
25 J. Luigi Ammons, †C.L.	(97)
26 Donald A. Bennett, C.L.	(686)
27 Bobby F. Wellons †, C.L.	(617)
28 Clarence E. McLamb, C.L.	(147)
29 Theodore R. Brinson, Jr. †, C.L.	(731)
30 Vivian W. Green †, C.L.	(550)
34 George B. Rice †, C.L.	(409)
36 Hugh L. McLaurin †, C.L.	(542)
37 R. Wayne Morton †, C.L.	(699)
39 Douglas S. Moore †, C.L.	(749)
40 Billy Max Walker †, C.L.	(692)
41 Gil S. Lovette, C.L.	(726)
42 Gerald O. Barnes †, C.L.	(738)
43 Edwin W. Liverman †, C.L.	(32)
44 Clyde L. Newton †, C.L.	(657)
45 Roy C. West, C.L.	(696)
47 D. Wade Loflen †, C.L.	(322)
48 Richard C. Glascock †, C.L.	(134)
49 Robert G. Shaw †, C.L.	(423)
50 C. Dwight Blackburn †, C.L.	(483)
54 James R. Smith, C.L.	(544)
55 Robert K. Braswell †, C.L.	(737)
57 Thomas L. Hartman †, C.L.	(343)
61 James A. Crabtree, C.L.	(491)
63 Floyd L. Brooks, C.L.	(386)
64 Norman D. Stephens †, C.L.	(459)

REPRESENTATIVES OF LODGES PRESENT

- 1 St. John's (10) Wilmington
Robert F. Chevalier, M; Wilbur L. Best, SW; Coke S. Dent, Jr., JW
- 2 Royal White Hart (20) Halifax
Ray Schoaf, Proxy for M and JW, Robert Cassis, Proxy for SW;
- 3 St. John's (7) New Bern
Roger C. Mallard, M; James A. Wiley, SW; Craig Mallard, JW

- 4 St. John's (11) Kinston
Danny Tyndall Davis, M; Nathan Leroy Grady, SW; Elwood Ori Eubanks, Sr., JW
- 5 Charity (2) Windsor
Murray E. Phelps, M and Proxy for JW; William Francis Pugh, Proxy for SW
- 7 Unanimity (1) Edenton
Karl Pritchard, M and Proxy for SW; Marvin s. Barham, JW
- 8 Phoenix (29) Fayetteville
Billie Colyer Smith, M; Herbert G. Stiles, Sr., SW; Eugene Howard Madison, JW
- 10 Johnston Caswell (21) Warrenton
Robert Carroll, M; Gordon B. Hill, Proxy for SW; Robert M. Stegall, JW
- 13 St. John's (12) Kenansville
Allen Dunn, M; Snodie B. Wilson, Proxy for SW; Randolph Smith, JW
- 17 American George (19) Murfreesboro
James Bailey Garris, Jr., M; Terrence M. McAuley, Proxy for SW; Albert E. Hill, Proxy for JW
- 19 Eagle (32) Hillsborough
John Thomas Austin, M; Stephen Dicheck, SW; Bob Furguson, Proxy for JW
- 27 Statesville (52) Statesville
David K. Potter, M; Lewis R. Ledford, SW; William Phillip Keller, JW
- 31 Phalanx (42) Charlotte
James Ewart Graham, M; Warren Edward Phillips, SW; George Walter Schuette, JW
- 32 Stokes (43) Concord
James Andrew Weisel, M; Charles Alvin Hicks, SW; Roger Harlan Love, JW
- 40 Hiram (24) Raleigh
Kenneth G. Westbrook, M; Ronald S. Page, SW; Bruce W. Muhleim, JW
- 45 Liberty (50) Wilkesboro
Jay Kirk Church, M; Dennis Gray Foster, SW; Dennis Riddle, Proxy for JW
- 53 Hall (1) Shawboro
Gilbert Wayne Overton, M; John Edward Tyson, SW
- 56 King Solomon (19) Jackson
Whit S. Bridgers, M; Robert Gray Bowers, Proxy for SW; Robert P. Kerr, JW
- 58 Concord (18) Tarboro
George Whit Reddick, Jr., M; Battle Brooks Webb, SW; E. Ray Rogister, Proxy for JW
- 59 Perseverance (4) Plymouth
Lloyd Jack Nobles, M; Howard Simpson, Proxy for SW; Ray G. Nobles, JW
- 64 Kilwinning (39) Wadesboro
Harold Dean Dunlap, M; Chesley McAuley Greene, SW; Cam Buck Comer, Jr., JW
- 75 Widow's Son (1) Camden
David Lee Boyce, Jr., M; Ronald Keith Sawyer, SW; Wilton Bray Forbes, Jr., JW
- 76 Greensboro (36) Greensboro
James R. Sealey, M; Walter Maness, Proxy for SW; Amick Ray Campbell, Proxy for JW
- 81 Zion (7) Trenton
J. C. Proctor, M; G. G. Jarman, SW; B. L. Meadows, JW

- 83 LaFayette (9) Jacksonville
David J. Lewis, Jr., M; John T. Carpenter, Jr., SW; David L. Overton, JW
- 84 Fellowship (27) Smithfield
Paul D. Dorman, Jr., M; James E. Farmer, SW; Jimmy D. Hooks, JW
- 85 Morning Star (18) Nashville
Cicero Daniel Jones, II, M; William Victor Holloman, SW; Francis Salton Rackley, JW
- 90 Skewarkee (2) Williamston
David M. Brown, M; Robert Andrews, SW; R. T. Parsons, Proxy for JW
- 91 Western Star (59) Rutherfordton
Joe Simpson, M and Proxy for SW and JW
- 92 Joseph Warren (17) Stantonsburg
Loy L. Rogers, Proxy for M, SW and JW
- 95 Jerusalem (11) Hookerton
James Robert Langley, Jr., M and Proxy for JW; John Whitfield, Proxy for SW
- 97 Millbrook (25) Raleigh
J. Leonard Harris, M; Steve Derbyshire, SW; Andy Barefoot, JW
- 98 Hiram (15) Clinton
Harold Ray Turlington, Proxy for M; Ollen Warren, SW and Proxy for JW
- 99 Fulton (44) Salisbury
George Brady, Jr., Proxy for M; W. Richard Call, SW; Wiley G. Morgan, Proxy for JW
- 102 Columbus (31) Pittsboro
George Mason, M; Dennis Thomas, SW; Mach Hutchinson, JW
- 104 Orr (4) Washington
Timothy Lane Brown, M; J. Robert McRoy, Proxy for SW; Milton Selby Brown, Jr., JW
- 106 Perquimans (1) Hertford
James Luther Overton, M; Robert L. Clinkscales, SW; Donzel B. Quinton, Proxy for JW
- 109 Franklin (8) Beaufort
Daniel Lee Ricks, M; Joseph William Piver, SW; Gene Felton Lewis, JW
- 112 Wayne (16) Goldsboro
Chester Dale Melvin, M; David Marion Rhodes, SW; George Edgar Ayscue, JW
- 113 Person (33) Roxboro
Clyde Thomas Oakley, Jr., M and Proxy for JW; Jonathan Brann Fleetwood, SW
- 114 St. Alban's (14) Lumberton
Rick L. Gregory, M; Jeffrey W. Paul, SW; Gordon Dove, Proxy for JW
- 115 Holly Springs (26) Holly Springs
Eugene Barrow, M; Jack Tony Ellis, SW; Richard Lane Jones, JW
- 117 Mount Lebanon (17) Wilson
Benjamin F. Smith, Jr., M; Fred S. Daniels, Sr., SW; Milton Best, Jr., JW
- 118 Mount Hermon (61) Asheville
Michael C. Meadows, M; Donald R. Joyner, SW; Benjamin D. Edwards, JW
- 122 Oxford (33) Oxford
Brent Hardee Stewart, M; Woody Thomas Chambers, Jr., SW; Donald L. Sizemore, Proxy for JW
- 123 Franklinton (22) Franklinton
Carl M. Kearney, M; Willis Burchette, Proxy for SW; Raymond L. Bragg, JW
- 125 Mill Creek (15) Newton Grove
Steven Leslie Herring, M; George Alan Aycock, SW; Dennis Shepard, Proxy for JW

- 126 Gatesville (1) Gatesville
D. A. Raby, Proxy for M; Elmer Bunch, Proxy for SW; C. W. Hudgins,
Proxy for JW
- 127 Blackmer (38) Mount Gilead
Ernest R. Tedder, M; Stimpson McRae, Proxy for SW; Wallace Snuggs,
JW
- 128 Hanks (37) Franklinville
Lester W. Brown, M; Lee Brown, Proxy for SW; Richard D. Singletary,
JW
- 129 Dan River (35) Madison
Stanley Lee Allen, M; Michael Gilbert Boyte, SW; Millie Gene Lewellyn,
JW
- 132 Radiance (11) Snow Hill
Jeffery R. Wade, M; Bennie J. Heath, SW; James P. Wooten, Proxy for JW
- 134 Mocksville (48) Mocksville
Chris Anderson, M; Brent Gobble, SW; Larry Cook, JW
- 136 Leaksville (35) Eden
Walter F. Reid, Jr., M; Thomas Randolph Pulliam, SW; C. C. Hall, Proxy
for JW
- 137 Lincoln (53) Lincolnton
Edwin L. Proctor, M; David L. Self, SW; Jack Jones, Jr., JW
- 138 King Solomon (10) Burgaw
Arthur Alexander Buehler, M; William Richard Harts, Proxy for SW;
Robert Lee Boulis, Sr., JW
- 143 Mount Vernon (31) Bonlee
W. Ray Johnson, M; Richard Rood, SW; Charles McLaurin, JW
- 145 Junaluskee (64) Franklin
George Wallace Moses, M; James W. Lanning, Proxy for SW; B. Aaron
Hedden, JW
- 146 Cherokee (65) Murphy
Ralph David Beal, M; Larry Wayne Kernea, SW; Edward Lee Ferguson,
JW
- 147 Palmyra (28) Dunn
Larry D. Mason, M; Clarence E. McLamb, Jr., SW; Robert A. Jordan, Sr.,
JW
- 149 Adoniram (33) Oxford
Ollie D. Jones, Jr., M and Proxy for JW; Robert Wilson Eason, SW
- 150 Pee Dee (38) Norwood
Ashley D. Hudson, M; Robert R. Barringer, SW; Larry Todd Hatley, SW
- 151 Sanford (31) Sanford
William P. Minard, M
- 154 Scotch Ireland (44) Cleveland
Bennie Spencer Williams, M; Robert Franklin Bost, SW; Robert O.
Dillon, Proxy for JW
- 155 White Stone (23) Wakefield
Ralph Mitchell, M; J. D. Medlin, SW; John Duke, JW
- 158 Knap of Reeds (32) Bahama
Leslie C. Rhew, M; Jan G. Carter, SW; Charles Emory, JW
- 162 Yadkin (48) Yadkinville
Edward D. Angell, Jr., M; E. Gale Matthews, SW; Daniel C. Roth, JW
- 165 Archer (23) Zebulon
E. J. Corbett, M and Proxy for SW and JW
- 167 Winston (46) Winston-Salem
Ernest F. Teague, M; Harold L. Tucker, Proxy for SW; Jack F. May,
Proxy for JW
- 170 Blackmer (62) Weaverville
Marvin Melton, M; Verlen Battle, Proxy for SW and JW

- 171 Colerain (2) Colerain
Vernon W. Lee, M and Proxy for JW; Clyde P. Miller, Proxy for SW
- 172 Buffalo (31) Sanford
Michael L. Baker, M; James Alexander Holder, Jr., SW; Sherrill D. Normann, Jr., JW
- 176 Mecklenburg (40) Davidson
Billie Lee Carter, M; Robert H. Mills, SW; Everette A. Whitlow, Proxy for JW
- 181 Carthage (31) Carthage
William Ward Patrick, SW; Welborn B. Davis, Proxy for JW
- 187 Central Cross (18) Spring Hope
William Mack Bunn, Jr. M; Clyde Best, Proxy for SW; Karl Hannon Edwards, JW
- 188 Balfour (37) Asheboro
Thomas Watkins, M; Fred Allen, SW; Carl Lemmons, Proxy for JW
- 190 Fair Bluff (13) Fair Bluff
James Kenneth Meares, M; J. L. Cutrell, Proxy for SW; Lloyd George Shepard, JW
- 191 Granite (27) Clayton
Macon Harris, Proxy for M; Scott Thorne, Proxy for SW; Grey Satterfield, Proxy for JW
- 198 Cary (26) Cary
Woodley B. Kennedy, Proxy for M; Austin Rich, Jr., Proxy for SW; Joseph E. Hockaday, Proxy for JW
- 202 Cleveland (56) Shelby
Joey Keith Gantt, M and Proxy for SW and JW
- 203 Roanoke (20) Weldon
John L. Fitzhugh, M; Duey K. Rogers, SW; Michael T. Kelly, JW
- 205 Long Creek (42) Huntersville
Virgin Chase Crump, M; Phillip Disotel Wilson, SW; Elmer Guy Climer, Proxy for JW
- 206 Mingo (15) Dunn
William H. Warren, M; Houston B. Warren, Proxy for SW; Gerald S. Bagley, JW
- 207 Lebanon (13) Whiteville
Thomas H. Willis, M; and Proxy for SW and JW
- 208 Mount Olive (16) Mount Olive
George Horton Futrelle, M; and Proxy for JW; Nelson Earl Powell, SW
- 210 Eno (32) Durham
Gary D. Burke, M; Ronald M. Johnson, SW; Alton L. Wethington, JW
- 214 Thomasville (45) Thomasville
Kennard D. Frazier, M; Paul W. Holmes, SW; Donald R. Holland, JW
- 217 Catawba Valley (57) Morganton
Robert L. Wise, M; E. Thomas Digh, Jr., SW; A. Ed Lawing, JW
- 218 William G. Hill (25) Raleigh
Benton Elwood Jones, M; Benton Elwood Jones, Jr., SW; Jeff David Etheridge, JW
- 226 Olin (51) Olin
Hoyt Stephens, M; Vic Ellis, SW
- 229 Henderson (21) Henderson
William Luther Harris, Jr., M and Proxy for JW; Carl David Blake, Proxy for SW
- 230 Corinthian (18) Rocky Mount
Henry T. Banks, SW and Proxy for M; Robert L. Rose, JW
- 231 William T. Bain (24) Raleigh
Linwood Thomas Hicks, M; Louis Holt Gray, SW; Richard W. Embrey, Proxy for JW

- 233 Lenoir (11) LaGrange
James W. Carlin, Jr., Proxy for M; Jack R. Sutton, SW; Larry L. Rogers, Sr., JW
- 237 Mystic Tie (59) Marion
Hy Cauthen, Proxy for M and Proxy for SW and JW
- 240 Wiccacon (2) Harrellsville
Merrill Waters, M and Proxy for SW and JW
- 243 Grifton (5) Grifton
William Austin Manse, M; Charles McKinsey Smithwick, SW; Robert Blackwell Midgette, Jr., JW
- 244 Monroe (39) Monroe
John Woodrow Bass, Jr., M; John Mark Hinson, SW; Thomas Edward Daniels, Jr., JW
- 248 Catawba (53) Newton
Hughes Jay Hunt, Proxy for M; William P. Lackey, Proxy for SW; Robert Wayne Jarrett, JW
- 249 Pythagoras (10) Southport
Roy G. Sellers, Jr., M; Thurston L. Cumbee, SW; Jack R. Raleigh, JW
- 253 Lee (51) Taylorsville
Arthur Lee Watts, M; Randall Lee Gilleland, SW; William Christopher Hendren, JW
- 257 Kenly (27) Kenly
Caughman Watson, M and Proxy for SW and JW
- 258 Fuquay (26) Fuquay-Varina
Oscar Finch Sears, M; Lawrence Dale Lewis, SW; Horace Lee Ausley, Proxy for JW
- 259 Waynesville (63) Waynesville
Howard M. Overcash, M; William H. Winchester, SW; Robert C. Graybeal, Proxy for JW
- 261 Excelsior (40) Charlotte
Roy Lee Hartis, M; Stanley Edison Leibert, SW; Lee Gullledge, JW
- 262 Hibriten (57) Lenoir
Wayne D. Walker, M; Joseph Sigmon, Jr., SW; J. Dallas Haigler, JW
- 263 Gaston (55) Dallas
Timothy Guy Boggs, M and Proxy for SW; Jerry Humphries, JW
- 265 Farmington (48) Farmington
Lynn R. Parrish, M; James H. Plott, Jr., SW; James C. Howard, Proxy for JW
- 267 Dunn's Rock (60) Brevard
Floyd Randall Taylor, M; David Lynn Reid, SW; Boyce Robert Galloway, JW
- 271 Tobasco (34) Gibsonville
Timothy Edward Young, M; James Ray Jenkins, SW; Donald Grand Fogleman, JW
- 272 Bingham (34) Mebane
Albert Ross Thompson, II, M; Granville Alexander Kapp, Jr., SW; Willie Floyd Miller, Jr., JW
- 276 Beaver Dam (39) Marshville
Douglas Honeycutt, M and Proxy for SW and JW
- 277 Green Level (26) Apex
S. Russell Bray, Jr., SW and Proxy for M; Bret R. Kirby, JW
- 279 Rehoboth (12) Rosehill
Mark Alex Pope, M and Proxy for SW; Stephen Drew, Proxy for JW
- 282 Wake Forest (22) Wake Forest
Louis F. McAlister, M; Robert e. Hall, SW
- 283 Eureka (44) China Grove
John Troutman, M; Alvin Park, SW; Howard Edwards, JW

- 284 Greenville (5) Greenville
Lawrence W. Garrett, M; Charles V. Wilkerson, Jr., SW; Hassell H. Bailey, JW
- 289 Salem (46) Winston-Salem
Clifford Thomas Pranke, M; Alvin Gerald Isaacson, SW; Gary Lemuel Miller, JW
- 292 French Broad (62) Marshall
James Edwin Fox, M; Preston A. Edwards, SW; Sam Houston, Proxy for JW
- 293 Vance (62) Stocksville
Leonard Alvin Shuford, M; Sadie Gay Sprinkle, SW; Arnold W. Garrison, Proxy for JW
- 294 Atlantic (4) Swanquarter
Gary B. Mayo, M and Proxy for SW; Jeff M. Credle, JW
- 296 Stonewall (5) Robersonville
Carson Norman, M and Proxy for SW and JW
- 299 Harmony (51) Harmony
William Jerry Campbell, M; Wayne Campbell, Proxy for SW; Robert Davis, Proxy for JW
- 300 Aurora (6) Aurora
Chris Gordon, M and Proxy for SW and JW
- 301 Clay (65) Hayesville
Harold G. Wilkinson, M
- 302 Lillington (28) Lillington
Woody H. Griffin, M; Alfred T. Goodwin, SW; Thomas R. Brown, Jr., Proxy for JW
- 304 Pleasant Hill (11) Deep Run
Mack Linwood Sanders, M; Elmer Bryan Smith, SW; Calvin Coolidge Turner, Proxy for JW
- 305 Laurinburg (30) Laurinburg
William A. Parnell, Sr., Proxy for M; Michael Dale Kimbrell, SW; Talmadge Thompson, Proxy for JW
- 306 Raeford (30) Raeford
Grady L. Peeler, Jr., M; John McDiarmid, SW; Ralph Plummer, Proxy for JW
- 314 New Lebanon (1) South Mills
Kenneth Earl Minton, M; Wiley Frank Wood, Proxy for SW; Walter Ben Stallings, JW
- 317 Eureka (1) Elizabeth City
Daniel William Chandler, III, M; Tyra Lee Newell, III, SW; Richard Charles Kern, Sr., JW
- 319 Wilmington (10) Wilmington
Lloyd C. Bowden, Sr., M; Edward A. Gaskins, Jr., SW; John S. Carey, JW
- 320 Selma (27) Selma
Timothy Wayne Overbee, M; William Randy Jones, SW; Gene Autry Sullivan, JW
- 322 Granite (47) Mount Airy
Kennith Ralph Gough, M
- 328 Mattamsukeet (3) Engelhard
Joseph Benjamin Cahoon, M; Jimmy Douglas Sawyer, JW and Proxy for SW
- 331 Bayboro (6) Bayboro
Mike Price, Proxy for M; Robert B. Miller, Proxy for SW; Randy Miller, JW
- 339 Fairview (56) Kings Mountain
Phillip Russ, M; Clayton Wright, SW; Richard Harrelson, JW
- 340 Harmony (16) Pikeville
Charles Medlin, M; Tyron Corbett, SW; Ira Talmadge Thigpen, JW

- 343 Hickory (57) Hickory
Ernest W. Masche, M; Ray E. Isenhour, SW; John David Crawley, JW
- 344 Numa F. Reid (45) High Point
Ronald Perryman, M; J. E. Morgan, Jr., SW
- 348 Albemarle (38) Albemarle
James Franklin Faulkenberry, M; Lowell Crawford Lowder, SW;
Johnny Wendell Chestnutt, Jr., JW
- 352 Durham (32) Durham
F. Tom Fourquarean, M; H. Scott Hodges, SW; Donnie Earl Bradley, JW
- 356 Fallston (56) Fallston
Thomas Lee Bess, M and Proxy for SW and JW
- 357 Bakersville (58) Bakersville
W. G. Forbes, M; Hal Campbell, SW; David Hughes, JW
- 358 East LaPorte (64) Cullowhee
Marvin A. Wilkes, M; Michael N. Clark, SW; Clifford W. Cypher, JW
- 359 Mount Vernon (6) Oriental
Robert Edwards, M; Elton Roberts, SW; Robert Powers, JW
- 363 Snow (49) Boone
Robert Presnell Haas, M; Thomas Gerald Tester, SW; Troy Clayton
Perry, JW
- 369 Gastonia (55) Gastonia
William C. Bradley, Jr., M; Jeffrey D. Bryson, SW; Richard J. Clanton,
JW
- 373 Ashler (49) Deep Gap
Kenneth Randall Greer, M; Elster H. Greene, Proxy for SW; Tony
Eugene Winebarger, JW
- 374 Campbell (52) Troutman
Frank Englebert, Proxy for M; Jack Byers, Proxy for SW; Charles
Brown, JW
- 375 State Line (56) Grover
Robert C. Green, Proxy for M and SW; Craig Beam, JW
- 377 Youngsville (22) Youngsville
Epp Catlett, Proxy for M; Fred Wheeler, Sr., Proxy for SW; Marcus Hart,
JW
- 378 Seaboard (19) Seaboard
John Paul Spencer, Jr., M and Proxy for SW and JW
- 379 Coharie (15) Salemburg
Lonnie Glen Herring, M; Harold Tex Butler, JW and Proxy for SW
- 380 Granville (22) Wake Forest
Henry A. Lowery, Proxy for SW; Elwood P. Davis, III, JW
- 384 Jefferson Penn (35) Reidsville
Roger Wayne Weber, M; Henry Dale Weber, SW; John Pleasant
McMichael, Jr., JW
- 386 Pigeon River (63) Canton
Floyd L. Brooks, M; William R. Burrell, SW; Charles C. Karriker, JW
- 387 Kedron (60) Hendersonville
Raymond T. LaFaso, Proxy for M; Dennis A. Hodger, SW; Walter C.
Hecht, Proxy for JW
- 388 Mooresboro (56) Mooresboro
Kenny Harris, SW and Proxy for M; Chris Smart, Proxy for JW
- 390 Copeland (47) Copeland
Morris Allred, M; Fred Collins, Proxy for SW; Chris Mooney, JW
- 391 Lebanon (39) Hope Mills
Bruce R. Pross, M; Daryle E. Nobles, SW; David J. Lindberry, JW

- 395 Orient (10) Wilmington
Franklin G. Hord, M; Robert E. Russ, SW; Norwood P. Davis, JW
- 397 Bald Creek (62) Swiss
Niles Ball, M; Randy Blankenship, SW; Randy Ferguson, JW
- 401 Joppa (59) Old Fort
Burchel A. Rice, Proxy for M; Carroll Melton, Proxy for SW and JW
- 403 Siler City (31) Siler City
Claude Coltrane, M; Stan Reid, Proxy for SW; Dick Peter, Proxy for JW
- 404 Denton (45) Denton
Archie James Benton, M; Larry Neal Baucom, SW
- 405 Ocean (8) Morehead City
A. Linwood Brinson, Proxy for M; James L. Powell, SW; Richard G. Sumner, Proxy for JW
- 407 North Wilkesboro (50) North Wilkesboro
Jonah Lee Stowe, Jr., M and Proxy for JW; Tony Franklin Stone, JW
- 408 University (32) Chapel Hill
J. Daniel Ferguson, M and Proxy for SW and JW
- 409 Bula (34) Burlington
James F. Jones, M; Donald E. Kehler, SW; Jack H. Terell, Proxy for JW
- 411 Bailey (17) Bailey
Reuben Strickland, SW and Proxy for M and JW
- 412 Henry F. Grainger (33) Oxford
Robert May, M; Jack Watkins, Proxy for SW; Troy Preddy, JW
- 413 James A. Johnson (22) Louisburg
Burt H. Pearson, SW and Proxy for M and JW
- 417 Maxton (14) Maxton
Albert E. Saunders, Jr., M; Samuel T. Smith, SW; James McRae Jones, Proxy for JW
- 420 Harmon (48) Yadkinville
J. W. Jones, M; Clyde Murray, Proxy for SW; Paul Whitaker, Proxy for JW
- 423 Sparta (49) Sparta
Kirby Joel Seal, M; Thomas Emory Rector, SW; Michael W. Petty, Proxy for JW
- 426 Montgomery (65) Ranger
Paschal Jack Hughes, M; Hoyt Arp, Proxy for SW; Clarence Little, Proxy for JW
- 427 Oconee (64) Bryson City
Thomas Childers, M and Proxy for SW and JW
- 428 Stokesdale (36) Stokesdale
James Lawrence Andrews, SW and Proxy for M
- 429 Seaside (9) Swansboro
Randall L. Chandler, M; Lendo F. Brown, SW; Floyd Dixon, Proxy for JW
- 431 Relief (28) Benson
Glenn Denton, M; Wayne Sasser, SW; Richard Hill, Proxy for JW
- 432 Piney Creek (49) Piney Creek
Greg Wagoner, SW and Proxy for M; Dennis Gambill, Proxy for JW
- 433 Vanceboro (7) Vanceboro
Robert Ipock, SW and Proxy for M; Scott Wayne Fellers, JW
- 434 West Bend (48) Lewisville
Warren Kemp Mills, M; Zelbar Chandler Rudd, SW; Joseph Michael Sloan, JW
- 435 Blue Ridge (64) Highlands
Clemmie Lee Henry, Proxy for M, SW and JW
- 437 Biscoe (38) Biscoe
Phillip Gregory Parsons, M; Francis W. McCallum Proxy for SW; Michael D. McLeod, JW

- 439 Marble Springs (65) Marble
Carl Jacob Palmer, M; Mitchell Bruce Arrowood, SW; Robert Harold Yonce, JW
- 444 Marietta (37) Ramseur
Gordon Brady, Proxy for M, SW and JW
- 446 Biltmore (61) Asheville
Clyde Linville Dye, M; John Carl Moody, SW; Clay Edwin Sorrells, JW
- 447 Enfield (20) Enfield
Cecil Julius Spears, M; Julius Graham Woody, SW; Charles Clifton Couch, JW
- 453 Clyde (63) Clyde
James B. Soesbee, Proxy for M, SW and JW
- 454 Elkin (47) Elkin
Maxie Bernard Spain, M; John Earl Everidge, SW; Gleming Crissman, Proxy for JW
- 459 Dillsboro (64) Sylva
James Lee Buchanan, M; Dean Stephens, Proxy for SW; H. E. Middleton, Proxy for JW
- 460 Cliffside (59) Cliffside
Gary Hiskey, M; R. S. Burleson, SW; P. J. Byers, JW
- 461 Matthews (41) Matthews
Edward Marvin Noles, Proxy for M and JW; Calvin Douglas Little, Proxy for SW
- 462 South Fork (54) Cramerton
William Burton Raby, Sr., Proxy for M; Thomas Woodrow Baker, SW; Marvin Terry Hord, JW
- 463 Currituck (1) Coinjock
Michael Warren, SW and Proxy for M; Raymond Lee Jones, JW
- 471 Grassy Knob (51) Union Grove
William A Sharpe, Proxy for M and JW; J. Wayne Kahl, SW
- 472 Sonoma (63) Canton
Wallace Berry Rigdon, M; Cohen S. Mathews, Proxy for SW; Hugh K. Terrell, Jr., Proxy for JW
- 473 Lexington (45) Lexington
James Frederick Davis, M; Larry Preston Lomax, SW; Charles Ernest Smith, JW
- 474 St. Pauls (14) St. Pauls
Jerry Brown Willis, M; William T. Rhodes, Proxy for SW; Russell White, Proxy for JW
- 475 Grimesland (5) Grimesland
James E. Mauray, M; Robert Stocks, Proxy for SW and JW
- 479 Rainbow (6) Arapahoe
Joe Buck, Proxy for M, SW and JW
- 482 Saluda (60) Saluda
Gladston E. Jackson, M; Boyce Lee Shipman, SW; Reginold D. Jackson, JW
- 483 Traphill (50) Traphill
Jerry D. Pruitt, M; Tommy Holcomb, SW; Lester Bowers, JW
- 484 Southern Pines (30) Southern Pines
Carl J. Ferguson, M; Metrah W. Spencer, SW; Gerald A. Baldia, JW
- 486 Lawndale (56) Lawndale
Christopher Lee Benfield, M; Rickey Gene Garver, SW; Roy Lathan Queen, JW
- 488 Rich Square (19) Rich Square
Ronald C. Elliot, M and Proxy for JW
- 489 Linville (58) Newland
Charles T. Clarke, M and Proxy for JW; William Robertson, SW

- 491 Hominy (61) Candler
Randy L. Flack, Proxy for M; James A. Crabtree, Proxy for SW; Jack R. Ferguson, Proxy for JW
- 492 Thomas M. Holt (34) Graham
James Norman Ross, Proxy for M; Dalton Drew Sharpe, SW; Dorsey Thomas Wiggins, JW
- 493 Pilot (47) Pilot Mountain
John U. Lowe, M; Rex A. Slate, SW; William O. Hanner, JW
- 495 Rockingham (30) Rockingham
James Chavis, Jr., M; Michael P. Valentine, SW; Calvin Martin Dawkins, JW
- 496 Mooresville (52) Mooresville
Jimmy Dale Williams, M; Barry Keith Brown, SW; Roger James Ottersbach, JW
- 497 Royal Hart (20) Littleton
Wallace Brown, M; Walter R. Baker, SW; Tyree J. Callihan, JW
- 498 Ayden (5) Ayden
Bryant McGlohon, JW and Proxy for M and SW
- 499 Creedmoor (33) Creedmoor
William Harold Keith, Jr., M; Marshall Howard Brogden, SW; Charles Leonard Phipps, Jr., JW
- 500 Raleigh (25) Raleigh
Rickey Ray Long, M; Gene B. Jordan, Proxy for SW; Mark D. Selph, JW
- 501 Red Springs (14) Red Springs
Leslie Dean, M; Larry Culbreth, SW; Tommy Eagan, Proxy for JW
- 502 Cookville (57) Vale
Allen Timothy Huffman, M; Jerry Bryant Cline, SW
- 505 Cherryville (55) Cherryville
Bernard Phillips, Proxy for M and SW; Neal Bolick, Proxy for JW
- 509 Belhaven (4) Belhaven
Hugh Allen Sorrell, M; Burl Edward Brinn, Jr., SW; Richard Harry Tee, Proxy for JW
- 515 Whetstone (55) Bessemer City
Billy Lester Farris, M and Proxy for SW; Timothy M. Farris, Proxy for JW
- 516 Aulander (2) Aulander
John A. Nowell, Proxy for M
- 517 Farmville (5) Farmville
William Junius Harris, M; Christopher L. Burti, SW; Mervin R. Taylor, JW
- 519 Widow's Son (20) Roanoke Rapids
Robert B. Capel, M; James W. Cook, Jr., JW
- 520 Fairfield (4) Fairfield
T. H. Robbins, Proxy for M and SW and JW
- 521 Manteo (3) Manteo
Herman Everett Hill, M; Stanley Martin Clough, Proxy for SW; Calvin Lary Sawyer, JW
- 524 Pendleton (19) Pendleton
John Conrow Sing, M; Aubry Otis Woodard, Jr., SW; Bryan Keith Lassiter, JW
- 525 Rodgers (17) Middlesex
Artis M. Narron, M; Stanley Massey, SW; Cecil Stancil, JW
- 527 Lucama (17) Lucama
S. Michael Ward, M and Proxy for SW and JW
- 528 Fairmont (14) Fairmont
William Scott Burriola, M; Luther E. Weiner, SW; Timothy L. Bass, JW
- 529 Andrews (65) Andrews
Victor Franklin Ward, Sr., M and Proxy for SW and JW

- 530 Joppa (41) Charlotte
Ira John Folsom, M; Robet Stallings Collier, SW; Edward William Goodyear, JW
- 532 Hamlet (30) Hamlet
John Richard Loving, M; William Hugh Dennis, Jr., SW; Thomas Lowery Ballard, JW
- 534 Camp Call (56) Shelby
Gaylen G. Covington, M; Benny Grigg, SW; Larry Swink, JW
- 535 Hollis (59) Bostic
Ronnie Dean Powell, M; Danny Floyd Wells, SW; Thomas Dale Ramsey, JW
- 538 Williams (41) Cornelius
F. Wayne Martin, M; Gary L. Heglar, SW; Jimmy P. Gurley, Proxy for JW
- 542 Corinthian (36) Greensboro
Hubert C. Holt, Proxy for M; Benjamin Vance Sauls, SW; Robert Timmons Thompson, JW
- 543 Spencer (44) Spencer
Reginald Jefferson Hall, Jr., M; John R. Hatley, Jr., Proxy for SW; Russell L. Greene, Proxy for JW
- 544 Mount Holly (54) Mount Holly
Joseph Franklin Ham, Jr., M and Proxy for SW; Henry Filmore Kale, Jr., JW
- 550 Roman Eagle (30) Aberdeen
Franklin Delano Johnson, M; Randall Thomas Cole, SW; William James Stonge, JW
- 552 Revolution (36) Greensboro
Glenn Marshall Redmond, Jr., M; Howard Earl Montgomery, SW; Douglas White Reynolds, Proxy for JW
- 554 Vesper (58) Spruce Pine
Randy L. Ramsey, M; Paul Buchanan, SW
- 555 Elise (31) Robbins
Wesley Wayne Blake, M; E. Eugene Lewis, SW; Charlie L. Lewis, JW
- 556 Neill S. Stewart (28) Erwin
Herbert Ernest Holder, M; Kenneth Edward. Raynor, SW; Michael Howard Lanphier, JW
- 561 Swannanoa (61) Swannanoa
Kenneth E. Allman, M; James W. Buchanan, SW; Edward C. Winslow, JW
- 562 Waxhaw (39) Waxhaw
Minor Evan Pyler, M; Owen V. Williams, Proxy for SW
- 563 Tabor (13) Tabor City
Homer Eugene Burroughs, Jr., M and Proxy for SW; Donald Fraun Harrelson, JW
- 564 Richlands (9) Richlands
Britt Dail, M; Elton Ray Sandridge, SW; Phillip Ray Mercer, JW
- 565 Wendell (23) Wendell
Charles Robert Medlin, M; John Williamson, Proxy for SW; Richard Wesley DeVore, JW
- 568 Doric (7) New Bern
Thomas C. Williams, Jr., M; Charles L. Garris, SW; Clayton E. Burch, JW
- 569 Mount Pleasant (17) Bailey
Thelbert A. Glover, M; Daniel Lewis, Proxy for SW; William F. Perry, JW
- 571 Snow Creek (51) Statesville
Henry D. McLelland, M; Conley F. Mitchell, Proxy for SW; Lester Sloan, Proxy for JW

- 573 Mount Pleasant (50) Wilkesboro
Charles Anderson Mitchell, M; James Michael Frazier, SW; Gregory McNeil, Proxy for JW
- 576 Andrew Jackson (44) Salisbury
L. David Potts, M; James R. Johnson, SW; Dewey R. Preslar, Jr., JW
- 578 Meadow Branch (39) Wingate
Francis Hart Pinnell, M; Joseph Calvin Moore, SW; Vernon Alan Burns, JW
- 579 Casar (56) Casar
Roger McNeilly, M; John Black, Proxy for SW; Warren Tallent, JW
- 583 Ionic (7) Cove City
Charlie W. May, Jr., M; Larry E. Conley, SW; George N. Brown, Jr., JW
- 584 Apex (26) Apex
Steven P. Hicks, M; Mel Minton, SW; Leroy Goodwin, JW
- 585 Roseboro (15) Roseboro
Edward Lee Brown, M; Ronald Lee Spell, SW; David Prince Cannady, JW
- 589 Bethel (5) Bethel
William A. Tetterton, M; Dennis Steven Williams, SW; J. Wilbert Futrell, Proxy for JW
- 590 Lowell (54) Lowell
Kemie C. Holland, M; Bobby H. Teague, SW; Charles W. Martin, JW
- 592 Maiden (53) Maiden
Steve Randall Holbrooks, M; John Isaac, Proxy for SW
- 593 Stony Point (51) Stony Point
Kenneth Dean Gilreath, M; Richard Todd Cranford, SW; William Darrell Robertson, JW
- 594 Ashe (49) West Jefferson
Edward Kevin Bowers, M; Jones Bradley McNeill, SW; Gerold Ray Elliott, JW
- 595 Wallace (12) Wallace
Johnny Jefferson Murray, Jr., M and Proxy for SW and JW
- 596 Waccamaw (13) Riegelwood
Leslie Michael Porter, M; Wayne Alton Cosper, SW; Hugh Craig Gore, JW
- 598 Cranberry (58) Elk Park
Hobert Church, Jr., M; Richard Puckett, JW
- 602 Queen City (18) Rocky Mount
Earl Closs McIlwean, Jr., M; James C. Creech, Proxy for SW; John F. Griffin, Jr., Proxy for JW
- 605 Jeff L. Nelson (60)
Glenn O. Thompson, M; Burley E. Durham, SW; Joe B. Breedlove, Jr., JW
- 606 Riverside (53) Catawba
Richard A. George, Proxy for M; Danny J. Parks, SW; J. Lawrence Bissette, JW
- 607 Chadbourn (13) Chadbourn
Scott McDaniel, M and Proxy for SW and JW
- 609 Zebulon (23) Zebulon
Andrew Adams, M; Billy G. Hinton, SW; V. A. Hinton, JW
- 612 Atkinson (10) Atkinson
James F. DeVone, Proxy for M; Allie Carr Woodcock, SW; Eugene Floyd, Proxy for JW
- 613 Home (16) Fremont
Roby Shore, Proxy for M and JW; Leland Kimble Pate, SW
- 616 Round Peak (47) Mount Airy
Jerry Gammons, M; Brent Hull, SW; Billy Alderman, JW

- 617 St. Patrick's (27) Princeton
T. Harold Lancaster, M; Larry A. Peedin, SW; Scott E. Boyette, JW
- 618 Union (43) Midland
George Edwin Long, Proxy for M and JW; William Harold Helms, Proxy for SW
- 624 John H. Mills (21) Epsom
Ronald O. Smith, Proxy for M and SW and JW
- 626 Cannon Memorial (43) Kannapolis
Ross Gordon Coile, M; Ronda Lincoln Sutphin, SW; Johnnie Edward Nicholson, JW
- 627 Belmont (54) Belmont
Charles B. Holbrooks, M; Howard R. Boyles, SW; James C. Abernathy, JW
- 629 Walnut Cove (35) Walnut Cove
William Worth Southern, M; Ralph M. Oakley, Proxy for SW; Beverly Stephen Southern, JW
- 630 Francis S. Packard (21) Norlina
William Bryon Ellington, JW and Proxy for M; Dwight Wayne Pearce, SW
- 634 Goldsboro (16) Goldsboro
Albert E. Stroud, M; Wallace Fred Scott, SW; Elwin A. Greene, JW
- 637 Yadkin Falls (38) Badin
Wayne Ray Rummage, M; Elvin Fisher, SW; Robert Wayne Tucker, JW
- 643 Proctorville (14) Proctorville
Jesse L. Harper, M and Proxy for JW; Robert A. Britt, SW
- 646 Bladen (13) Elizabethtown
Ashley T. Carper, M; Neill Smith, SW
- 650 John A. Nichols (61) Asheville
David Eric Jones, M and Proxy for JW; David Earl Myrick, Jr., SW
- 654 Elberta (30) West End
Howard Wayne McInnis, M; Charles Ray Hinson, Proxy for SW and JW
- 656 Guilford (36) Greensboro
Thomas Edward Neal, M; Brad Willis, Proxy for SW; Samuel Chapin Post, Jr., JW
- 657 Keller Memorial (44) Rockwell
Dean Reid Beaver, M; Robert Charles Peeler, SW; Gary Wilson Hall, JW
- 658 Beulaville (12) Beulaville
Douglas Allen Turner, M; George Curtis Weston, SW; David Howard Cottle, JW
- 663 Black Mountain (61) Black Mountain
William I. Gray, M; Alvin Stroud, Jr., SW; James N. E. Helgreen, JW
- 664 Garland (15) Garland
William D. Carter, M
- 665 West Asheville (61) Asheville
Hugh Michael Murphy, M; James Warner Robinson, SW; Stephen Scott Clark, JW
- 667 Fort Bragg (29) Spring Lake
John Douglas Chandler, M; Hugh M. Rollins, Proxy for SW; John Franklin, Proxy for JW
- 668 Holland Memorial (55) Gastonia
William J. Humphries, SW and Proxy for M; Herman Louis Walls, JW
- 669 Kernersville (46) Kernersville
Douglas Albert Miller, M; Stewart Carroll Hodges, SW; Richard Leslie Barreau, JW
- 670 Lovelady (57) Valdese
Edwin Denny Powell, M; Dennis A. Smart, SW; Stephen H. Stroupe, JW
- 672 Robbinsville (65) Robbinsville
J. D. Holder, M; Roy Jones, Proxy for SW; Richard Stewart, Proxy for JW

- 673 Spindale (59) Spindale
Doyle Tate, Proxy for M; Jerrell Bedford, SW; Charles Duncan, JW
- 674 Acacia (45) High Point
Jimmy L. Williamson, M; Garry O. Kennedy, SW; Ray Anderson, Proxy for JW
- 675 Washington (4) Washington
Melvin Douglas Crumpler, M; Richard E. Carter, SW; John W. Riffert, Jr., Proxy for JW
- 676 Temple (42) Charlotte
E. L. Pinger, M; R. E. Tansy, SW; D. W. Cunningham, JW
- 677 Warsaw (12) Warsaw
H. C. Allen, Proxy for M; John L. Powell, Proxy for SW; Charles Edward Taylor, JW
- 678 Providence (2) Columbia
Raymond Williams, M; Macon G. Sexton, SW; Ernest Spencer, JW
- 679 Creasy Proctor (29) Fayetteville
William Clark Hawks, M; S. H. Pell, Proxy for SW; Earl Lewis Creech, JW
- 680 Semper Fidelis (9) Jacksonville
Donald C. House, M; Howard Kahn, SW; Richard P. Geary, JW
- 681 Piedmont (45) High Point
David N. Hudspeth, M; Edward Wayne Hurley, Sr., SW; Dewey W. Shelton, JW
- 683 Rolesville (23) Rolesville
William Howard Smith, Jr., M; Melvin Lewis Bell, SW; W. G. Arnold, JW
- 684 Ahoskie (2) Ahoskie
C. L. Willoughby, Proxy for M; W. Frank Jones, SW; H. M. Johnson, Proxy for JW
- 685 Pioneer (46) Winston-Salem
James Robert Lancaster, M; John H. Covell, Proxy for SW; Milas Grant Simmons, JW
- 686 Angier (28) Angier
Donald Alton Bennett, M; Ralph McLeod, Proxy for SW; Ronald McLamb, JW
- 687 Fellowship (32) Durham
Marion LeRoy Long, M; Bruce David Bondy, SW; Alexander Winstead, JW
- 688 Cherry Point (8) Havelock
Johnny Dyer Burtcher, M; Donald Gene Geller, Jr., SW; Benjamin Andrew Lopedote, Jr., JW
- 689 Scotland Neck (20) Scotland Neck
Gene W. Todd, M; James B. Barnhill, SW; Edward L. Brown, Proxy for JW
- 691 Renfro (47) Mount Airy
Fredrick H. Hiatt, Jr., M and Proxy for JW; Roby L. Goins, Jr., SW
- 692 East Gate (40) Charlotte
Roderick Wilson Harmon, M; Donald Westcott Irons, Jr., SW; Albin Turza, JW
- 693 Charles M. Setzer (41) Charlotte
William Thomas Clinard, II, M; Stephen Ernest Lee, SW; Marvin Butler Clifford, JW
- 694 Gate City (36) Greensboro
Edwin A. Martin, M; Gary R. Ballance, SW; George H. Elrod, JW
- 695 Allen Graham (43) Kannapolis
Larry Darrell Upright, M; Robert Lee Harmon, Jr., SW; Daniel Sidney Hartis, Jr., JW
- 696 Memorial (45) Lexington
Roy Carlton West, M; Mark Dean Whitehead, SW; Donald Joseph Schlogl, JW

- 697 Butner (33) Butner
Clyde L. Strickland, Proxy for M; Joseph Horace Cox, Jr., SW; Nelson Thomas Williams, JW
- 698 Cape Hatteras (3)
C. Fred Kirkland, M; W. Allen Fagley, SW; C. Bob Larson, JW
- 699 Asheboro (37) Asheboro
Mark Alan Allred, M and Proxy for SW and JW
- 700 Friendship (41) Charlotte
James Andrew Martin, M; Walter Calvin Mays, Jr., SW; W. Hugh Harkey, Proxy for JW
- 701 Garner (24) Garner
Joseph Andrew Midgette, M; Donnie Mack Peace, SW; John Franklin Tawney, Sr., JW
- 702 St. Andrew (40) Charlotte
David Keith Plyler, M; Timothy Alan Lowery, SW; Sherwood Donald Lashomb, JW
- 703 Albemarle (38) Albemarle
Dent Hall Turner, Jr., M; Hurley Joe Bowers, SW; Charles Andrew Burris, Proxy for JW
- 704 King Solomon (55) Gastonia
Charles William Morrison, M; Clyde Benjamin Brafford, Jr., SW; Ralph Edward Smith, JW
- 705 Richard Caswell (11) Kinston
William A. Hardy, III, M; Albert H. Thomas, SW; Willard Earl Hardy, JW
- 706 Newport (8) Newport
Wray Alan Thomas, M; Richard John Kanuck, SW; Peter J. Guerry, Proxy for JW
- 707 Forsyth (46) Winston-Salem
Michael W. Thrower, M; Terry W. Spainhour, Proxy for SW; Graham Pavier, JW
- 708 Crown Point (5) Greenville
James W. Brewer, Proxy for M; Abner Spruill Alexander, SW; Phillip Dale Ward, JW
- 709 Conover (53) Conover
Van Donne Harris, M; Billy A. Lingerfelt, Proxy for SW; Wade Mitchell Lineberger, JW
- 710 Advance (48) Advance
Joe Stanley Allen, M; Dennis Odell Smith, SW; Calvin Lee McClamrock, JW
- 711 Piedmont (46) Winston-Salem
Hugh Aldean Snow, M; Richard Taylor Westmoreland, SW; William Miles Moss, Proxy for JW
- 712 Wilson (17) Wilson
Jerry Ronald Poythress, M; David Randolph Kelley, Sr., SW
- 713 Stanley (54) Stanley
Billy Douglas Dawson, M; Larry Ronald Miller, SW; Leonard Luther Lewis, JW
- 714 Liberty (37) Liberty
Donald Morris Carter, Jr., M; Roger Layne Euliss, SW; Ira Eugene Holmes, JW
- 715 Derita (42) Charlotte
William Dwight Abernathy, M; Allen Walton Scott, SW; Thane Rothie Black, JW
- 716 Hiram (45) High Point
R. I. Clapp, SW; Archie J. Anderson, JW

- 717 Burnsville (62) Burnsville
Timothy Flay Hensley, M; William Jay Black, SW; Bryan Terence Peterson, JW
- 718 Troy (38) Troy
E. J. Phillips, Jr., M; Gene Griffith, SW; Danny Morris, Proxy for JW
- 719 Horse Creek (60) Columbus
Terry Mark Hudson, M; William Wayne Black, SW; Tony Lyn Grigg, JW
- 720 Cabarrus (43) Concord
James V. Hughes, M; Billy R. Raymer, SW; Thomas R. Mann, JW
- 721 Burlington (34) Burlington
Jack Troutman, M; Mike Wise, SW; Craig Harris, JW
- 722 King (46) King
Robert Earl Jessup, M and Proxy for JW; Randy Harden Cockerham, SW
- 723 Winton (2) Winton
Curtis S. Eure, M; Leewood Wall, SW; Harry B. Ward, Proxy for JW
- 724 Berne (7) New Bern
Cleveland Woolard, M; Walter Joyner, SW; Raymond Terry Smith, JW
- 725 Grantham (7) New Bern
George Eden Herring, M; Eric H. Rhodes, Proxy for SW; Herbert Larry Coombs, JW
- 726 Keystone (41) Charlotte
Boyd Smith Harwood, M; Andrew Jackson Branch, II, SW; Jerry Wayne Furr, JW
- 727 Shallotte (13) Shallotte
James Walton Marshall, M; John David Babson, SW; Steve Becky, Proxy for JW
- 728 Meridian (40) Charlotte
Balvantrai B. Desai, M; John C. Lawton, Jr., SW; Angus W. Mercer, JW
- 729 Twin County (18) Rocky Mount
Jon Allen Haigler, M; Stephen Raymond Morgan, SW; Larry Battle, Proxy for JW
- 730 Stedman (29) Stedman
Thomas Arnold Pope, M; James Hay, Proxy for SW; Thomas Arnold Pope, Jr., Proxy for JW
- 731 John Huske Anderson (29) Fayetteville
Jonathan Lund Warren, M; Frank Michael Rogers, SW; Floyd Stephen Dawson, JW
- 732 Bush Hill (37) Archdale
Billy Wayne Gardner, M; Edward Keith Malone, SW; Roland Benjamin Lawrimore, Jr., JW
- 733 Stump Sound (9) Sneads Ferry
Lee A. Moore, M; Jody C. Lucas, SW; Marty G. Twiford, JW
- 734 William Pitt (5) Greenville
Lloyd F. Foley, M; J. Wayne Bryant, SW; John L. Arrowood, JW
- 735 James B. Green (25) Raleigh
Allan B. Bonner, Jr., M; Lecil R. Reece, SW; John D. Caffey, JW
- 736 New River (9) Jacksonville
Glenn Camp, M; Thomas Garry Riales, SW; James H. Woolard, Proxy for JW
- 737 Steele Creek (42) Charlotte
Rick L. Ward, M; C. Herb King, SW; Paul Smith, JW
- 738 West Gate (42) Charlotte
Wade Lincoln Kirby, Proxy for M; William Denman Burries, SW; William Franklin Navy, JW
- 739 Newell (40) Newell
Ardie Clondike Banker, Jr., M; Audrey Anderson Solomon, SW; C. E. Morris, Proxy for JW

- 740 Charles B. Newcomb (24) Raleigh
Herbert O. Cox, M; Wade Stone, SW; Ronnie Wellman, JW
- 741 Crissie Wright (8) Smyrna
Ivey G. Piner, Jr., M; Cheslie D. Lewis, SW; Larry Paul Pittman, Proxy
for JW
- 742 Mint Hill (41) Mint Hill
James B. McLaughlin, Jr., M; David Walter Smith, SW; James B.
McLaughlin, Sr., Proxy for JW
- 743 J. J. Crowder (25) Raleigh
John M. Warren, M; Orman B. Ellington, SW; Fred M. Dean, JW
- 744 Shelby (56) Shelby
Kenneth Wayne Hinson, M; Jeffrey Harold Payne, SW; Frederick Scott
Brown, JW
- 745 Vandora (24) Garner
W. A. Collins, M; E. J. Gilchrist, SW; Wallace Johnson, JW
- 746 P. P. Turner (36) Greensboro
James Olney Blythe, Jr., M; Charles Clinton Johnson, SW; Dwight
Reburle Troutman, JW
- 747 Ocracoke (3) Ocracoke
Irvin Garrish, Proxy for M and SW and JW
- 749 Truth (39) Monroe
Marvin Byron Riggins, M and Proxy for SW; Daniel Charles Ligon,
Proxy for JW
- 750 Oak Grove (32) Durham
William Eugene Edwards, M; Samuel Delmas Vaughan, III, SW; James
Donald Allen for JW
- 751 Old Town (46) Winston-Salem
Gerald Lee Whitlock, M; Scott Thomas Horn, SW; Herbert Lee
Blankenship, JW
- 752 Enterprise (46) Arcadia
Ray Minehardt Lambeth, M; Rudolph Lee Head, SW; Robert Leroy
Bowden, JW
- 753 Federal Point (10) Carolina Beach
Andrew Emile Kure, M; Phil Acles, Proxy for SW; Rolf Pedersen, JW
- 754 Masters (25) Raleigh
Glenn Horton, M and Proxy for JW; George Zezefellis, SW
- 755 Clemmons (46) Clemmons
Clarence R. Groce, M; Robert Lee, SW; Eugene Allen, JW
- 756 Clifford Duell (29) Fayetteville
Douglas Franklin Brisson, SW and Proxy for M; Donald Gary Lucas, JW
- 757 Denver (53) Denver
William Blair Anderson, M; James Brian Harrison, SW; Michael Earl
Yates, JW
- 758 Oak Island (10) Long Beach
James Fritts Broadway, M; Wendell Allen Blanchard, SW; John Greener
McDonald, JW
- 759 James K. Polk (42) Pineville
Larry E. Sizemore, M; Thomas P. Stroozas, III, SW; Randolph S.
Richardson, JW

ADDRESS OF THE GRAND ORATOR

(Docket No. 1)

The Grand Master presented W. . Brother Jesse A. Helms, Jr., Grand Orator of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, who delivered the following oration:

Most Worshipful Grand Master, Distinguished Grand East, and my dear brethren:

This being the third time that a Most Worshipful Grand Master has honored me with a designation that I could not possibly deserve, there's no point in my trying to conceal the truth that I am not an orator, let alone a "grand" one.

A William Jennings Bryan, I am not—but I'll tell you what I am: A fellow who is humbled by the privilege of being with you this morning, and grateful for the blessing of having you and other Brother Masons as my friends for more than four decades.

Speaking of oratory, I'll always remember that evening in 1972, the year I first ran for the Senate. I was in a community west of Asheville trying to drum up support from members of a political party to which I had only recently switched. The people there scarcely knew me, but they arranged a dinner at which perhaps 150 people showed up to take a look at that television feller from down in Raleigh. I made a terrible speech and when I had concluded, the master of ceremonies suggested that I stand at the door and shake hands as the people departed.

So, I did. The people were gracious. Some even said they enjoyed my speech—which was an act of courtesy on their part. But then a little man walked up, stared me in the eyes, and said: "That's the worst speech I ever heard in my life!"

Needless to say, that made me feel uncomfortable until the next man in line grabbed my hand, and whispered in my ear: "Mr. Helms, don't let Elmer bother you—he's sort of a town character and a little bit touched in the head. All he does is run around repeating what he hears other people say."

We are gathered here at a time when the American people are proud again to be Americans. And we owe a debt of gratitude to those 550,000 young men and women deployed by a courageous President to stop a bloody tyrant in his tracks.

The President sent me, last Labor Day, to the Persian Gulf to meet with the heads of state of four allied countries. After I finished my assignment, I asked if I might meet with some of our soldiers, sailors and Marines.

I had never been in a desert on a day when the temperature was 128 degrees. I had never landed by helicopter on a battleship speeding up and down the Gulf at 25 knots or more.

But I did it then, and I guarantee that I came home with the strains of God Bless America ringing in my ears, because those young men and women demonstrated to me what the Miracle of America is all about.

If I sound emotional, it's because I am emotional—and know you feel the same way about your and my blessing of living in a land where we sing, and mean: "My country, 'tis of Thee." The land of the free and the home of the brave.

Home of the brave? You bet!

Remember those American pilots who were shot down and taken prisoner by Saddam Hussein? After being beaten and tortured, they were dragged before the Baghdad television cameras, their faces swollen from the beatings.

Two of those brave men were from Seymour Johnson Air Force Base at

Goldsboro. I talked with the wives of both Colonel Eberly and Major Griffiths the day following their husbands' appearance on television. What remarkably courageous ladies they are!

When the Iraqi forces had been defeated, these two great young Americans, Colonel Eberly and Major Griffiths, were released and they began their long journey back home to their wives and precious little children.

I met them and their families at Andrews Air Force Base near Washington on the early morning of March 15th and flew with them to Goldsboro where a tremendous crowd wept and cheered with joy in welcoming them home.

At Easter time, I received a note from Colonel Eberly—thanking me—can you imagine that: thanking me!—for going with him and Major Griffiths, and their families—back to Goldsboro.

Dear Lord, how can we ever thank them enough!

Along with his note, Colonel Eberly sent a prayer that he had composed while he was in that dark, filthy cell—and that little prayer tells why he is brave, and how he endured the cruel punishment of those terror-filled days and nights.

Let me read it to you: At the top, he had given it a title:

Someday

*Alone, I sit in the dark
The Lord lights my way.
I pray for the moment
He knows my journey
I sing his hymns
He keeps me safe
I put my hand in His
He answers my prayers.*

Someday—

Our Shepherd will lead us home.

Then at the bottom, he wrote: "SOMEDAY finally came, March 5, 1991."

Today, I hope you will indulge my memories of just a few of the events and the people who played such a meaningful part in my far-too-limited role in Masonry during the past 43 years.

I shall, for example, forever be grateful to the brethren at Widow's Son Lodge in Roanoke Rapids where special communications were scheduled to enable me to complete my Blue Lodge degree work before reporting to a broadcasting station in Raleigh to begin a new job in mid-January 1948.

And there will always be a special place in my heart for that kindly old textile worker in Roanoke Rapids who tirelessly drilled me in the catechisms—sometimes until 3 o'clock in the morning—because all of it had to be done within a three-week span. Both of us had to be at work at 6 a.m.—he at the textile mill, and I to put a radio station on the air for its day of broadcasting.

That is when I learned beyond doubt that Masonry is a caring and sacrificial bond between men—or as our beloved departed brother, the great Senator Sam Ervin, often remarked—the three great affirmations of Masonry: God, Man and Immortality.

There have been so many helping hands along the way—brother Masons whom I mention only as examples: Jimmy Brewer and Lloyd Wilkerson and Pete Dudley among so many others.

The Bible makes clear that there will be a fierce battle just prior to Judgement Day to be fought on "the great day of God" between the forces of good and evil at a place called Armageddon. I want to say this to you with all the sincerity I possess: If I could choose but one man with whom to stand at

Armageddon, it would be any one of you who have so inspired me down through the years.

Many times I have been asked when and where my devotion to Masonry began. I have been asked about the two pins I wear on my lapel. The larger pin has two flags—one the flag of the United States of America, the other a flag bearing the Masonic symbol.

The smaller pin is one signifying that I have been honored far beyond anything I could possibly deserve. It is the 33rd degree pin which, following a highly emotional experience for me, was presented on October 18, 1989—which happened to be my 68th birthday.

The larger pin—the one with the two flags—was placed on my lapel in mid-October of 1972, less than three weeks before that year's election. A brother Mason approached me at a function in Jacksonville, put the pin on my lapel, and said: "Brother Jesse, if you'll wear this good luck pin until election day, I guarantee that you'll win by a hundred thousand votes."

A small confession: It never occurred to me in 1972 that I would win at all—let alone by a margin that great. But I was honored to have the pin—I had never seen one like it before.

I wore it proudly—and I was elected by something like a 120,000-vote margin.

I haven't taken it off since. It's a little uncomfortable on my pajamas, but .

The smaller pin, I wear proudly, even though I never dreamed that one day I would receive the 33rd degree.

I wear it in memory of the Number One Mason in my life who never once left the slightest doubt that he loved me—a big hulk of a man who taught me what life is all about; who took the time to explain to me that love of God and country and family are the unfailing measurements of the advancement of mankind.

He's the man who took me by the hand and showed me things. In the evenings he would take me, a little boy, down to the railroad depot and give me a penny to put on the track just before the train roared into the station. To this day I have more than a dozen flattened pennies, each representing a heart-tugging memory.

He took the time to listen. He was never too busy to answer my questions, or to pat me on the back when I did something right.

But he was never harsh when time came to reprimand me. Even as a little boy, I understood that it hurt him more than it did me. He counseled me to work hard in school because he wanted me to amount to something. He was my father—but, just as important, he was my friend.

This man loved Masonry fervently and he made it clear that Masonry represented decency and honor and a personal responsibility. I was just a little boy when he began saying, "Son, one of these days I want you to be a Mason."

This is the man who understood the brotherhood of man as well as—no, better than—any other man I have ever known.

I remember the summer afternoon when he took me to a fishing hole out in the country from our little home town. We were walking down a country lane, not far behind a group of teen-agers who were headed for the fishing hole.

As we rounded a curve, we saw a turtle sitting on a fence post—obviously placed there minutes before by one of the teen-agers. My father stopped, pointed to the turtle, and said: "What does that tell you?" He answered his own question: "When you see a turtle on a fence post, you know he didn't get there by himself." See? He was teaching me a simple lesson—that all of us need each other. That no matter how successful we may be, we can't do it by ourselves.

An that was how he viewed the blessing of being a Mason.

I remember the time when I was discouraged because I was involved in a

contest in high school. I tried not to "let on" to my father that I was discouraged—but he could read me like a book.

He took me aside one evening, and asked: "Son, you've always been my smiling boy. Is something wrong? Is there something I can help you with? I told him about the contest—and that I wasn't going to win it. I pretended that it didn't really matter anyhow. He stood there, puzzled, for a moment. Then he asked, ever so gently: "Well, have you done the best you could?" I said yes, but I still wasn't going to win. It was then that he said, "Son, the Lord doesn't require you to win. He just expects you to do the best you can." (As it turned out, the contest didn't turn out bad at all.)

This Number One Mason in my life sat in the Senate Family Gallery on January 3, 1973, watching me take my first oath of office as a Senator. Walking back to my seat, I looked up and saw the tears streaming down his cheeks.

A little over a year later, I sat by his hospital bed, holding his enormous hand, sharing his love during what was to be our last visit together.

He talked about Masonry and what it had meant to him. He was glad that I was a Mason, he said—and then he gripped my hand and said, "Son, I hope that one day you will be a 33rd degree."

I never believed it would happen, but I didn't tell him. I just squeezed that big hand of his. Shortly thereafter, he went to sleep. A couple of hours later he was gone.

You can imagine, therefore, my emotions that afternoon on October 18, 1989, when I participated in that beautiful 33rd degree ceremony in Washington. I thought of the turtle on the fence, and the trips to the railroad depot, and the pennies on the track. I thought of the love and counsel of a caring father to whom Masonry had meant so much.

When the ceremony was finished, I was called upon for the customary brief remarks. I recited part of what I have just told you about this Number One Mason in my life, and I concluded by raising my hand, and saying: "Pop, this one's for you."

I surely must owe you an apology for having talked of such personal things. I am confident that you have deep-seated feelings, and memories, of your own blessings and that your devotion to Masonry is at least as meaningful as what I have just related.

Which is precisely the point: All of us are better men for having been a part of Masonry. If we are faithful to the meaning of Masonry, then we will have a better appreciation of those eternal principles that deserve to survive.

Masonry has provided the foundation for the development of our nation, beginning with George Washington. I happen to believe that this is one of the secrets of the Miracle of America.

The seventh chapter of Second Chronicles, 14th verse tells it all: "If my people, which are called by my name, shall humble themselves, and pray, and seek my face, and turn from their wicked ways; then will I hear from heaven, and will forgive their sin, and will heal their land."

So mote it be!

Thank you my dear brothers. God bless you, and God bless America.

REPORT OF THE GRAND TREASURER

(Docket No. 2)

The following report of the Grand Treasurer was received, entered on the record and referred to the Committee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

I herewith submit my report as Grand Treasurer for the calendar year ended December 31, 1990.

RECEIPTS:

Balance, January 1, 1990	\$ 73,004.91
Deposits by Grand Secretary	900,768.59
	<u>\$973,763.50</u>

DISBURSEMENTS:

Less expenses	<u>\$914,175.51</u>
---------------------	---------------------

Balance in General Fund	\$ 59,587.99
-------------------------------	--------------

SAVINGS ACCOUNTS:

Special Contingency Account	\$211,713.94
Book Reserve	75,483.76
Charity Fund	24,775.40
Building Reserve	21,397.70
	<u>\$392,958.79</u>

SECURITIES:

Institution	Acct. No.	Amount	Issue Date	Mat. Date	Rate %
1st Citizens	(Checking)	\$ 38,626.66			
1st American	(Money Mkt.)	4,332.13	Demand		7.15*
Fidelity Bank	450007840	50,000.00	11-17-90	01-17-91	7.25
1st Financial	621082431	100,000.00	01-30-90	01-30-91	8.05
Enterprise Bank	677	100,000.00	02-28-90	02-28-91	8.50
United Federal	166037	<u>100,000.00</u>	08-10-90	02-06-91	8.25
Total Securities		<u>\$392,958.79</u>			

All accounts are FDIC or FSLIC insured.

*Variable Rate

Respectfully submitted,
SAM A. HENNIS, JR., P.G.M.
Grand Treasurer

REPORT OF THE GRAND SECRETARY

(Docket No. 3)

The Grand Secretary presented the following report, which was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

I herewith submit my report as Grand Secretary for the calendar year ended December 31, 1990, including expenditures for the year and a suggested budget for the calendar year 1991:

FINANCIAL REPORTS

BUDGETS

January 1, 1990 to December 31, 1990
and Proposed 1991 Budget

ESTIMATE OF INCOME

66,400 Master Masons @ \$6.00	\$398,400.00
1,300 Initiation Fees @ \$1.00	1,300.00
Dividends and Interest	33,000.00
Miscellaneous Sales	1,000.00
Total Estimated Income for 1991	\$433,700.00
Balance from 1990	59,587.99
TOTAL FUNDS AVAILABLE	\$493,287.99

BUDGETS

Act. No.	Account Name	Budget 1990	Expended 1990	Proposed Budget 1991
6101	Oxford Orphanage	12,500.00	12,500.00	12,500.00
6102	Masonic and Eastern Star Home	12,500.00	12,500.00	12,500.00
6103	Charity	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
6104	Hospital Visitation (MSA)	6,000.00	6,000.00	6,000.00
6105	Hospital Visitation (NC)	300.00	00.00	300.00
6106	Order of DeMolay	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
6107	Order of Rainbow Girls	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
6108	Geo. Washington Nat'l. Mem.	1,500.00	1,500.00	2,000.00
6100	Total Philanthropy	36,800.00	36,500.00	37,300.00
6200	Total Salaries and Fees	153,131.00	153,993.59	162,430.00
6301	Stationery	1,200.00	1,273.11	1,400.00
6302	Printing (Routine)	800.00	703.86	800.00
6303	Printing Proceedings	9,000.00	8,373.12	8,700.00
6304	Office Supplies	1,000.00	2,116.01	1,200.00
6305	Postage	6,000.00	5,964.02	6,800.00
6306	Building and Office Equipment	00.00	00.00	5,000.00
6307	Office Equipment Maint.	2,250.00	2,248.99	2,500.00
6308	Telephone	5,400.00	5,301.61	5,600.00
6309	Transportation (Grand Secretary)	4,000.00	3,886.37	4,000.00
6310	Official Forms	1,000.00	923.00	1,000.00
6311	Candidate Pamphlets	00.00	00.00	00.00
6313	Auditing	3,200.00	2,975.00	3,200.00
6300	Total Administration Costs	33,850.00	33,765.09	40,200.00
6403	Utilities	10,000.00	8,425.86	10,000.00
6404	Building Maintenance	8,500.00	8,496.58	8,900.00
6405	Equipment Maintenance	1,000.00	1,865.52	1,000.00
6408	Hazard Insurance	11,500.00	12,098.45	10,000.00
6400	Total Building	31,000.00	30,886.41	29,900.00
6501	Masonic Service Association	3,300.00	3,236.40	3,250.00
6502	Conference of Grand Masters	380.00	540.00	550.00
6503	GMC Committee of Recognition	100.00	100.00	100.00
6504	Conference of Grand Secretaries	65.00	63.75	65.00
6505	Southeastern Masonic Conference	300.00	300.00	300.00
6500	Total Membership Fees and Dues	4,145.00	4,240.15	4,265.00
6601	Grand Master's Travel	9,000.00	7,539.68	7,000.00

6602	Grand Master's Automobile	6,300.00	6,178.52	4,000.00
6603	Grand Master's Office	1,000.00	550.00	1,000.00
6604	Deputy Grand Master's Travel	600.00	422.69	600.00
6605	Senior Grand Warden's Travel	600.00	83.28	600.00
6606	Junior Grand Warden's Travel	600.00	516.56	600.00
6607	Grand Treasurer's Travel	650.00	527.68	650.00
6608	Grand Treasurer's Office Expense	00.00	00.00	00.00
6609	Grand Secretary's Travel	6,000.00	5,924.10	5,000.00
6610	Judge Advocate Office and Travel	100.00	52.61	100.00
6611	D.D.G.M.'s Travel	1,600.00	1,367.94	1,600.00
6612	D.D.G.L.'s Travel	1,600.00	1,092.05	1,600.00
6614	G.L. Comm. & Emerg. Comm. Travel	2,450.00	2,580.91	3,800.00
6600	Total Travel & Office Expense	30,500.00	26,836.02	26,550.00
6701	Board of General Purposes	1,500.00	1,480.08	1,700.00
6702	Board of Custodians	7,000.00	6,831.27	7,000.00
6703	Lecture Service	4,000.00	3,320.00	4,000.00
6704	Masonic Public Relations	00.00	00.00	7,500.00
6705	Finance Committee	200.00	161.53	200.00
6706	Code Commission	100.00	00.00	100.00
6707	Lodge Service Commission	250.00	256.50	300.00
6700	Totals Boards, Committees and Commissions, Travel and Office	13,050.00	12,049.38	20,800.00
6801	Visiting Other Grand Lodges	1,500.00	991.62	1,500.00
6802	Conference of Grand Masters	2,500.00	2,150.00	3,000.00
6803	Conference of Grand Secretaries	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,200.00
6804	MSA & GWNMA Conference	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,200.00
6805	Southeastern Masonic Conference	3,500.00	2,441.64	3,000.00
6800	Total Out Of State Visitation	9,500.00	7,583.26	9,900.00
6901	Grand Lodge Officers		1,933.50	
6902	Past Grand Masters		1,843.10	
6903	D.D.G.M.'s Travel		3,517.05	
6904	D.D.G.L.'s Travel		2,538.55	
6906	Boards, Committ., & Comm.		2,614.00	
6907	Guests		5,579.05	
6908	Auditorium, Banquets, Etc.		18,081.25	
6900	Total Annual Communication Exp.	32,000.00	36,106.50	34,000.00
7001	Awards, Aprons, & Emblems	4,200.00	4,378.33	10,500.00
7002	Grand Master's Portrait	550.00	362.25	550.00
7003	Trial Commission Expense	100.00	00.00	100.00
7004	Contingencies	2,600.00	2,606.67	2,600.00
7005	Warehouse Storage	360.00	360.00	360.00
7006	1987 Bicentennial Escrow	00.00	00.00	00.00
7007	Book Purchases	00.00	00.00	00.00
7008	Masonic Education	2,000.00	1,073.72	1,500.00
7000	Total Miscellaneous Exp.	9,810.00	8,780.97	15,610.00
7100	North Carolina Mason	00.00	00.00	00.00
7101	Editor's Salary		12,000.00	12,000.00
7102	Social Security		918.00	918.00
7103	Printing		34,626.60	34,627.00
7104	Postage		51,352.57	67,400.00
7105	Address Changes		00.00	1,805.00
7106	Sales Tax		1,804.80	1,925.00
7107	Misc. & Travel Expenses		3,927.47	2,000.00
7100	Total North Carolina Mason	107,000.00	104,629.44	120,675.00

RECAPITULATION OF BUDGETS

6100	Total Philanthropy	36,800.00	36,500.00	37,300.00
6200	Total Salaries and Fees	153,131.00	153,993.59	162,430.00
6300	Total Administration Costs	33,850.00	33,765.09	40,200.00
6400	Total Building	31,000.00	30,886.41	29,900.00
6500	Total Membership Fees and Dues	4,145.00	4,240.15	4,265.00
6600	Total Travel & Office Expense	30,500.00	26,836.02	26,550.00
6700	Total Boards, Committees, Commissions	13,050.00	12,049.38	20,800.00
6800	Total Out-of-State Visitation	9,500.00	7,583.26	9,900.00
6900	Total Annual Communication Exp.	32,000.00	36,106.50	34,000.00
7000	Total Miscellaneous Exp.	9,810.00	8,780.97	15,610.00
7100	Total North Carolina Mason	107,000.00	104,629.44	120,675.00
Series 6100 - 7100 Total		460,786.00	455,370.81	501,630.00

ESTIMATE OF MEMBERSHIP

(As of December 31, 1990)

ADD: Gains in 1990	
Number INITIATED	1439
Number PASSED	1321
Number RAISED	1306
Number ADMITTED	474
Number RESTORED	259
Total Gains	2039
DEDUCT: Losses in 1990	
Number EXPELLED	13
Number SUSPENDED, U.M.C.	1
Number EXCLUDED, N.P.D.	966
Number DEMITTED	477
Number DIED	1453
Total Losses	2910
Total Number of Master Masons December 31, 1990	67514
NET LOSS for 1990	871
Petitions for Degrees Rejected in 1990	152

(Note: The foregoing figures under ESTIMATE OF MEMBERSHIP are subject to change as the Annual Returns of the lodges are audited during the year.)

CHARTERED LODGES

Number of Chartered Lodges as of December 31, 1990 392

(South Gate Lodge No. 748, Kannapolis, North Carolina, consolidated with Allen-Graham Lodge No. 695 on January 1, 1990.)

(Note: There were no lodges under Dispensation as of December 31, 1990)

**THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA
25-YEAR SERVICE AWARDS**

A total of 1,586 Grand Lodge Service Awards (25-Year Emblems and Certificates) were presented during the year 1990.

**THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA
VETERAN'S AWARDS**

A total of 147 Veteran's Emblems and Certificates (50-Year Awards) were presented during the year 1990.

**THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA
DIAMOND JUBILEE AWARDS**

A total of 39 Diamond Jubilee Emblems and Certificates (60-Year Awards) were presented during the year 1990.

EMERGENT COMMUNICATIONS

Emergent Communications of the Grand Lodge have been held during the current Masonic year, as follows:

May 23, 1990, at Manteo, for the purpose of conducting Masonic Services for Right Worshipful Willett R. Tillet, Junior Grand Warden.

October 30, 1990, at China Grove, for the purpose of conducting a Plaque Ceremony and dedicating the Temple of Eureka Lodge No. 283.

November 1, 1990, at Marble, for the purpose of dedicating the Temple of Marble Springs Lodge No. 439.

April 6, 1991, at Aberdeen, for the purpose of conducting a Plaque Ceremony for the Temple of Roman Eagle Lodge No. 550.

Respectfully submitted,
ROBERT P. DUDLEY
Grand Secretary

REPORT OF THE AUDITOR

(Docket No. 4)

The following report of Brother David Scobie, Certified Public Accountant, Auditor, was received, entered on the record and referred to the Committee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

I have examined the balance sheet of The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina as of December 31, 1990 and 1989, and the related statements of support and revenue, expenses, capital additions and changes in fund balances and of cash flows for the years then ended. My examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and, accordingly, included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as I considered necessary in the circumstances.

In my opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly the financial position of The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina as of December 31, 1990 and 1989, and the results of its operations and cash flows for the year then ended, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

My examinations were made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The accompanying schedule of support and revenue, expenses, capital additions and changes in fund balance—general fund, by sub-fund, is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the examination of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, I express no opinion on it.

Respectfully submitted,
DAVID E. SCOBIE
Grand Lodge Accountant

REPORT OF THE LODGE SERVICE COMMISSION

(Docket No. 5)

The following report of the Lodge Service Commission was received and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Lodge Service Commission respectfully submits the following report for the period beginning March 8, 1990, and ending January 31, 1991:
Chadbourn Lodge No. 607 — Application for approval to borrow money and purchase real estate. Denied. 01/31/91.
Francis S. Packard No. 630 — Inquiry. 03/30/90.
Franklinton Lodge No. 123 — Inquiry. 07/23/90.

- Laurinburg Lodge No. 305 — Approved purchase of land. 06/19/90.
 Meadow Branch Lodge No. 578 — Application to build dining room.
 Approved. 10/30/90.
 Monroe Lodge No. 244 — Inquiry. 10/10/90.
 Oconee Lodge No. 427 — Inquiry. 01/29/91.
 Orient Lodge No. 395 — Application to proceed with building project.
 Approved. 09/28/90.
 Queen City Lodge No. 602 — Inquiry. 01/31/91.
 Southern Pines Lodge No. 484 — Inquiry. 05/25/90.
 Stedman Lodge No. 730 — Inquiry. 05/23/90.

Respectfully submitted,
 WILLIAM L. MILLS, III, P.M., *Chairman*
 JOHN W. TANZY, P.M.
 ELWOOD E. CAYTON, P.M.
 ROBERT L. PARKER, P.M., P.D.D.G.M.
 WILLIAM B. BELLOIS, P.G.M.

REPORT OF THE JUDGE ADVOCATE

(Docket No. 6)

The following report of the Judge Advocate was received, entered on the record and adopted:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

During the Masonic year 1990-91, the Judge Advocate has considered twenty-four (24) matters, and the disposition has been as follows:

Determined by Judge Advocate	10
Determined by Trial Commission	11
Dismissed by Judge Advocate	2
Matters pending Trial	1
Total	24

Respectfully submitted,
 OTTO NEUSTADT, P.M.
Judge Advocate

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BY-LAWS

(Docket No. 7)

The Committee on By-Laws of Subordinate Lodges presented the following report which was adopted:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Your Committee on By-Laws of Subordinate Lodges reports that amendments to the By-Laws of the following Lodges were approved during the year 1990-1991:

AMENDMENTS TO BY-LAWS APPROVED

- Cleveland Lodge No. 202
 Washington Lodge No. 675
 Waynesville Lodge No. 259
 Semper Fidelis Lodge No. 680
 Bald Creek Lodge No. 397
 Winton Lodge No. 723
 Garner Lodge No. 701
 Lincoln Lodge No. 137

Laurinburg Lodge No. 305
King Solomon Lodge No. 138
Hamlet Lodge No. 532
Harmony Lodge No. 340
Southern Pines Lodge No. 484
Vance Lodge No. 293
Casar Lodge No. 579
Youngsville Lodge No. 377
Fort Bragg Lodge No. 667
West Bend Lodge No. 434
Salem Lodge No. 289
Greenville Lodge NO. 284
Federal Point Lodge No. 753
New Lebanon Lodge No. 314
Mint Hill Lodge No. 742
Southern Pines Lodge No. 484
Memorial Lodge No. 696
Blackmer Lodge No. 127
Liberty Lodge No. 45
Catawba Lodge No. 248
Southern Pines Lodge No. 484
Thomas M. Holt Lodge No. 492
Williams Lodge No. 538
Mount Vernon Lodge No. 359
Pleasant Hill Lodge No. 304
Southern Pines Lodge No. 484
Carthage Lodge No. 181
Fellowship Lodge No. 84
Scotch Ireland Lodge No. 154
Hanks Lodge No. 128
Apex Lodge No. 584
William G. Hill Lodge No. 218
West Bend Lodge No. 434
Clyde Lodge No. 453
Steele Creek Lodge No. 737
Liberty Lodge No. 714
Unanimity Lodge No. 7
King Solomon Lodge No. 56
Derita Lodge No. 715
Holland Memorial Lodge No. 668
Proctorville Lodge No. 643
Denton Lodge No. 404
Widow's Son Lodge No. 75
Wake Forest Lodge No. 282
John A. Nichols Lodge No. 650
Manteo Lodge No. 521
Ashler Lodge No. 373
Pythagoras Lodge No. 249
Gatesville Lodge No. 126
St. John's Lodge No. 3
Black Mountain Lodge No. 663
Laurinburg Lodge No. 305
Mystic Tie Lodge No. 237
Linville Lodge No. 489
Ahoskie Lodge No. 684
Queen City Lodge No. 602
Mystic Tie Lodge No. 237
Black Mountain Lodge No. 663

St. John's Lodge No. 4
North Wilkesboro Lodge No. 407
Mooresboro Lodge No. 388

Respectfully submitted,
T. W. CLAPP, III, *Chairman*

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CHARITY

(Docket No. 8)

The Committee on Charity presented the following report, which was entered on the record and referred to the Committee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Your Committee on Charity wishes to report the following disbursement for the calendar year 1990:

For the relief of Brother D. W. H.	\$ 1,000.00
To Oxford Orphanage	7,500.00
To Masonic and Eastern Star Home	7,500.00
For Operation "Family Shield"	5,000.00
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	<u>\$ 21,000.00</u>

Respectfully submitted,
J. WILLIAM HUDSON, *Chairman*

SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME OF NORTH CAROLINA, INC.

(Docket No. 9)

The following report of Brother Tommy L. Jones, Superintendent of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, Inc., was received and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Without any reservations I am pleased to submit the 76th Annual Report of The Masonic and Eastern Star Home to The Grand Lodge. The Report will verify the continuous stability of the Home in caring for a percentage of our elderly Brothers and Sisters. It should also remind each of us that the Home has been a vital part of our Fraternity for over seventy-six years. Since November 15, 1913, when the first two residents, a man and his wife were admitted, 1,229 residents have graced these grounds. During the past ten years, my tenure, 261 residents have been admitted and on the other hand, 234 have passed away. As reported to you a few years ago, our objectives down through the years have remained constant. They are (1) to admit as many Brothers and Sisters as space and finances will allow, (2) after entering to provide each with nourishment, medical attention, rest and a comfortable living environment, (3) to provide each with spiritual, cultural and emotional therapy through varied, self-satisfying activities and counseling, (4) to help each maintain his/her independence and dignity, yet to have an understanding that he/she does not live alone, and (5) after expiration, to provide each with a proper and dignified final resting place, either in familiar family surroundings or in the Home Cemetery.

In writing these Reports, I have found their nature is one of repetition. Therefore I have decided upon some specific guidelines to follow in order to be concise and relevant but not redundant. The Report is divided into two parts: (A) the care of the residents and (B) the condition of the buildings and grounds.

Where possible I will use numbers instead of words and phrases instead of sentences to reduce wordiness and also to provide you with quick information. I have left the finances of the Home and Board decisions to the Board of Directors' Report. It would be needless repetition for both Reports to comment on the same topics.

A. Care of the Residents

Enrollment	Men	Women	Total
Total Enrollment 01/01/90	35	163	198
Admissions	2	16	18
Total Cared For	37	179	216
Deaths	2	16	18
Total Enrollment 01/31/90	35	163	198

Days of Care

Total Possible for Census 01/01/90 ...	12,775	59,495	72,270
Total Possible for Admissions.....	345	2,909	3,254
Total Possible	13,120	62,404	75,524
Total Days Not Used by Deceased....	585	3,880	4,465
Total Days of Care for 1990.....	12,535	58,524	71,059
Average Daily Enrollment	34	160	194

Applications 1990

Number of Applications Approved ...	5	30	35
Number of Applications Disapproved	0	0	0
Number of Applicants on Waiting List 1/1/90	18	82	100
Number of Applicants on Waiting List 12/31/90	21	93	114

Recommendations by

Lodges and Chapters 12/31/90

Residents Recommended by Lodges..	32	92	124
Residents Recommended by Chapters	3	71	74

Please note these exceptional numbers:

1. The year 1990 began and ended with 198 residents.
2. There were 18 admissions and 18 deaths.
3. A total of 216 residents were cared for.
4. The average daily enrollment was 194 residents.
5. All 35 applicants who applied were approved.
6. The year ended with 114 approved applicants on the waiting list.

The Home, as all nursing homes, must now be licensed by both the North Carolina Department of Human Resources (Division of Facility Services) and the North Carolina Department of Insurance. Since 1971 the state has required the yearly survey by the Division of Facility Services. This survey's purpose is to see that the state standards for nursing homes are being met. The new requirement (1987) which is regulated by the Department of Insurance is a comprehensive Disclosure Statement that must be given to each resident upon admission. Because of rigid requirements, much effort was expended on satisfying the Department of Insurance with our Disclosure Statement.

In years gone by I have used this space to list the services, particularly the medical services, we are providing our residents. Suffice it to say here we neither added any new services nor curtailed any of the old during 1990. All of the consulting physicians have been maintained, but the mechanics for more and better services have been improved.

The Rev. Victor Dowd, Grand Chaplain of The Grand Lodge, retired from Bessemer Baptist Church in Greensboro after twenty-eight years and after

forty-five years in the pulpit ministry. He began his duties as part-time Home Chaplain on January 1, 1991. Brother Vic is counseling both residents and employees and providing visiting hospital services. He is also coordinating all of our religious programs. His communication with all is superb, his desire to be here is unquenchable and his addition to the Home staff has proven to be a much needed service we have been too long without.

B. Condition of Buildings and Grounds

The overall condition of the buildings and grounds is one of good repair. We are never ceasing in our efforts to make the Home and its grounds beautiful, aesthetic and comfortable. Besides the usual daily maintenance required of an operation this large, some special projects were completed during 1990. They were:

1. The individualized heating and air conditioning of the 45 men and ladies rooms in the Bennette Building.
2. New wallpaper and light shields for the large dining room.
3. The property behind the boiler room was enclosed with a chain link fence. All property is now enclosed.
4. The parking lot and road adjacent to the Chapel and Setzer Building were repaired.
5. Six new chairs and hair dryers were purchased for the Setzer Beauty Shop.
6. Recycling of waste products was begun in late May. By the year's end the recycling figures were: newspaper, 9980 lbs.; cardboard, 8450 lbs.; aluminum, 176 lbs.; scrap metal, 35,580 lbs. An additional benefit besides keeping the waste out of surrounding landfills was an enumeration of \$429.93 which was used to purchase additional trees.
7. A 65 lb. washer was purchased to replace one that finally came, after many years, to a complete stop.
8. A gazebo was built in the arboretum adjacent to the Latham Building by the Boy Scout Troop No. 342 of Bethlehem United Methodist Church. These scouts were assisted by several prominent Greensboro Masons.

There are many who deserve both congratulations and thankfulness for their sympathetic and financial support of the Home. They are too numerous to list here but I hope each has received a blessing and has a feeling of pride in knowing that they have helped to care for our elderly. I want to express my gratitude to the residents of the Home for their fine attitude and cooperation. I am likewise grateful to every member of our large staff of employees who have shown an abiding unselfishness and a real love for the cause in which they are investing their lives. They deserve a much larger credit than they have received for the successful work carried on each day.

In closing I am conscious of the months and years that now seem to roll by, yet each day brings a new experience and another story. In practicing by example both the Christian and Masonic precept of "caring for others" I have and will continue to reach out to each resident and employee, not as the Administrator, but as a friend, and hope that by some action or word I will bring them happiness.

My love for the Home, Freemasonry and The Grand Lodge remains unabated.

Respectfully submitted,
TOMMY L. JONES
Superintendent

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME OF NORTH CAROLINA, INC.

(Docket No. 10)

The following report of the Board of Directors of the

Masonic and Eastern Star Home was received and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

During 1990 the Board held its regular quarterly meetings on the second Saturday of February, May, August, and November. There were not any called meetings. Each of the regular meetings were well attended with very few absences and a spirit of harmony and cooperativeness for the most part prevailed.

The Superintendent, the Assistant Administrator, and the Business Manager gave detailed reports, at each meeting, about the care of the residents and patients, the condition of the buildings and grounds, and the financial status of the Home. From these reports and from our observations, the Board can truthfully report the care given to the residents is superb; the buildings, although aging, are in good repair and holding up well; the grounds are clean, neat and well landscaped; and the financial status is sound, although we continue to be concerned about the income matching the ever increasing expenses.

The Board and thus the Home suffered two irreparable losses during 1990 when cancer claimed the lives of Sister Voncile R. Singletary, Worthy Grand Matron, and Brother Willett R. Tillett, Senior Grand Warden. On numerous occasions both sincerely expressed by words and actions their ever-abiding concern for the welfare of our elderly Sisters and Brothers. Voids created by the deaths of such dedicated members are becoming increasingly harder to fill.

Three important steps were taken by the Board this past year. First, a consolidated pension plan for the employees of the Home, Orphanage, and Grand Lodge was approved. Second, the Home's By-Laws were amended so the total budget of the Home could be approved each February instead of each November. Since the fiscal year is the same as the calendar year (Jan.-Dec.), the Board felt they could make a better decision for the new year's budget after the December bills were paid. Third, the Home's By-Laws were again amended to read "The Secretaries of the 'Grand Bodies' shall serve as Observers on the Board without voting privileges."

As in years gone by, a financial table comparing the last two years' operating income and expense will be shown. The two largest areas of increased expense during 1990 was in Administrative and Maintenance. The transfer of the employee's Pension Plan from one company to another and the ever-increasing employee's Hospitalization Plan together amounted to a \$192,716 increase. In Maintenance, the individual, central heating and air conditioning of our large Bennette Building and the replacement of the Linville building cooling tower amounted to a \$200,658 increase over 1989. In closing we want to express our deep gratitude to the Chairman of the Board, Bunn Phillips, our Grand Master. Because of his commitment and urgings, many of the Blue Lodges had special drives for our Care Center Building Fund and, as a result, our contributions for this worthy project increased \$266,567 and we ended 1990 with a total of \$850,000. Likewise, we are grateful for the services of Brothers Fred Daniels, Carlton Jackson and Robert Miller, whose terms on the Board have expired. To each of these we are most thankful and we wish Godspeed.

To every Mason, Eastern Star and friend who supported the Home in any way, we are deeply appreciative. The following Appendant Bodies made a special financial contribution and are worthy of recognition—The Grand York Rite Bodies, The Gastonia York Rite Bodies and The Oxford York Rite Bodies.

We both commend and thank the Superintendent, the Assistant Administrator and each employee for their loyalty and dedication. We continue to be highly impressed with the total operation of the Home and the

quality of care given to our elderly Sisters and Brothers.

TOTAL OPERATING INCOME

Source	1989	1990
Income from Residents	\$ 913,244	\$ 1,005,759
Grand Chapter, O.E.S.	464,902	380,722
Endowment Earnings	164,511	215,987
Grand Lodge	20,500	20,000
N. C. Masonic Foundation	194,061	209,192
Symbolic (Blue) Lodges & Other Masonic Bodies	345,495	346,601
Charitable Trust	45,602	66,485
Investment Income (Home)	383,479	266,798
Refunds & Resources	81,344	95,561
Miscellaneous Furniture Sold	3,111	4,708
Apartment Income	103,801	102,977
Residents Trust Acct. & Deceased Residents Income	133,121	188,035
Residents Assets Division (Entrance)	76,683	106,735
TOTAL OPERATING INCOME	\$ 2,929,854	\$ 3,009,559

TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE

Source	1989	1990
Administrative	\$ 648,364	\$ 890,527
Dietary	447,134	458,412
Laundry	44,516	32,000
Housekeeping	253,169	224,868
Activities	38,753	47,859
Health Care (Care Center)	1,225,012	1,311,249
Plant and Operating	344,290	572,796
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE	\$ 3,031,237	\$ 3,538,254
Cost Per Resident (Year)	15,545	18,238
Cost Per Resident (Month)	1,295	1,520
Cost Per Resident (Day)	42.59	49.79

Care Center Building Fund

Accumulated Funds 01/01/90	\$ 583,433
Contributions	266,267
Accumulated Funds 12/31/90	850,000

Respectfully submitted,
BOARD OF DIRECTORS
MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME
OF NORTH CAROLINA, INC.

**REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON
THE MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME**

(Docket No. 11)

The following report of the Committee on the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, Inc. was received and entered on the record and referred to the Board of Directors:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

On February 16, 1991, the Committee of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home met at the Home for the annual inspection and evaluation, as required of this Committee.

We were warmly received by Bro. Tommy Jones, Superintendent, who took us on a tour of the facility. Bro. Jones pointed out that each resident now has an individual thermostat in their living quarters so they can adjust the temperature to suit them—a project that was completed over several years.

All buildings were well maintained and in excellent condition except for the carpet in some areas which will be replaced this year, as the cost of replacement was included in the 1991 budget which has been approved by the Board of Directors. Two kilns also need to be replaced in the ceramic department. The cost of replacing these kilns was also included in the 1991 budget—they have been ordered and should be received in a few weeks.

On behalf of the Masons in North Carolina, we express our deep appreciation to Bro. Jones and his staff for the loving care they provide the residents and the excellent job they do in maintaining the physical plant. Perhaps the conditions that exist can be best summed up by quoting the favorite saying of most of the residents, "Living here is the next best thing to heaven."

Respectfully submitted,
RICHARD G. MOORE
Chairman

REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF OXFORD ORPHANAGE

(Docket No. 12)

The following report of Brother David R. Grissom, Superintendent of Oxford Orphanage, was received and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Oxford Orphanage has had a wonderful 1990 year and the success of our program is due to the love, support and dedication of our masons, alumni and friends across North Carolina. The Oxford Orphanage Family is grateful for all you do as we continue to provide quality childcare for all the children who call this beautiful facility their "home."

As Superintendent, it has been especially gratifying to work with a dedicated staff who enjoy helping children and strive to use their talents and energies for the betterment of Oxford Orphanage. As we celebrate 117 years of continuous childcare, it is our dream and desire to help each child grow to his or her fullest potential.

Overall the campus is in Grade A condition as the children seem happy and stable. The buildings and grounds are in good condition as normal painting and repairs are done, as preventive maintenance, to deter any major repairs.

The education program through the Granville County School System is doing well and the support from the teachers and school administration has been outstanding.

The new Preparation for Independent Living Cottage, which opened in August 1990 has been a great success as the three students who occupy this facility are attending Vance-Granville Community College. Already new potential students are inquiring and wish to move into the Independent Living Cottage after their graduation.

Another new operation which began after a long range study was made is the converting of our Dairy Operation to a Beef Herd Operation. Economically and vocationally, a change was made to help the children get more involved in this area of campus life. The Orphanage is very fortunate to have beautiful farmland which can be utilized to enhance new programs. Because of the acreage, more fencing has been placed around sections of the farm and a beef herd operation has been started with a workable number of beef cows. There are thirty-one brood cows and thirty that have calved and fifty-six bred heifers which will calve in the spring of 1991. As we become more involved in the beef herd operation, the 4-H projects will become a part of our new program. The 4-H program will provide wonderful opportunities for our boys and girls to care for a number of the cows plus give them a chance to display their animals at cattle shows.

In other areas of campus programs our clothing and dietary departments

have received many donations to assist all the children across the campus. As the children enjoy the latest styles of clothing, our clothing department is to be commended for their work as they prepare the students for school and assist them with any events that involve special participation in programs.

The dietary department has enjoyed a wonderful year as many masonic lodges and groups have provided cookouts and special parties for the entire campus. The Orphanage Family is grateful to see these special friends share their time, love and talents with us as this provides an atmosphere of excitement for everyone involved.

Throughout this year, we have been very fortunate as many companies, masonic lodges and individuals have gotten more involved in our Orphanage program and shared needed items which has assisted our budget and kept costs somewhat lower. We appreciate the donations which have helped us and we anticipate even more special donations in 1991.

In the areas of activities and athletics, all the children on campus have the opportunity to participate in many forms of recreation. This includes little league soccer, basketball, baseball, swimming lessons and volleyball. We also provide a structured athletic program which has been very competitive with other schools in our interscholastic league. In addition, we continue to involve the children in a number of areas of crafts, scouting and off-campus entertainment. The Orphanage is fortunate to have a number of staff people who give volunteer time to assist the children with various areas of sports. The Director of Athletics, Mike Little, and the Dean of Students, Brent Stewart, enjoy working with the volunteers and they are: Billy Bridges, Bruce Dement, Mike Norwood, Roy Reeves, Charlie Singleton, Glen Boyd, Linda Weeks and Charles Dean.

Among our many wonderful events in 1990, Perdue Farms, Inc. provided a program called "Operation Teddy Bear" for all the children in the fall of 1990. This event involved eighteen super rigs coming on the campus of Oxford Orphanage and taking each child in a truck ride around Oxford. A meal was provided by Perdue Farms for those who participated in the days events "Under the Oaks" as all truckers, their families and several staff members from the Perdue Office in Salisbury, Maryland had a successful day. As Oxford Orphanage was selected as the only childcare agency in the state to share this project, preparations are being made to bring the super rigs back to the campus in the fall of 1991.

Another special event that we enjoy every year in June is St. John's Day. This year proved to be very successful as Amran, Oasis and Sudan Temples provided an outstanding parade, delicious food and fun for all those in attendance. Under the capable direction of Brother Lloyd Young, Chairman of the St. John's Day Celebration and his committee, over ten thousand enjoyed and appreciated visiting Oxford Orphanage. This annual occasion is the largest Masonic gathering in the state and the Oxford Orphanage Family is delighted to welcome everyone to our campus. As a reminder, Saturday, June 22, 1991 will be the date for our next St. John's Day celebration with Jerry Clower being our featured entertainer. In addition, the Oxford Orphanage Choir and a return visit by the The Hollanders will be on the program to perform. As you come, the only admission requirement is a big smile and a lounge chair so you can sit "under the oaks" and enjoy the days events.

In addition to special events, for the second year, Winn-Dixie Stores honored Oxford Orphanage with the "Good Citizenship Award." This award is given to agencies who exercise outstanding care for its residents and maintain strong community relations. As we are grateful to Winn-Dixie Stores for this recognition, we also want to thank you brethren for your support and dedication as we strive together to provide continued quality childcare for all the children at Oxford Orphanage.

This year, we had three of our faithful employees to retire and Oxford

Orphanage is grateful for their years of service. To Joe Colenda, Manager of the Printing Department, Tom Lindsey and George "Shorty" Dickerson, both farm employees, we appreciate their contributions. Together these fine men gave fifty nine years to Oxford Orphanage.

As you can see, 1990 has been an active year and 1991 already looks exciting. Many thanks to each department at Oxford Orphanage for their fine work and dedicated service. We also want to thank our Grand Master, Most Worshipful Bunn T. Phillips, Jr., who served as our Chairman of the Board of Directors and the entire Board for their time and support this year. Each member has served faithfully as their priority and that of the Oxford Orphanage Family is to provide love, security and hope for all the children. A special thanks is extended to three of our Board of Directors who complete their term this year. To Past Grand Master, Frank Noble, Brother Dennis Combs and Arnold Brown, we appreciate their years of service and will look forward to their continued wisdom and guidance.

As we conclude our successful 1990 year, we appreciate all the kindness our masons have shared with us. Throughout the year, we have cared for over 200 children and this could not be done without your continued assistance. For all the fund-drives, visits and gifts, the Oxford Orphanage is grateful. Please continue to remember your children in Oxford and our brothers and sisters at the Masonic and Eastern Star Home in Greensboro as we work together to make masonry even stronger now and in the future.

	<u>Boys</u>	<u>Girls</u>	<u>Total</u>
Total Enrollment 01/01/90	76	59	135
Admissions	43	38	81
Discharged	31	26	57
Total Enrollment 12/31/90	88	71	159

Respectfully submitted,
REV. DAVID R. GRISSOM
Superintendent

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF OXFORD ORPHANAGE, INC.

(Docket No. 13)

The following report of the Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage, Inc., was received and entered on record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Board of Directors held their regular quarterly meetings during the months of February, May, August and November 1990 on the campus of Oxford Orphanage. The meetings were very meaningful as each of the Board members gave a great deal of time and study to see that the children receive the best support in childcare.

During the 1990 year, the Board of Directors expressed its appreciation to the Granville County School System for the continued support they give to the students from Oxford Orphanage. A new Superintendent, Mr. Mike Ward of the Granville County School System, was introduced to the Board as Dr. Thomas Houlihan resigned to return to his home state Indiana to assume a new position. Mr. Ward has pledged to offer any assistance which will help our children to receive a well-rounded education. Our children are very fortunate to have teachers who are concerned about their education and if need arises regarding our students Mr. Pat Cox, our educational representative or staff member from the Orphanage is always available to visit the schools and represent our students.

The enrollment at Oxford Orphanage has increased during 1990 to a total

of 159 at the end of the year. The census shows eighty-eight boys and seventy-one girls. This is an increase of twenty-four children above the 1989 report. We have seen that the children who are admitted to the Orphanage remain for a longer period of time as they are receiving love, stability and guidance. A wonderful program has been added to enhance the educational process for those students who wish to attend college. The Board of Directors approved the establishing of an Independent Living Program. As the children graduate from Webb High School, they can remain on campus and attend the local Vance-Granville Community College. Already new students who will graduate from high school are wanting to move into the renovated Masters Cottage and prepare themselves for Independent Living for approximately two years at which time they can transfer to a four year college. However, at the end of two years, the student can move into adult life with a two year degree and establish himself or herself in the work force. This new educational endeavor has been a much needed program and we are pleased with the success thus far.

After careful study from a Long Range Planning Committee, it was decided by our Board of Directors to convert the Dairy Operation at Oxford Orphanage to a Beef Herd Operation. Economically this change needed to occur as more emphasis on vocational training should be experienced with this new program; the 4-H projects will be stressed so the children, both boys and girls, can learn more responsibility in caring for their particular animals. Under proper leadership from Mr. Joe Duckworth and Mr. Frank Hobgood, who are employees with the Orphanage and with the assistance of the local Agricultural Extension Office in Granville County, we feel that this project will be a successful program.

Financially, the Board of Directors wishes to thank our masons, groups and friends for their support in 1990. The operating costs of Oxford Orphanage continues to increase and every contribution that is given toward childcare is used wisely and for the benefit of all the children. The total operating cost for Oxford Orphanage during 1990 was \$2,885,601.30 which shows an increase of \$345,567.87 or approximately 8.35 percent over the total cost of \$2,540,033.43 in 1989. As Oxford Orphanage has had a long 118 year history of great support from our Craft, we know we can continue to count on you for your wonderful generosity. Please make every effort in the new year to visit the Orphanage to see what your kindness is providing for the children.

In 1990 many masons, their families and friends visited Oxford Orphanage during St. John's Day in June. Over 11,000 attended this event which is the largest annual masonic supported gathering each year. We continue to express our gratitude to Brother Lloyd Young, Chairman of the St. John's Day Celebration, and his committee for the wonderful work that is seen and experienced each year. We offer a special thanks to the three Shrine Temples, Amran, Oasis and Sudan, as they provide a parade, rides, food and fun for all those who attend. As this is a very successful endeavor, please prepare to attend the upcoming St. John's Day Celebration to be held on Saturday, June 22, 1991. Your only admission expense is a big smile and a lounge chair so you can sit "under the Oaks" and enjoy the entertainment and parade.

Overall, the campus is in good condition and operations in all departments are running smoothly. Normal upkeep continues as painting, repairs, etc. are routine. As we appreciate visiting our beautiful campus, it is gratifying to see the children happy and in a stable environment. We are proud that Oxford Orphanage continues to receive a Grade A rating each year over the entire campus as this proves the support and generosity from our masons across the state is being utilized in the best possible way.

As we conclude our report, we would like to express appreciation to Grand Master Bunn T. Phillips, Jr. for his leadership this year as Chairman of the Oxford Orphanage Board of Directors. In addition, we extend our gratitude to

three brethren who will complete their terms as members of our Board. To Past Grand Master S. Frank Noble, Brother Dennis Combs and Brother Arnold L. Brown, we extend our appreciation and we look forward to your continued guidance and leadership in the future.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF INCOME

	<u>1989</u>	<u>1990</u>
Legacies	\$ 488,415.72	\$ 622,024.98
	29,498.80	24,388.00
Printing.....	328,535.09	362,642.22
Farm	100,506.63	150,699.88
Miscellaneous, Material—Equip. Sold	2,339.42	10,261.73
Grand Lodge appropriation and Funding..	232,072.58	162,396.95
Donations (Blue Lodge) and Other		
Masonic Bodies	558,611.26	492,529.62
Donations—General Public	79,384.52	102,879.13
Income from Investments	1,146,048.48	1,056,961.03
Critcher Farm Income, Food Income, Cash Discounts	6,029.31	4,327.37
Expenses.....	\$ 2,971,441.81	\$ 2,989,110.91
Transfer to Endowment	-431,408.38	-103,509.61

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF EXPENSE

	<u>1989</u>	<u>1990</u>
Administrative	\$ 562,092.29	\$ 628,561.01
Direct Child Care	320,999.27	366,235.93
Food Service	209,310.66	230,899.67
Health Care	115,118.46	161,305.92
Religion	6,616.13	8,400.29
Education	8,074.89	11,013.34
Recreation	34,169.62	39,523.70
Plant & Operation	700,646.85	770,989.25
Farm & Dairy	217,895.44	273,590.99
Printing Department	365,109.82	395,081.20
	\$ 2,540,033.43	\$ 2,885,601.30

Respectfully submitted,
BOARD OF DIRECTORS
OXFORD ORPHANAGE, INC.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON OXFORD ORPHANAGE

(Docket No. 14)

The following report of the Committee on Oxford Orphanage was received, entered on the record and

referred to the Board of Directors:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Pursuant to Regulation 38-17 of THE CODE of The Grand Lodge of North Carolina, the Committee on Oxford Orphanage made its annual review and evaluation of the Oxford Orphanage at Oxford, North Carolina on February 8, 1991. We were most cordially welcomed by Superintendent, Reverend & Brother David R. Grissom, his staff and the children.

An excellent overview of the facility and its operation was presented by Brothers David R. Grissom, Michael K. Norwood, Manager—Maintenance Department, and Brent H. Stewart, Dean of Students. After a tasty lunch, Michael K. Norwood conducted the committee members on an extensive tour of the facilities.

The general condition and appearance of the facilities and grounds are excellent, and it is appropriate to mention some of the several recent enhancements. Renovation of Masters Cottage for Independent Living for high school graduates who continue their formal education is very innovative and motivating for our children. The remodeling of the barn, fencing and seeding forty acres for grazing and the production of hay to accommodate a new Beef Herd Operation, which provides additional vocational training for our boys and girls, is a valuable and needed program. These major projects have been completed and are operational. They are very innovating and excellent projects for the future growth serving the needs of the children.

The Printing Department is very impressive with a sense of pride and dedication in its responsibility to the children and its product. The beautiful patriotic poster, created within the department in support of our men and women in uniform, is a great credit to the printing personnel and Oxford Orphanage.

The York Rite Chapel is scheduled for some additional beautification and remodeling in the basement to provide classrooms and a Computer Lab, thus being another progressive project for the benefit of the children.

The Board room has been refurbished by the Alumni. It is first class and beautiful. Thanks Alumni.

The management, leadership and spiritual guidance is prevalent on campus. These outstanding talents and abilities are exemplified through the children and staff. It is obvious the care and concern for the children is utmost in thoughts and desires of the superintendent and his staff.

The committee encourages every master mason in this Grand Jurisdiction to visit the campus and witness first hand the great home for children that the craft has provided. These facilities can accommodate forty more boys and girls. The craft should be further encouraged to recommend additional children for the Orphanage.

It was a distinct pleasure to serve on the committee, and we enjoyed the very warm hospitality of Brother Grissom and his staff. We are very thankful and appreciative for this opportunity to serve.

Respectfully submitted,
RAY NORRIS, *Chairman*
JAMES O. COLLINS
JACK D. FUNDERBURK
LARRY P. PITTMAN
OLLEN E. WARREN

RESOLUTION OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

(Docket No. 15)

The following Resolution of the Committee on Finance

was read and unanimously adopted:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

RESOLVED, That the report of the Committee on Finance shall be the first order of business at the morning session of the Grand Lodge held on Wednesday, April 17, 1991, and,

RESOLVED further, That all resolutions, motions and reports asking for or carrying appropriations and expenditures not included in the proposed budget, shall be placed before the Grand Lodge before 4:00 P.M. on Tuesday, April 16, 1991, and,

RESOLVED further, That all such matters offered after 4:00 P.M. on Tuesday, April 16, 1991, be carried over to the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge in 1992.

Respectfully submitted,
SAM A. HENNIS, JR., *Chairman*

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS

(Docket No. 16)

The following report of the Committee on Unfinished Business was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

REGULATION 30-05. No new copy of the Official Standard of the Work or the Vocabulary shall be issued to any subordinate lodge except to replace those returned to the Grand Secretary due to their useless condition or to replace copies proved to be lost or completely destroyed. When any officer of any lodge shall fail or refuse to present or deliver up the copy of the Official Standard of the Work or the vocabulary with which he is charged, or any or either of them, when called for by the Grand Master, his authorized representative, the Grand Secretary, the Grand Lecturer, a member or the Board of Custodians, or a District Deputy Grand Master, said lodge shall pay a penalty of \$25.00 for each copy not so presented or delivered up; however, if it appears to the satisfaction of the Grand Master that the same has actually been lost or completely destroyed and therefore cannot be presented or delivered up, he may remit the penalty; such delinquent officer shall be subject to the provisions of Regulation 30-07(2). [67-16(8)].

Amend Regulation 35-08 (2) to read as follows:
REGULATION 35-08.

2. To appoint from the Certified Lecturers, upon nominations by the Grand Lecturer, such District Deputy Grand Lecturers as the Board may deem necessary; provided, no appointment shall extend beyond the next annual communication of the Grand Lodge. No such District Deputy Grand Lecturer shall be installed or compensated for his service as such; but his actual and necessary travel expense shall be paid by the Grand Lodge when approved by the Grand Lecturer; the rate shall not exceed fifteen cents per mile actually traveled, via the shortest route of travel, but not more than two visits to each lodge in his district during a calendar year. Before December tenth each year each District Deputy Grand Lecturer shall file an itemized account of such expense with the Grand Lecturer for his approval, and if approved the Grand Lecturer shall file the same with the Grand Secretary before December twentieth.

Amend Chapter 38 by adding Regulation 38-21 to read as follows:
REGULATION 38-21.

The Committee on Masonic Public relations shall consist of five members

with staggered terms of from one to five years, to be appointed by the Grand Master, as follows: one for five years, one for four years, one for three years, one for two years and one for one year and their successors to be appointed for five year terms.

It shall be the duty of this committee to develop and implement programs designed to increase public awareness of Freemasonry in this Grand Jurisdiction, and through appropriate methods to make the public aware of the good effects and purposes of the Masonic Fraternity.

Amend Regulation 33-01 (1) by adding:

P. On Masonic Public Relations

Amend Regulation 54-01 (1) to read as follows:

1. The sum of seven dollars and fifty cents for each member of the lodge at low twelve on December thirty-first. (2-06(5); 4-04; 5-01(1); 24-01(3); 24-02; 89-01).

Amend Regulation 97-02 (31) by adding a subdivision No. 1 as follows:
REGULATION 97-02(31).

1. The Grand Master shall have the authority to grant special permission to conduct fund raising activities which may not be in direct compliance with this regulation but are not considered to be a discredit to Masonry or to the various organizations which sponsor said fund raising activities. (49-03(11).

Respectfully submitted,

ALBERT R. GOBBLE, P.M., *Chairman*

REPORT OF THE REPRESENTATIVE TO THE MASONIC SERVICE ASSOCIATION

(Docket No. 17)

The following report was received and entered on the record. The recommendation that the Grand Lodge continue its membership in MSA was adopted and the matter of finances was referred to the Committee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The 72nd Annual Meeting of the Masonic Service Association was held in the Town and Country Hotel, San Diego, California on Monday, February 18, 1991, at 1:30 p.m. Most Worshipful Brother Archibald Duncan, P.G.M. (NM), chairman of the Executive Commission, presided. Dr. Charles Glassmire, P.G.M. (ME) was unable to attend the meeting due to his continuing health problems.

Most Worshipful Richard E. Fletcher, P.G.M. (VT), Executive Secretary-Treasurer, reported that MSA would be unable to have the special program planned regarding Desert Storm and activities concerning our troops in the Persian Gulf due to the fact that the brother from Saudia Arabia who was to present this report was unable to leave Saudia Arabia and attend our meeting. The MSA expressed its appreciation to the American Canadian Grand Lodge for their efforts to make life a little more pleasant for our troops and particularly members of the Craft stationed in Saudia Arabia in connection with the Persian Gulf war.

Bro. Fletcher then gave a report on other activities of the MSA during the past year which included the following:

All of the Grand Jurisdictions of the United States except two are members of MSA.

In connection with appeals for financial help in 1989 for the Grand Jurisdictions of South Carolina, Puerto Rico and California, which continued into 1990, contributions totalling \$350,950 have been received. These funds

were allocated and distributed according to the instructions of the donors as follows:

South Carolina	\$243,325
Puerto Rico	\$45,625
California	\$62,000

There are no outstanding appeals on behalf of any United States Grand Jurisdiction. An appeal was issued in the latter part of 1990 for assistance to the Grand Lodge of the Philippines because of the devastation suffered there through an earthquake and typhoon. At this time, MSA has received in excess of \$20,000 for assistance to the Grand Lodge of the Philippines.

The MSA is continuing its efforts to establish a close working relationship with the staff of Mount Vernon and in this connection have prepared two *Short Talk Bulletins* on George Washington and have announced through *Emesay Notes* the availability of video tapes on George Washington's life. The Grand Lodge of Texas is funding the "Texas Gate" which is the main entrance to the Mount Vernon historical area.

During the year, twelve *Short Talk Bulletins* were published and MSA now has a total of 816 *Short Talk Bulletins* available to the Masonic community.

The Director of Hospital Visitation, Most Worshipful Thomas R. Dougherty, P.G.M. (NJ), gave a report on hospital visitation. He stated that while it is difficult to prove, it is believed that hardly a day goes by when someone somewhere in the world is not being helped by MSA. However, this is not well known as MSA is a quiet organization. He pointed out that we now have hospital visitation programs in 150 VA Medical Centers and thirty-one state Veterans Homes. In addition, MSA is active in ten military hospitals, the Mayo Clinic and the Medical Center Hospital of Vermont. The volunteers who provide visitation to the various hospitals contribute over 500,000 hours a year to help those who have given all but their lives to make the world a better place for each and every citizen of the United States today. It was noted that two representatives have been volunteers for over thirty years and continue to be active at their particular medical centers.

An Extra Mile Award Certificate was presented to Brother Ernest Borgnine for his work and contributions to Freemasonry and to MSA. Following this presentation, Brother Borgnine presented an Extra Mile Award Certificate to Mrs. Eva Lée Dodds, secretary to the Director of Hospital Visitation. Mrs. Dodds has served as secretary to the head of the Hospital Visitation for twenty-two years. She is the widow of Most Worshipful Lex Dodds, P.G.M. (DC). Notwithstanding that she will celebrate her 83rd birthday on April 16, 1991, she continues extremely active and is proficient with the computer and provides general secretarial assistance to the Executive Secretary and Director of Hospital Visitation Program.

Most Worshipful Brother Dougherty commented on the continuing need for funds to defray the expenses of the Hospital Visitation Program and pointed out that *contributions are tax deductible* as the MSA is a tax deductible organization.

The next meeting will be held in Washington, D. C. in February, 1992.

I make the following recommendations:

1. That we continue our membership in the Masonic Service Association.
2. That each subordinate lodge be encouraged to make their members aware of the educational services available to Masons through the Masonic Service Association, and that they be encouraged to subscribe to the *Short Talk Bulletins* for their officers.
3. That the Grand Master continue to schedule visits to the VA Medical Centers located in this Grand Jurisdiction and that other Grand Lodge officers accompany him on these visits when their schedules permit.

4. That we continue our usual appropriation to the Masonic Service Association and that we increase this contribution should additional funds be available.

Respectfully submitted,
JERRY G. TART, P.G.M., *Representative*

REPORT OF THE REPRESENTATIVE TO THE GEORGE WASHINGTON MASONIC NATIONAL MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION

(Docket No. 18)

The following report was received and entered on the record. The recommendation that the Grand Lodge continue its membership was adopted, and the matter of finances referred to the Committee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Annual Communication of The George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association was held at the Town and Country Hotel in San Diego, California on February 18, 1991, at 2:30 p.m.

The meeting was called to order by Most Worshipful Charles Brigham, Jr., P.G.M. (Ohio). Dr. Charles Glassmire, P.G.M. (VT), president of the Association, was unable to attend the meeting due to continuing health problems.

Following the invocation, the three national flags were presented by representatives of the Order of DeMolay, Order of Rainbow for Girls, and Job's Daughters. The Pledge of Allegiance and national anthems were then given.

Most Worshipful Charles Brigham, Jr. reported that at this time all but eight Grand Jurisdictions (North Carolina is among this eight) participate in the program whereby each initiate contributes \$5.00 to the Memorial. In most Grand Jurisdictions this is included as part of the initiation fee which is collected from the candidate and remitted through the Grand Lodge to The George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association.

The Cornerstone Campaign which was announced in 1988 to increase the Association's permanent endowment fund and thus fulfill the founder's intent that the Memorial be self-sustaining is making progress, but continues to be a long way from the goal. Each Grand Jurisdiction was encouraged to give publicity to the Cornerstone Campaign and encourage support of its lodges and individual members. We were reminded that The George Washington Masonic National Memorial is the only national Masonic memorial. It is now almost sixty years old and requiring substantial maintenance and repairs. It is a most beautiful memorial to George Washington and Freemasonry and reminds us all of the influence Freemasonry had in the formation of our government. It represents Masonry's faith in the principles of civil and religious liberty and stable and orderly government—the very message of Masonry itself—and is a Memorial of which we can all be proud.

A report was given by Worshipful Brother Michael J. McLaughlin, Executive Secretary-Treasurer, in which he commented on the following items:

1. During the past year, the Memorial, in cooperation with local civic groups, had jointly sponsored several activities (concerts, etc.) that had been held in the Memorial. This had resulted in very favorable publicity for the Memorial and an increased awareness of the contributions of Freemasonry to the members of the public who had attended these events.

2. The replacement of the windows (42) had been completed. We continue

to seek donors to reimburse the Memorial permanent fund for this cost. The cost was \$7,500 per window. They are fourteen feet high.

3. The repainting of the Museum, redesign of cases and reinstallation of exhibits was completed in 1990. Also, the archives storage room was plastered and painted.

4. Plans are being finalized to repair the tower lighting system. Fixtures have been donated by GE and TruLand may donate a portion of the labor for installation.

5. Additional projects are needed but are on hold pending availability of funds.

Following the conclusion of the business session, it was my pleasure on behalf of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina to present to Most Worshipful Brigham a statuette of George Washington designed and sculpted by Dr. Tom Clark to be included among the artifacts in the Memorial. Most Worshipful Brigham expressed his appreciation for this gift and assured me it would be displayed at the Memorial.

The next meeting will be held in Washington, D. C. in February, 1992.

I make the following recommendations:

1. That we continue our membership in The George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association.

2. That the Grand Lodge of North Carolina adopt and participate in the program (as adopted by forty-two other Grand Jurisdictions) whereby each candidate for the degrees of Freemasonry contributes as a part of the initiation fee the sum of \$5.00 as a contribution to The George Washington Masonic Association.

3. That this Grand Jurisdiction encourage lodges and individual members to participate in and support the Cornerstone Campaign to increase the Association's permanent endowment fund to an amount sufficient to make the Memorial self-sustaining.

4. That we continue our usual appropriation to the Association and should funds become available that this appropriation be increased.

Respectfully submitted,
JERRY G. TART, P.G.M., *Representative*

PETITIONS FOR RESTORATION

The following Petitions for Restoration were received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Appeals:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

PETITION FOR RESTORATION

W. S. K., NONAFFILIATED

(Docket No. 19)

The Petition for Restoration of W.S.K., formerly a member of St. John's Lodge No. 1, Wilmington, North Carolina, was read and referred to the Committee on Appeals.

(Note: This petition denied. See Report of the Committee on Appeals on Page 125, Docket No. 52 of these Proceedings for action taken thereon.)

PETITION FOR RESTORATION

H. G. F., SR., NONAFFILIATED

(Docket No. 20)

The Petition for Restoration of H. G. F., SR., formerly a member of Union Lodge No. 618, Midland, North Carolina, was read and referred to the Committee on Appeals.

(Note: This petition denied. See Report of the Committee on Appeals on Page 125 , Docket No. 52 of these Proceedings for action taken thereon.)

PETITION FOR RESTORATION

JESSE BRAXTON CAHOON, NONAFFILIATED

(Docket No. 21)

The Petition for Restoration of Jesse Braxton Cahoon, formerly a member of Rainbow Lodge No. 479, Arapahoe, North Carolina, was read and referred to the Committee on Appeals.

(Note: This petition approved. See Report of the Committee on Appeals on Page 124 , Docket No. 52 of these Proceedings for action taken thereon.)

PETITION FOR RESTORATION

LESLIE GORDON MORRIS, NONAFFILIATED

(Docket No. 22)

The Petition for Restoration of Leslie Gordon Morris, formerly a member of Franklin Lodge No. 109, Beaufort, North Carolina, was read and referred to the Committee on Appeals.

(Note: This petition approved. See Report of the Committee on Appeals on Page 125 , Docket No. 52 of these Proceedings for action taken thereon.)

PETITION FOR RESTORATION

LASHLEY MADISON WRIGHTENBERRY, NONAFFILIATED

(Docket No. 23)

The Petition for Restoration of Lashley Madison Wrightenberry, formerly a member of Burlington Lodge No. 721, Burlington, North Carolina, was read and referred to the Committee on Appeals.

(Note: This petition approved. See Report of the Committee on Appeals on Page 125 , Docket No. 52 of these Proceedings for action taken thereon.)

PETITION FOR RESTORATION

PETER H. GERNS, NONAFFILIATED

(Docket No. 24)

The Petition for Restoration of Peter H. Gerns, formerly a member of Keystone Lodge No. 726, Charlotte, North Carolina, was read and referred to the Committee on Appeals.

(Note: This petition approved. See Report of the Committee on Appeals on Page 125 , Docket No. 52 of these Proceedings for action taken thereon.)

NOTICE OF APPEAL**H. F. T., SR.**

(Docket No. 25)

The Notice of Appeal of H. F. T., SR. from the decision of the Trial Commission in the case under Docket No. 542, was read, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Appeals.

(Note: This appeal denied. See Report of the Committee on Appeals on Page 122, Docket No. 52 of these Proceedings for action taken thereon.)

NOTICE OF APPEAL**S. C. S., JR.**

(Docket No. 26)

The Notice of Appeal of S. C. S., JR. from the decision of the Trial Commission in the case under Docket No. 561, was read, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Appeals.

(Note: This appeal granted. See Report of the Committee on Appeals on Page 124, Docket No. 52 of these Proceedings for action taken thereon.)

NOTICE OF APPEAL**G. K. V.**

(Docket No. 27)

The Notice of Appeal of G. K. V. from the decision of the Trial Commission in the case under Docket No. 566, was read, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Appeals.

(Note: This appeal denied. See Report of the Committee on Appeals on Page 123, Docket No. 52 of these Proceedings for action taken thereon.)

NOTICE OF APPEAL**F. W. H.**

(Docket No. 28)

The Notice of Appeal of F. W. H. from the decision of the Trial Commission in the case under Docket No. 567, was read, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Appeals.

(Note: This appeal denied. See Report of the Committee on Appeals on Page 124, Docket No. 52 of these Proceedings for action taken thereon.)

**REPORT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE
NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC.**

(Docket No. 29)

The following report of the Board of Directors of the North

Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc. was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Board of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., respectfully presents the following balance sheet and statement of revenue, expense and changes in fund balances for which the Foundation is custodian.

At a regular meeting of the Board, the following officers were elected: Brother Sam A. Hennis, Jr., President; Brother Charles E. Scott, Vice-President; and Brother W. David Ford, Secretary and Treasurer.

Monthly meetings are held by the Board and the investment portfolio and objectives of the Foundation are reviewed in detail. The investment policy of the Board continues to be safety of principal first and income production second. With this conservation approach the Board was still able to divide \$332,259.20 between the Orphanage and Home during 1990.

We are grateful to all who have been a part of the success of the Foundation and would like to solicit from those who have not contributed to please do so as we feel that your Masonic Foundation will ultimately be the salvation for our two homes.

Respectfully submitted,
SAM A. HENNIS, JR., *President*
CHARLES E. SCOTT, JR., *Vice-President*
W. DAVID FORD, *Secretary-Treasurer*
DAVID B. WILSON, *Director*
JAMES R. GOODMAN, *Director*

THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC.
BALANCE SHEET — DECEMBER 31, 1990

ASSETS	
Cash and Cash Equivalent	1,652,715.75
Securities at Cost	<u>4,108,046.37</u>
Total Assets	5,760,762.12
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE	
Fund Balance	5,760,762.12
Revenue & Support	
Interest & Dividends	337,736.96
Contributions	<u>90,845.42</u>
Total Revenue & Support	428,582.38
Expense & Distribution to Beneficiaries	
Management & General Expense	5,477.76
Distribution to Beneficiaries	<u>332,259.20</u>
Total	337,736.96
Excess of Revenue & Support over	
expense & Distribution before security gains	90,845.42
Net gain from sale of securities	<u>160,214.26</u>
Excess for year	251,059.68
Fund balance beginning of year	<u>5,509,702.44</u>
Fund balance end of year	5,760,762.12

REPORT OF THE GRAND HISTORIAN

(Docket No. 30)

The following report of the Grand Historian was received and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

When does history become history? Does an event become history ten years after the fact? Or does it require twenty, thirty-five, seventy, or a hundred years to qualify?

To me, anything that happened or existed before I arrived on the scene is history. It doesn't make any difference if it was twenty or a thousand years in the past, if it happened before I got there, it's history. I was born after World War I, so that conflict is history to me. I was involved in World War II, so that one is not history to me, though it is to my children and grandchildren.

So reckoned according to my reasoning, our 1987 celebration of our Grand Lodge's Bicentennial is not history to those of us who were members four or more years ago, but it is history to our more than five thousand Masons who have become members since that celebration. It occurred before they arrived on the scene. In their personal experience, it could just as well have taken place a century ago, instead of only four years back. They may wish to read about it, to hear about it. It could be an excellent topic for a lodge's educational program.

Another bicentennial, this one fifteen years ago, in 1976, celebrated our Nation's bicentennial. North Carolina Masonry was quite active in that celebration and, by my way of reckoning, that one is history to our more than twenty thousand Masons that became members since it occurred. That's almost a third of our members.

Not only is the 1976 bicentennial interesting history for the most recent third of our membership, a study of it also offers rewarding hours and experiences for those Masons who were members fifteen years ago but who had not the opportunity or the desire to participate in Masonry's observance of that important celebration. There are a number of opportunities to relive those times.

Launching the Craft, a history of the first fifty years of Masonry in North Carolina, was published as part of the Grand Lodge's commemoration of the 1976 celebration. Authored by Dr. Thomas C. Parramore, this excellent volume is now out of print and is rapidly becoming a collector's item, perhaps you can borrow a copy. It contains history you will not find assembled under one cover anywhere else, and it is fine reading.

A series of events was scheduled for 1976, highlighting visits to ten of our oldest lodges, most of which were among the lodges that formed our Grand Lodge. There were other visitations and special meetings, accounts of which may be found in the *Proceedings of the Grand Lodge* for 1975, 1976 and 1977. Also, there is a scrapbook containing pictures and accounts of the 1976 activities; this scrapbook may be seen in the Grand Lodge office building, at Raleigh.

A special coin was struck and one thousand of those were serially numbered and minted in silver. They were rapidly sold to brethren throughout the state and, as you may imagine, are highly prized by their owners. Several mintings of the coin were in bronze: one was given to each official lodge representative, to each district officer, to each Grand Lodge officer, and to each Past Grand Master. The remaining thousands were sold almost as fast as they could be minted.

One of the earlier noted special events was an emergent communication of the Grand Lodge in Tarboro March 27, 1976. The purpose for this meeting was to unveil the historical marker commemorating the 1787 formation of our Grand Lodge in that city. This beautiful marble obelisk stands in the Tarboro Town Common, on the north side of old U. S. 64. Its base is laid out in the form of a Masonic lodge. A truly unique monument to North Carolina Freemasonry, not one in ten of our members has ever seen it.

So there is history all around us. But for starters, research the events of 1976. Go to Tarboro and see our marker there. Go to the Grand Lodge building in Raleigh and look through the "1976 Scrapbook." Also in Raleigh, obtain or read copies of the *Proceedings* of 1975, 1976 and 1977. Borrow a copy of *Launching the Craft* and read it carefully. You may even have opportunity to

purchase a copy of that volume from a relative of a deceased brother, or you may be able to purchase one of the silver or bronze coins in that manner.

History is where you look for it.

Respectfully submitted,
REYNOLD S. DAVENPORT
Grand Historian

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF PUBLICATION OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASON

(Docket No. 31)

The following report of the Board of Publication of *The North Carolina Mason* was received and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Board of Publication of *The North Carolina Mason* met periodically during the year 1990-91 to evaluate the problems and make recommendations for the benefit and progress of the publication.

The North Carolina Mason has had another very successful year and has continued as a monthly publication. The quality of the publication has been high both in content and format. The pictures have shown steady improvement. The new press that was installed at the Oxford Orphanage Printing Department has resulted in improved readability of the publication.

At the April 16 (1990) meeting, the chairman announced that Brother Sam Hennis will have completed his service on the Board at the close of that meeting. The entire Board expressed its appreciation for his leadership and service which spans more than twenty years. Brother Hennis was the last remaining member of the original Board.

The Board approved the request of the Reverend Mr. David R. Grissom for one issue of *Campus Tracks* to be inserted in *The North Carolina Mason* in 1990. This was done at no expense to *The North Carolina Mason*.

During 1990, two new members of the Board of Publication were appointed—Brothers Dalton W. Mayo and James Stratton. Each was welcomed, and it is anticipated that they will make major contributions toward the improvement of *The North Carolina Mason*. Brother Dalton W. Mayo was later elected Vice Chairman of the Board. Brother H. Lloyd Wilkerson was re-elected secretary.

In the September (1990) issue of *The North Carolina Mason*, Editor Reynold S. Davenport ran a survey with which he hoped to determine what might be done with the publication that would render it more attractive and useful to the readers. He stated that the results were both gratifying and disappointing. They were gratifying in that 675 Masons took the time and trouble to complete the questionnaire and mail it in, but disappointing in that this number represented such a small percentage of our mailing list. He asked the readers to indicate opposite each of eight titles if they did or did not wish them to continue in the paper. Of those who did reply, here is what was said: EDITORIALS: 97.74% wished them to continue; QUESTIONS & ANSWERS: 96.99% wished them to continue; WHAT MASONS WERE DOING: The vote was 88.37% for this to continue; JIMROD Q. WAXPILLOW: Drew a 62.18% favorable response; UNSCRAMBLE: The least popular feature, had a 43.10% favorable vote; DEATHS: 92.48% wish it to continue; FROM THE LODGES: Very popular, with a 97.71% favorable rating; MEANDERING: The newest feature with 87.09% favorable vote. The complete article on the results of the survey is recorded on page 1 of the November 1990 *The North Carolina Mason*.

The budget for the ensuing year has been presented to the Finance

Committee for recommendation to the membership at the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge in April, 1991.

Respectfully submitted,
WILLIAM E. FULMER, *Chairman*

REPORT OF THE CODE COMMISSION

(Docket No. 32)

The following report of the Code Commission was received and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

We submit proposed amendments to THE CODE of 1948 as follows:

AMEND REGULATION 32-06 (2) TO READ AS FOLLOWS:

REG. 32-06. Each District Deputy Grand Master shall render to the Grand Master before December tenth of each year an itemized account of the actual and necessary travel expense incurred by him in the performance of his duties; the amount for mileage shall be determined by the Committee on Finance and approved by the Board of General Purposes. The Grand Master may order the same to be paid from the funds of the Grand Lodge, if such expense has been incurred in the performance of routine duty, but not for more than two official visits to each lodge in his district during a calendar year. If the expense has been incurred for a special duty, the Grand Master may order the lodge or the Grand Lodge to pay it.

AMEND REGULATION 35-08 TO READ AS FOLLOWS:

REG. 35-08 (2). To appoint from the Certified Lecturers, upon nomination by the Grand Lecturer, such District Deputy Grand lecturers as the board may deem necessary; provided a District Deputy Grand lecturer shall not become a member or an officer of the Grand Lodge by virtue of his appointment hereunder, and provided, no appointment shall extend beyond the next annual communication of the Grand Lodge. No such District Deputy Grand Lecturer shall be installed or compensated for his services as such; but his actual and necessary travel expense, shall be paid by the Grand Lodge when approved by the Grand Lecturer; the amount of mileage shall be determined by the Committee on Finance and approved by the Board of General Purposes; but he shall not be reimbursed for more than two visits to each lodge in his district during a calendar year. Before December tenth each year each District Deputy Grand Lecturer shall file an itemized account of such expense with the Grand Lecturer for his approval, and if approved by the Grand Lecturer shall file the same with the Grand Secretary before December twentieth.

AMEND REGULATION 94-01 (1) TO READ AS FOLLOWS:

REG. 94-01.

1. OBSOLETE

Respectfully submitted,
LOUIS W. SHRIER, *Chairman*

REPORT OF THE GRAND LODGE COMMITTEE ON MASONIC RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

(Docket No. 33)

The following report of the Committee on Masonic

Research and Development was received and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Grand Lodge Committee on Masonic Research and Development held three meetings this year: June 8, 1990 (Raleigh), September 14, 1990 (Raleigh), and January 11, 1991 (Raleigh). Several projects and work assignments were completed by the Committee. An exhaustive collection of materials on the recognition of Prince Hall Masonry by sister jurisdictions was gathered and discussed for future use and reference. The formulation of an Eagle Scout Recognition program for implementation by Grand Lodge was studied. The subjects of signs on Masonic properties and the utilization of the Open House concept was studied.

The major effort of the Committee was associated with the continuation of the Seminars for Leadership in 1991. Topics selected with the advice of the Grand Master were: Grand Lodge Insurance Program, Subordinate Lodge Special Activities, Open House Program, and Financial Responsibility. The seminars were scheduled over four Saturdays in twelve geographic locations of the State.

Copies of all Minutes for the Committee's deliberations have been transmitted to the Grand Secretary's Office and to T. Burce Boyette, Representative of the Committee to the Board of General Purposes.

Fraternally submitted,
DONALD STREET, *Chairman*

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON SUBORDINATE LODGE SPECIAL ACTIVITIES

(Docket No. 34)

The report of the Committee on Subordinate Lodge Special Activities was received and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Subordinate Lodge Special Activities Committee is pleased to submit the following report of its activities for the Grand Lodge year 1990-91.

During the year the committee has devoted a significant but necessary amount of attention to the task of getting itself organized to look after its area of responsibility better, and thereby provide improved service to the Subordinate Lodges and to the Grand Lodge. We are pleased to report that the committee is alive and well, and is functioning in compliance with its commission from the Grand Lodge.

Files have been set up and procedures are in place to track requests, correspondence, and reports from the lodges participating in fund raising projects.

Forms for requesting and reporting projects were revised to better meet needs and to overcome some of the inadequacies recognized in earlier versions.

The committee has developed guidelines to govern its activity in an effort to make its evaluation and handling of project requests more uniform.

Procedures are now in place that make it practical for the entire committee to participate in the review and evaluation of all project requests.

A series of form letters have been written covering the most repetitive communications from the committee to subordinate lodges. These letters are stored on computer so that they can be recalled and used quickly and easily when the occasion requires. Along these same lines a file of names, numbers, and addresses of all subordinate lodges and District Deputy Grand Masters

was supplied by the Grand Secretary's office and entered on the computer so as to simplify the getting out written communications to lodges as required.

In an effort to disseminate as much information as possible, and to communicate the changes in procedures, forms, etc., a mailing was sent out to all lodges, D.D.G.M.s, Grand Lodge Officers, and Past Grand Masters. This mailing contained a letter expressing the purpose of the changes to the CODE. The letter encouraged lodges to avail themselves to the proper use of these new privileges. Enclosed with the letter was a copy of Reg. 95-48 and Chap. 36A of the CODE as adopted by the Grand Lodge during the 1988 session, a copy of the revised policy and procedure governing fund raising activities, and copies of both revised forms.

During the year the members of the committee have traveled around the state talking with lodge officers and other interested Masons, in individual lodge sessions, district group sessions and as a part of the Grand Lodge Committee of Research and Development's area seminars about the Subordinate Lodge's new fund raising privileges, their responsibilities under those privileges, and the committee's charge to oversee all fund raising activities in this grand jurisdiction.

The Subordinate Lodge Special Activities Committee has also taken steps to better interact with other committees and commissions of the Grand Lodge in an effort to better do its job, and if possible aid those other groups in doing their job. As an example, if the lodge Service Commission advises a lodge to seek permission from the Subordinate Lodge Special Activities Committee to raise money, the Lodge Service Commission automatically notifies the Subordinate Lodge Special Activities Committee of that recommendation. In similar fashion, if the Subordinate Lodge Special Activities Committee discovers a lodge in need of Lodge Service Commission input, Lodge Service is notified accordingly. As a further example, there is an almost constant dialogue between the Subordinate Lodge Special Activities Committee and the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence, as projects are evaluated and questions answered.

The Subordinate Lodge Special Activities Committee has also established very good communication lines with the Internal Revenue Service. Through these efforts we are able to get quick and accurate answers on the compatibility of a project with the prevailing tax law.

The committee's effort to develop good and open communication with all subordinate lodges is starting to bear fruit. We are not only beginning to get excellent and valid questions regarding fund raising, but are also aiding lodges in getting answers on other related topics.

Respectfully submitted,
EDWIN L. BECTON, *Chairman*
WILLIAM T. COPE
L. DAVID MOSER

COMMITTEE ON MASONIC PUBLIC RELATIONS

(Docket No. 35)

The following report of the Committee on Masonic Public Relations was received and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

In August, 1990, responding to a sensed need expressed by the Committee for Masonic Research and Development, and a proposed amendment to *The Code* having been submitted to create such a committee, Most Worshipful Bunn T. Phillips, Jr., Grand Master, appointed a Committee on Masonic Public Relations with the following assignment:

"Your duties and responsibilities are broad in scope as indicated in the following guideline: It shall be the duty of this committee to develop and implement programs designed to increase public awareness of Freemasonry in this Grand Jurisdiction and through appropriate methods to make the public aware of the good effects and purposes of the Masonic Fraternity."

The findings of the national "Masonic Renewal Task Force Reports" were reviewed and kept in mind as we sought ways and means of fulfilling the assigned task of making the public more aware of the good effects of Freemasonry in the community. "A Working Definition" and a "Job Description" of the committee were adopted to give practical direction in the setting of the following tangible and intangible, short and long range goals:

1. To dispel the erroneous idea of "Masonic secrecy."
2. To enhance the public's perception that the Masonic Fraternity is relevant and effective, with the noble purpose of "making good men better" while meeting a variety of human needs.
3. To increase Masonic membership through ways masonically acceptable and legitimate.
4. To utilize *The North Carolina Mason* as a major medium of communicating Masonic education as well as information.
5. To put Masonic leaders to work as spokesmen in behalf of historically valid Masonic principles as solutions to public problems in public education, in the social order, and in the political arena.

The committee views the public relations task from two angles: internal and external, or a combination of the two. That is, what can be done within the local lodge and among the lodges, and what can be done publicly to accomplish the public relations goals. With only an estimated thirteen (13%) of active Masons supporting change, devising agreeable public relations methods and programs is an incredible task. Nonetheless, after indulging in lengthly, diverse, and intense discussion, the committee began work on several ideas: a contemporary and bonafide Masonic public relations brochure for general distribution, printed instructions for open-house type lodge meetings, printed instructions for more prudent use of the local newspaper, a pocket-size card or brochure on "What to Tell the Profane," and updating the cover of Davenport's "Freemasonry Revealed" for wider distribution.

With Grand Lodge approval of its recommended budget the committee feels that before the year's end the Craft will experience some of the results of the committee's work.

Respectfully submitted,
BOYD HOPKINS, *Chairman*
WALTER J. KLEIN
ROBERT C. KRAUS
L. R. THOMAS
JOSEPH K. TRANSOU

COMMITTEE ON MASONIC CEREMONIES AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS

(Docket No. 36)

The following report of the Committee on Masonic Ceremonies and Miscellaneous Publications was received, entered on the record and adopted:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The supply of the *North Carolina Masonic Ceremonies* book had been

depleted. Some revision of the book seemed to be in order. The committee, therefore, pursued its assigned task. After many hours of work by individual members of the committee, and after several meetings of the full committee, the work was completed. The book awaits your approval for reprinting.

Respectfully submitted,
BOYD HOPKINS, *Chairman*
ROBERT M. BIRD
JAMES H. COILE
REYNOLD S. DAVENPORT
VIVIAN W. GREEN

REPORT OF THE GRAND MASTER'S COMMITTEE ON DEMOLAY

(Docket No. 37)

The following report of the Grand Master's Committee on DeMolay was received and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

This past Masonic year, 1990-1991, was a very exciting and prosperous time for DeMolay in North Carolina. Currently we have fourteen active chapters in the North Carolina Association, which includes two new chapters in Cary and Fayetteville and two re-activated chapters in Winston-Salem and New Bern. There have also been several inquiries for starting new chapters in Pinehurst, Siler City, Rocky Mount, Burgaw, and Wilmington. Our membership is steadily growing with seventy-four new young men initiated to the Order, thus putting North Carolina DeMolay in the top 10% of the International Supreme Council in exceeding membership goals. During this year twenty-eight advisors were also trained through the DeMolay Advisor Development (DAD) Program in three seminars held in Charlotte, Garner, and Wilmington. Through this Supreme Council Program over 85% of active advisors for DeMolay throughout the state are certified.

This year also saw two new programs for DeMolay through the International Supreme council. A Youth Protection Program was established dealing with numerous problems youth are exposed to today and ways for them to cope with these, as well as methods for adult workers to utilize in assisting the youth with these modern problems and seeking solutions. An Advisor Recruitment Program was also founded because of a new problem in locating and retaining volunteer adult leaders and role models for our youth of today. All of these programs are up-to-date and audio-visual driven for interest and attention, as well as ease in implementation.

DeMolay and DeMolay chapters in North Carolina participated in numerous civic and Masonic service projects, both on a local level and state wide. This year DeMolays, Rainbows, and Job's Daughters were volunteer escorts and marshals for the State Games in Raleigh. They also made annual visitations to the Masonic and Eastern Star Home and Oxford Orphanage. Also our State Master Councilor attended and usually spoke at most major functions and meetings of the various Masonic organizations in North Carolina during his term. The DeMolay year culminated in Raleigh with our annual Grand Master's Class, a weekend conclave and initiation in honor of the Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina. This year fifteen young men received both degrees of DeMolay with Most Worshipful Bunn Phillips observing.

The Grand Master's Committee on DeMolay met on January 5, 1991 with all members present. A review of the past twelve months, where the Association is now, and the future of DeMolay in North Carolina were all

discussed. The following recommendations were suggested and decided upon for presentation in this report. The Committee hopes that the in-coming Grand Master and Grand Lodge will seriously consider these proposals.

1. An immediate goal of establishing and appropriating more financial resources for DeMolay use in funding the Youth Protection, Advisor Recruitment, and DeMolay Advisor Development Program, and for use in purchasing audio-visual equipment for presentation of these programs.

2. A short range goal of establishing a new Grand Master's Committee on Masonic Youth, expanding on this committee and comprised of appointed Master Masons involved as active advisors for DeMolay, Rainbow, and Job's Daughters. Many of the goals and problems experienced by one group is experienced by all three. Equal monetary appropriations should be established for use by each organization. Finally, keep in mind that these youth, both young men and young women, can be future Master Masons and Eastern Stars, addressing a membership problem we are experiencing in North Carolina Masonry.

I submit this report to the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, on behalf of the DeMolay Committee as its Chairman.

Respectfully submitted,
TIMOTHY L. SHERMER, *Chairman*

RESOLUTION OXFORD ORPHANAGE PROPERTY

(Docket No. 38)

The following Resolution was received, entered on the record and carried over until the Session on Wednesday morning, April 17, 1991:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

WHEREAS, it has come to the attention of the Grand Lodge that the Trustees of St. John's College deeded 109 acres to the Grand Lodge by deed dated December 31, 1878 and recorded in Deed Book 23, Page 1, Granville County Registry, and

WHEREAS, Robert Gregory deeded 126 acres to the Grand Lodge by deed dated September 12, 1894 and recorded in Deed Book 48 at Page 54, Granville County Registry, and

WHEREAS, all subsequent deeds conveying various tracks of land have named Oxford Orphanage as Grantee. These conveyances total approximately 73 acres in 14 deeds dating from February 18, 1925, and

WHEREAS, a special committee composed of R. W. Brother Lester P. Martin, Jr., Deputy Grand Master; M. W. Brother Jerry G. Tart, Past Grand Master, and Brother J. Sam Johnson, Jr., Legal Counsel, investigated this matter and concluded there is no reason that the first two tracts should not be conveyed to Oxford Orphanage by the Grand Lodge, and so recommended;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Grand Lodge convey, by deed to Oxford Orphanage, the said two tracts of land.

Sincerely and fraternally,
Board of General Purposes

(Note: This Resolution adopted. See Docket No. 50 on Page 121, of these Proceedings for action taken thereon.)

CALLED FROM LABOR TO REFRESHMENT

The minutes were read by the Grand Secretary and approved. Prayer was offered by W.:Brother Victor S. Dowd, Grand Chaplain, and the Grand Lodge was called from Labor to Refreshment until 1:30 p.m. on Tuesday, April, 16, 1991, in Memorial Auditorium.

FIRST DAY — AFTERNOON SESSION

M.:W.:Brother Bunn T. Phillips, Jr., Grand Master, called the Grand Lodge meeting to order at 1:30 P.M. on Tuesday, April 16, 1991.

Brother John Elmore, Executive Officer of DeMolay, introduced Scott Hopkins, State Master Councilor, who delivered the following address:

Most Worshipful Grand Master, Distinguished Guests and Masons All:

I am honored, humbled, and overwhelmed as a 19 year old young man to be invited to speak to you here today. As I look out at you, I wonder how many of you ever had the opportunity at my age to address 1,100 leaders who represent 69,000 others. DeMolay has made this possible for me and I am most grateful.

Masonry and DeMolay are the two greatest fraternal organizations in the world today. DeMolay founded by a Mason, Dad Frank Sherman Land, and sponsored by the Masonic fraternity, provides the leadership and guidance that youth is looking for today.

Masonry and DeMolay in North Carolina are facing troubled times due to loss in membership. I have been told in 1977 there were 72,662 Masons in North Carolina and today you number approximately 67,514. DeMolay had 57 Chapters in 1971 and today we have 14. Last year we had a gain of more new members than our losses for the first time in many years. DeMolay International congratulated us as one of 26 jurisdictions world-wide that showed this gain, and gave us a challenge to do this again in 1991. We reinstated 2 chapters, Cary and Fayetteville, last year, and have prospects of 1 more this year, New Bern. There is also interest in 2 new chapters at Pinehurst and Burgaw.

DeMolay is grateful for Masons' support. Together we can help each other fulfill the goals of membership. I ask each of the Masters here to bring before your lodge the sponsorship of a DeMolay Chapter. Since I have been in DeMolay, within my own Chapter a Senior DeMolay has become a Master Mason and I know of at least two others during this same period who have become Masons. The records of my chapter show that at least five DeMolays have become Masons locally and there is no telling how many more. Masons exert a tremendous influence upon us.

Most Worshipful Sir, I had asked each of our chapters to hold a fund raiser for the Care Center at the Masonic and Eastern Star Home. I am pleased to present you with this check in the amount of \$204.00 and have been assured that others will be coming. Thank you.

CALLED FROM REFRESHMENT TO LABOR

The Grand Lodge was called from Refreshment to Labor at 2:00 p.m. on Tuesday, April 16, 1991, in Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, North Carolina, by M.:W.:Bunn T. Phillips, Jr., Grand Master. Prayer was offered by W.:Brother Victor S. Dowd, Grand Chaplain.



JAMES GUY JOHNSTON

Grand Master 1958

Born: October 2, 1901 Died: August 26, 1990

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON NECROLOGY

(Docket No. 39)

The following report of the Committee on Necrology was presented by W. Brother Tommy L. Jones, Chairman, and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

As we pause this morning during our proceedings let us pay our respects and remember as we memorialize the lives of 1,454 of our Brothers who have been called from our midst since we met last April.

Each of these Brothers will be remembered by many of us. Some have been called to their eternal reward after a long and painful illness, others have left us quickly, without any warning. However each of them left our fraternity we affectionately pause to remember them as we thank God for the influence each of them had upon us and Freemasonry in N. C. All of us will miss their work and fellowship in the various masonic meetings around our state.

As we remember all of these may each of us dedicate himself to the continuation of the work to which our fallen Brothers gave their unselfish devotion.

At this time the eulogy for James G. Johnston, P.G.M., will be given by Richard G. Moore, S.G.D.; and the eulogy of Willett R. Tillett, late S.G.W. will be presented by Gerry T. Smith, Grand Steward.

JAMES GUY JOHNSTON

James Guy Johnston, a kind and friendly person, who, incidentally, preferred to be called Jimmy, was born in Chester, South Carolina, on October 2, 1901, the son of Susan Alma Guy Johnston and Dr. James Gilliam Johnston. His early childhood was spent in that South Carolina community and there received his primary education in the Chester public schools. His father, a medical man, decided in 1915 that broader fields of service lay to the north, and he and his family removed their residence from Chester to Charlotte. In Charlotte Jimmy was enrolled in Baird's Preparatory School from which he graduated in 1919 and in the fall of that year he entered Davidson College from which he graduated in 1923.

A resident of Charlotte for many years before moving his residence to Newton, thence to Greensboro, North Carolina, he was a charter member of St. John's Baptist Church, Charlotte, later moving his membership to Caldwell Memorial Presbyterian Church where he served on the Board of Deacons, was president of his Sunday School Class, and taught a Sunday School class of teenage boys.

Jimmy was associated for many years with R. S. Dickson & Company and the Ruddick Corporation, Charlotte, as Vice President, Corporate Secretary, and Treasurer, a member of each company's Board of Directors and the Executive Committees thereof.

All of us are aware of Jimmy's great love for Freemasonry. He was raised to the sublime degree of Master Mason on March 25, 1940, in Excelsior Lodge No. 261, A. F. & A. M. He delivered his first lecture, the Entered Apprentice Monitorial Lecture, in June, 1940. He was appointed Steward in December, 1940, served in every place and station, and as Master in 1947, later serving as Secretary of his Lodge in 1949 and 1950. The brethren of Excelsior Lodge made him a life member of that lodge in 1948.

He passed the examination of Certified Lecturer in April, 1946, and served as District Deputy Grand Master for the 27th Masonic District during 1948, 1949 and 1950. In 1948 he was appointed to the Board of Custodians of the Grand Lodge and served as its chairman for three years. In April, 1951,

M. W. Herbert M. Foy appointed Brother Johnston Grand Steward of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina. He filled the various line offices of the Grand Lodge, and was elected and installed as Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina on April 16, 1958. From that time until he declined further appointments due to his age, he served the Grand Lodge well on many and various committees.

Jimmy received the Degrees and Orders of the York Rite in 1944 and served as High Priest of Charlotte Chapter No. 39, Royal Arch Masons; Illustrious Master of Charlotte Council No. 8, Royal & Select Masters; and Commander of Charlotte Commandery No. 2, Knights Templar. Jimmy was also a member of North Carolina College, Societas Rosicruciana in Civitatibus Foederatis, and Saint Titus Conclave, Red Cross of Constantine. In the York Rite, he also bore the title of Knight of the York Cross of Honour.

Jimmy received the degrees of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite in the Valley of Charlotte on November 27, 1941. He held the presiding office in all coordinate Bodies in Carolina Consistory, and in 1949, was designated to receive the rank and decoration of Knight Commander of the Court of Honour; he was coroneted Inspector General Honorary of the 33rd and last Degree on October 25, 1957, in Washington, D. C., after having been elected to receive that rank and dignity by the Supreme Council, 33°, Southern Jurisdiction. He was appointed Deputy of the Supreme Council in 1964 and on October 22, 1965, was crowned an Active Member of the Supreme Council. As Sovereign Grand Inspector General in North Carolina, Illustrious and Most Worshipful Brother Johnston occupied several stations in the Supreme Council and had been elevated to the office of Grand Prior at the time of his resignation in 1981, at which time he felt it was time to step down due to his age. Under his leadership Childhood Language Disorders Clinics were established at Appalachian State University in Boone and East Carolina University in Greenville, through the availability of funds from the North Carolina Scottish Rite Masonic Foundation, of which he was President during his tenure as Sovereign Grand Inspector General. In recognition of his love and concern for children with learning disabilities and the establishment of clinics in North Carolina, Appalachian State University conferred upon him an Honorary Doctor of Laws Degree on August 12, 1979.

Brother Johnston was created a Noble of the Mystic Shrine in Oasis Temple, Charlotte, North Carolina, in 1944. He was a former member of the Oasis Shrine Patrol, Emeritus member of the Director's Staff and a member of Charlotte Court No. 109, Royal Order of Jesters.

Jimmy was an Honorary Member of many lodges in this Grand Jurisdiction, Past President of the Masonic Fellowship Club, a member of the Royal Order of Scotland and received the Legion of Honor (Honorary) Order of DeMolay in 1957.

Brother Jimmy is survived by a daughter, Susan Johnston Harper, and two sons, James Guy Johnston, Jr., and R. Middleton Johnston. This kind and gentle Brother was preceded in death by his beloved wife Sarah, and I feel the best way to end this Eulogy to him is to read the following excerpt from a letter written by him to some friends expressing his deep love for her: "I mourn her passing more than words can convey, and I lament deeply my failure during her lifetime to appreciate her many fine qualities as fully as I now do in death. Now, all of our beautiful yesterdays together are fond memories urging us on in anticipation of yet another glorious life to come."

"So Mote it Be."



WILLETT REGINALD TILLETT
Senior Grand Warden
Born: May 9, 1929 Died: May 21, 1990

WILLETT REGINALD TILLET

Brethren, this is the first annual communication of our Grand Lodge that Right Worshipful Brother Willett Reginald Tillett has missed in many years. Though we may not see or hear him, I can positively say he is here among us today and will forever be a part of us. Men that live the life of Brother Tillett never die. He passed onward and upward to his long sought after Home to be with his Lord and Saviour on May 21, 1990. Funeral services were conducted May 23, 1990, at the First Assembly of God Church in Manteo with an overflowing crowd of friends and Brothers from across the state. Masonic burial services followed with Most Worshipful Bunn T. Phillips, Jr. officiating with assistance of the officers of Manteo Lodge No. 521 filling the other Grand Lodge Chairs.

At age sixteen, in the height of the depression, he joined the Merchant Marines to be out on the water he loved, to see the world, and hope for a bright future. On one trip in a foreign land, homesick and to prove his toughness to his shipmates, he bought a tattoo of a sailing ship with the inscription "Homeward Bound". Later he considered it an ugly mark of youthful indiscretion and hated it. I believe it had a great significance in Brother Willett's life because he was forever "Homeward Bound". He was a true Christian in all his words and deeds; always putting God, family, country, Masons, friends, everyone else first to him. The love that Brother Willett's family has for each other is a shining testimony to the greatness of this man. It is an inspiration to be with his lovely wife, Jeanine, and the five children of their marriage truly made in heaven.

One of Brother Willett's passions in life was teaching, sharing his knowledge and enormous talents with young people in the school system, church, and community. After his adventures at sea, he returned to school and completed his formal education. He spent thirty years in the Dare County school system. He loved all children and was forever helping them repair their bicycles, toys, egos, or anything that needed mending. To many of the kids in his community, he was "Mr. Wizard" and "Mr. Rogers" all in one person. One of his many nicknames was "Gadget", he was always tinkering on something. He was very active in the service of God in the church he attended. He worked in the community in the Lion's Club, Volunteer Fire Department, and other civic endeavors.

Brother Willett came into our Beloved Fraternity in 1950, being raised in Wanchese Lodge No. 521 which later became Manteo Lodge No. 521. He served as Master in 1955 and was elected to Life Membership in 1986 in honor of his love and hard work for these many years. He served on many Grand Lodge boards, committees, and offices, and D.D.G.L. and D.D.G.M. In 1984, he was appointed Grand Steward of the Grand Lodge; an honor he never, never, ever expected. He was a member of a large number of appendant bodies, and orders. He was awarded high honors for his labors. One of his special delights was attending Summer Assembly of the York Rite in the mountains. This man was a true and total Master Mason in all his undertakings. He would have been a great Grand Master.

I first met this man in Brother Earl Noe's room during Grand Lodge many years ago and was totally in awe of him immediately. He was quiet and very reserved but when he said something, you could feel the wisdom and power in it. He was never boastful, never wanted any praise for his many accomplishments. I came to love and admire this man very much and I found we shared a lot of the same loves. One of his favorite pastimes of which he had little time for was sailing, which all of us coastal people love. You'll never get any closer to God on the earth than to be out sailing with the winds of nature just pushing you along. The quietness and serenity is wonderful therapy for whatever ails you. You'll never see a more beautiful sight than the sun rising up out of the Atlantic Ocean in the morning. Alfred Tennyson wrote a poem

entitled *Crossing the Bar* one hundred years ago that seems as if it was written for Brother Willett Tillett.

"CROSSING THE BAR"

Sunset and evening star
And one clear call for me!
And may there be no moaning of the bar,
When I put out to sea,
But such a tide as moving seems asleep,
Too full for sound and foam,
When that which drew from out the boundless deep
Turns again home.
Twilight and evening bell,
And after that the dark!
And may there be no sadness of farewell,
When I embark:
For though from out our bourne of time and place
The flood may bear me far,
I hope to see my Pilot face to face
When I have crossed the bar.

MEMORIAL PRAYER

Lord of all, crator, giver and sustainer of life and all that life brings to us we acknowledge your sovereignty in all things.

We are grateful to thee for the memory of thy servants whom we pause to remember and honor today. They labored long and well among us. For all they did in your name for service to mankind we are most grateful.

Now, Lord we remember especially today our Brothers:

JAMES G. JOHNSTON

and

WILLETT R. TILLET

Lord, we lift up to you the families of all our Brothers we remember today. May your love, your mercy and your grace comfort, strengthen, and enable them to cope with what life has brought them.

Now lord as we continue to work in the quarries of life may we live and work in such a way as to bring honor and glory to thy Holy name. When our life is over, our work is done and we, too, are called into your presence, may we hear those words recorded in the Holy Bible.

"Come ye blessed of my Father, inherit the kingdom prepared for you from the foundation of the world."

"Well done thou good and faithful servant enter thou into the joys of thy Lord."

"Hear our prayer Lord as we make it in the name of our eternal creator, Lord and redeemer. Amen"

PRESENTATION

Most Worshipful Bunn T. Phillips, Jr., Grand Master, introduced Brother Rufus L. Edmisten, Secretary of State of North Carolina. Brother Edmisten presented the Grand Master a "Distinguished Citizens Award" for his service to Freemasonry and the State of North Carolina.



BUNN TATE PHILLIPS, JR.
Grand Master Presiding

REPORT OF THE GRAND MASTER

(Docket No. 40)

Most Worshipful Brother Bunn T. Phillips, Jr., Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, delivered the following report, which was referred to the Board of General Purposes. (See Page 108, Docket No. 41 of these Proceedings for distribution of this report.)

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

My Dear Brethren:

This Two Hundred and Fourth Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina marks the end of my year in the exalted office of Grand Master. As I stand before you in the waning hours of my year, I stand before you with a grateful heart, filled with a sense of pride in the past and confidence in the future of Freemasonry.

Before I spend the next few minutes sharing some of my experiences this year, allow me to extend to each of you, warm fraternal greetings. First, to the Delegates representing the 392 Subordinate Lodges across North Carolina, your leadership, enthusiasm and dedication provides the very life-line that motivates Freemasonry. This is YOUR Grand Lodge and the authority to operate it rests in the 1,176 Delegates from those lodges. The votes from Grand Lodge Officers, Past Grand Masters, District Deputy Grand Masters, District Deputy Grand Lecturers and all other voting Delegates, total less than 200 votes, combined. Brethren, I admonish you to guard your vote carefully and to prayerfully consider the business to come before YOUR Grand Lodge and always cast your vote in the best interest of Freemasonry.

To the distinguished leaders from our Appendant Bodies, we welcome you and are delighted that you have come back to your Blue Lodge source, from whence all Masonic Light originates. I thank you for your efforts to sustain and strengthen our beloved fraternity.

It is my happy privilege, on behalf of the approximately 67,000 Freemasons, across North Carolina, to extend warm fraternal greetings to our distinguished guests from other Grand Jurisdictions. Each of you has honored us with your presence and I hope that when you leave to return to your respective homes, that the positive image of Freemasonry will have been enhanced and strengthened during your stay. To each of you, if there is anything we can do to make your stay more enjoyable, please make it known to us.

NECROLOGY

Once again, during the past year, we have graduated 1,453 of our gentle Craft "into the celestial lodge above, where the Supreme Architect of the universe presides."

Numbered among those distinguished Brethren were two members of our Grand Lodge Family. Right Worshipful Willett R. Tillett, Senior Grand Warden of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina and Most Worshipful James G. Johnston, Senior Past Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina and former Sovereign Grand Inspector General of Scottish Rite, in North Carolina.

Freemasonry has suffered a grievous loss in the passing of all of these, our Brethren.

The Committee on Necrology will conduct a memorial service in memory

of these departed Brethren, in this auditorium, during the Annual Communication.

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS AND DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND LECTURERS

During the 1990 Annual Communication I presented my program for the year, to the District Deputy Grand Masters and the District Deputy Grand Lecturers. They enthusiastically accepted and carried out my program, "Be Aware. Masons Care—and—Share."

The full cooperation and support of the D.D.G.M.s and D.D.G.L.s was evident throughout the year and they deserve a large part of the credit for any achievements recorded. One of my regrets, is that I have been unable to adequately thank each of you for the countless hours spent and dedication you have shown in carrying out the duties of your office.

You are a great group and you "make the difference"!!!

DISTRICT MEETINGS

In an effort to reach as many members as possible, I held District Meetings across the state, in each of the Sixty-Five (65) Masonic Districts. In selecting the host lodge for each meeting, in almost every case, I selected the lodge who had the longest lapse of time, since they had been host to a District Meeting.

The Superintendents of Oxford Orphanage and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home experimented with a new approach this year, by holding Area Meetings separate and independent from the Grand Master's District Meetings. I concurred in this arrangement, in order to allow them more time to present their programs and also to allow the Grand Secretary and Grand Master more latitude in discussing Grand Lodge matters. It also permitted more time to visit with the Brethren, while still enabling us to conclude the meeting by 9:00 P.M., which we were able to do in almost every instance.

Unfortunately, the attendance at the Superintendents Area Meetings was disappointing and for this reason I would not recommend continuing this arrangement.

Attendance at the Grand Master's Meetings was encouraging. The Sixty-Five (65) meetings produced a turn-out of slightly in excess of Forty-One Hundred (4,100) for an average attendance of Ten (10) per lodge.

My theme this year was "BE AWARE—MASONS CARE—AND—SHARE."

It also included:

1. Encourage each lodge to hold a "Special" fund raiser this year, for completing the addition to the MESH Care Center.
2. Promote Open Installation of Officers.
3. Project a higher profile of Freemasonry by arranging for Awards to be presented in the presence of family and friends.
4. Assure that Candidates and Members Families along with prospective non-masons, are encouraged to attend lodge functions, where permissible.
5. Encourage visitation to other lodges and arrange to confer a District Degree, during the year.
6. Support our Charities through Memorial Contributions.
7. Promote proficiency of Masonic Funerals/Memorial Service.

Right Worshipful Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary faithfully supported my District Meetings and explained the Amendments to THE CODE, that will come before the Grand Lodge, along with the Insurance Program now available to the lodges, at considerable savings. On a few occasions when he could not be present, the Assistant to the Grand Secretary,

Worshipful Walton Clapp filled in very capably.

BOARD OF CUSTODIANS

The Board of Custodians continues to quietly perform yeoman service for Freemasonry across our great state. They furnish the guidance for the 493 Certified Lecturers to meld together the ritualistic work, so essential to the health and welfare of the fraternity.

These dedicated leaders give unselfishly of their time and talents, asking nothing in return but the satisfaction and knowledge that the ritualistic work is in good order. When you return to your lodges I would encourage you to seek out your Certified Lecturers and express your thanks and appreciation to them, for their service.

To Worshipful Brother William J. Clark, Grand Lecturer, along with Worshipful Brothers Kolen Flack, (*Chairman*), E. Floyd Dunn, (*Faithful Secretary*), Charles Potter, Fred Oglesby, H. V. Massengill and Steve Nixon, I wish to express my thanks and appreciation to each of you for your service to the Craft, during the past year.

COMMITTEE ON MASONIC RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

Once again this year, in February and March, the Committee on Masonic Research and Development organized Workshop Seminars, in Twelve (12) locations, across the state.

In order to receive maximum exposure, these meetings were held on four (4) Saturdays, in order that the Brethren could choose the time and place most convenient to them. Panelists with expertise on their assigned subject, were carefully chosen and a Grand Lodge Line Officer was assigned to attend each meeting.

The following subjects were presented and discussed, followed by a question and answer period:

1. Grand Lodge Insurance Program.
2. Fund Raising-Subordinate Lodge Special Activities Comm.
3. Open House Program.
4. Financial Responsibility.

By carefully choosing and limiting the number of subjects, it was felt that a more interesting and informative program could be developed.

To Brother Donald Street, Chairman and Brother Charles Lewis, Secretary, along with the other members of this Committee. I express my thanks for your work in this important area.

JOSEPH P. MONTFORT MEDALS

In 1940 the Grand Lodge of North Carolina established the Joseph P. Montfort Medal, as a means of recognizing distinguished service, or outstanding achievement. A Grand Master is authorized to present no more than three (3) of these awards during his term of office.

It was my pleasure and privilege to make the first of these awards on May 30, 1991 at a District Meeting at Traphill Lodge No. 483, to Worshipful Brother James M. Joines, a member of Mount Pleasant Lodge No. 573 at Champion, N. C. (Wilkes County). Brother James M. "Doc" Joines, a Past Master and Past District Deputy Grand Master, has been revered, in that area, as one of the "mainstays" of Freemasonry, for more than a quarter century. Much of that time this gentle man not only served as Secretary of his lodge, but was one of a limited number of Certified Lecturers in the area who assisted the other lodges by serving several terms as District Deputy Grand Lecturer. He has a total of thirty-six (36) years service as a Certified Lecturer. His Masonic influence was evident in his home also, where the three (3) sons he and Mrs. Joines reared, are all Past Masters of their Father's lodge.

On August 14, 1991 at a Family Picnic of Laurinburg Lodge No. 305, with

more than one hundred fifty (150) Masons and Friends present, I made my second Montfort Award presentation. This award was made to Worshipful Brother Harold C. Gibson. Past Master, Past District Deputy Grand Master and long time Masonic "workhorse" of Laurinburg Lodge No. 305. Brother Gibson, a faithful and energetic member of the fraternity for thirty-nine (39) years, has served his lodge in every capacity, while serving his District with distinction. Following his term as Master, he held some office in his lodge for the past thirty (30) years, serving eight (8) years as Treasurer and twenty (20) years as Secretary, the office he still holds. If there is no activity in his own lodge, Brother Gibson can usually be found visiting one of the lodges in the area, or promoting Freemasonry, in some manner.

My third presentation will be made to a deserving brother during the Annual Communication.

HONORARY TITLE OF PAST DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTER

I recommend that the Honorary title of Past District Deputy Grand Master be granted to the following brethren, each of whom is both qualified and eligible under the provisions of Regulation 12-05 of THE CODE:

Name	Lodge	District	Years Served	Total Years
Roy A. Peaden, Jr.	517	5	1988-89-90	3
Peter J. Guerry	706	8	1988-89-90	3
Fred C. McCumbee	563	13	1988-89-90	3
Mack A. Lovin	643	14	1988-89-90	3
James A. Harris	634	16	1988-89-90	3
David E. Jordan	525	17	1988-89-90	3
Garvie D. Beasley	519	20	1988-89-90	3
Anton L. Reid	10	21	1988-89-90	3
Ronnie Stewart	740	24	1988-89-90	3
J. Kirby Rose	320	27	1988-89-90	3
William G. Patterson	302	28	1988-89-90	3
Robert D. Street	495	30	1988-89-90	3
Mark D. Stephens	687	32	1988-89-90	3
Ray M. Comer	428	36	1988-89-90	3
Michael M. Bolen	637	38	1988-89-90	3
James B. White	676	42	1988-89-90	3
F. Grady Hall, III	154	44	1988-89-90	3
Shields Jolly, Jr.	253	51	1988-89-90	3
George W. Vessell	137	53	1988-89-90	3
Jackie T. Millsaps	202	56	1988-89-90	3
R. Phil Pickens	293	62	1988-89-90	3
Jearold L. Stiles	146	65	1988-89-90	3

OXFORD ORPHANAGE

One of the pleasures of serving as a Grand Lodge Officer and as Grand Master has been the privilege to become better acquainted with the work that goes on in caring for our children at Oxford Orphanage. I am pleased to report to you that progress was made at the Orphanage, this year. Due to the leadership of our Superintendent, Brother David Grissom and his staff, we saw our census grow this year, by twenty-four, to a total of 159 children. This is

an encouraging trend and we are optimistic that we will continue to increase the number of children we are caring for.

On June 23rd a crowd estimated at more than 10,000 Masons and their families came to celebrate our annual St. John's Day celebration with the children. The members of our three Shrine Temples, OASIS, SUDAN and AMRAN once again demonstrated their love and support, by presenting an excellent parade and entertainment for our children. The Shrine Gourmet Units also provided an excellent lunch for those in attendance. I am deeply appreciative to the Nobles of our Shrine temples for their unselfish contribution (at their own personal expense) to make St. John's Day a success. I am also grateful to Brother Lloyd Young, Chairman and the members of the St. John's Day Celebration Committee, who work so hard year after year, to make that event the tremendous success that it is.

Upon recommendation of the Long Range Study Committee, the Board of Directors voted to convert the Dairy Operation, which had lost money for the past several years, to a Beef Herd Operation. This has been done and it is anticipated that we will sell our first crop of calves in the fall of 1991.

Another outgrowth of the Long Range Study Committee's recommendation, led the Board of Directors to approve the establishment and implementation of an Independent Living Program for those graduating students, who wish to continue their education. By renovating and utilizing Masters Cottage, we have provided those graduating students with a means to remain on campus while they attend the local Vance-Granville Community College for up to two (2) years, after which they could transfer to a four (4) year college.

While the Long Range Study Committee's report included other thought provoking suggestions yet to be utilized, it was the feeling of the Board that the Committee had served its purpose and discharged them with thanks for a job well done. I would like to add my personal thanks and appreciation to Brother Bruce Boyette, Chairman, and his Committee for the conscientious and professional manner in which they went about generating this valuable and useful report.

To the Superintendent, Brother David Grissom and his Staff, I express my sincere appreciation for a job well done. To the Board of Directors, I express my profound gratitude for your advice, support and guidance and for always placing the best interest of the children at Oxford Orphanage foremost in your decisions. In concluding my report on Oxford Orphanage, it is somewhat disturbing to report to you that the total Operating Cost increased by \$345,567.87 or 8.35% during 1990. This is an ever present reminder of the accelerating cost of doing business today, in a market-place fueled by inflation.

MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME

It continues to take from three to four years to be admitted to the Home, after the Board has approved the application. The waiting list has been above One Hundred (100) for the past year and now stands at One Hundred Sixteen (116).

The central part of my program this year was to concentrate on the program initiated by three (3) previous Grand Masters, to build an addition to the Care Center, in order to alleviate the lengthy waiting list. We are committed to raising \$2MM as our part.

I asked each lodge to hold a "special" fund raiser, designated for the Care Center. The cooperation of the District Deputy Grand Masters and lodges has been encouraging and while all the reports are not yet in, it appears that we will reach or exceed \$900M. I would encourage you to take a renewed look at your level of support of this worthwhile and essential endeavor.

During the past two years I visited "Homes" maintained by two other Grand Lodges. Brethren, we have a facility in Greensboro for our elderly Brothers and Sisters, that is unsurpassed in this Country. If you have never visited our "Home", I encourage you to do so before another year passes. A visit to Greensboro will give Freemasonry an added dimension, in your life.

I appreciate the cooperation and support received from Sister Betty Harris, Worthy Grand Matron and Brother Phil Hudson, Worthy Grand Patron, during the past year. I would be remiss in not expressing my thanks to the Superintendent, Brother Tommy Jones and his Staff and to the Board of Directors, for their advice, guidance and support during this memorable year.

THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION

At December 31, 1990, the North Carolina Masonic Foundation reported an income of \$332,259 for the year. Of these funds \$125,000 was distributed to Oxford Orphanage and \$207,259 to the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, due to a more critical need. The Foundation had a value of \$5,765,104 at the end of the year.

During the past year, due to the pressing need for the Care Center addition at the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, the emphasis for fund raising was placed in that direction, until that critical problem is satisfied. However, we must never forget the importance that should be attached to building the Foundation, at least, to its established goal of \$10,000,000.

We owe a debt of gratitude to Most Worshipful Sam Hennis, Chairman and Brothers James R. Goodman, Jr., David B. Wilson, Charles E. Scott, Jr., and David Ford, who comprise the Board of Directors of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation and who have done such an outstanding job, handling the Investments of the Foundation.

THE NORTH CAROLINA MASON

The North Carolina Mason continues to serve as our most important medium for maintaining contact and advising the Craft of current Masonic events. It also serves to provide us with a vehicle to take us back down "memory lane" and recapture some of those golden moments in Freemasonry, from out of the past. I hope you will encourage the brethren in your lodges to avail themselves of the opportunity to improve in Masonic knowledge, by reading this educational monthly publication.

Unfortunately, inflation, in the form of another postal increase, has once again reared its ugly head and will increase our cost of getting *The North Carolina Mason* into your hands. This additional expense reminds us once more, of the importance of the Secretaries furnishing the Printing Department of any changes in addresses. In view of the postage increase and the cost of redeeming undelivered mail, it is essential that mail returned at the Post Office window, due to incorrect address, be held to a minimum.

In order to offset part of the postage increase, it is recommended that we consider going from twelve issues of four pages, to six issues of eight pages.

To the Editor, Worshipful Brother Reynold Davenport, I express my deep appreciation for a super job and for his many years of dedication to furthering the good image of Freemasonry, in so many ways.

COMMITTEE ON CODE REVISIONS

I wish to express my deep appreciation to Worshipful Brother G. Dick Pierce, Chairman and the other members of the Committee on Code Revisions, for developing a Concordance for THE CODE. I am especially appreciative to Worshipful Brothers William L. Mills, III and C. James "Jim" Weisel, for the countless hours they contributed, loading this information into a computer.

The Brethren across North Carolina will be the beneficiary of your labors

and I'm sure will be most appreciative.

GRAND MASTER'S COMMITTEE ON MASONIC PUBLIC RELATIONS

I appreciate the spade-work done by Most Worshipful Boyd Hopkins, Chairman and the other members of this Special Committee that was created last year, on Masonic Public Relations. There is important work remaining to be done and I recommend that the Committee be continued.

SOUTHEASTERN MASONIC CONFERENCE

The Grand Lodge of Florida was host to the Southeastern Masonic Conference, in Melbourne, Florida, August 2, 3 and 4, 1990.

The following Grand Lodge Officers and their wives were in attendance: Bunn T. Phillips, Jr., Grand Master and wife, Virginia; Lester P. Martin, Deputy Grand Master and wife, Elizabeth; Ray Norris, Junior Grand Warden and wife, Jean; Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary and wife, Doris; Richard G. Moore, Senior Grand Deacon and wife, Marie. James W. Brewer, Past Grand Master, also attended. Southeastern Masonic Conference Member Grand Lodges are: Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina and Tennessee.

The Grand Lodge of Virginia elected not to accept the invitation that was extended them the previous year, to become a member of the Southeastern Masonic Conference.

The theme of the Conference this year was, "Challenges of Tomorrow". It was my privilege to address the group, on the subject, "Our American Heritage". Other subjects addressed were:

"Brotherly Love and Hatred as it Exists in the Fraternity"

"Making Masonry More Appealing"

"Effects of Recognition of Prince Hall Masonry"

"Our Personal Responsibility as a Mason"

"Responsibility of Masons in the Community"

"Attendance"

"Involvement & Visibility of Masons in the Community"

"Council of Grand Lodges"

A proposal that the Conference go on record as taking a position on the matter of Prince Hall Masonry was discussed and rejected. Even if it had been adopted it would not have been binding, since each Grand Lodge is sovereign.

Membership does, however; afford an opportunity for a free exchange of opinions and ideas, with neighboring Grand Jurisdictions and I recommend continued membership and participation.

CONFERENCE OF GRAND MASTERS OF MASONS IN NORTH AMERICA

Illness, in the form of a severe head cold and flu bug, prevented me from attending the National Grand Masters Conference, which was held this year, in San Diego, California. While this was a tremendous disappointment, I wish to thank Right Worshipful Lester Martin, Deputy Grand Master for making the trip and representing me at the Conference. In addition to Brother Martin and his wife, Elizabeth, the following members of our Masonic family from North Carolina, were in attendance: Right Worshipful Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary and wife, Doris; Most Worshipful Jerry G. Tart, P.G.M. and Representative to the George Washington Masonic National Memorial and Masonic Service Association and wife, "Zee"; Most Worshipful James W. Brewer, Past Grand Master; Worshipful H. Lloyd Wilkerson, S.G.:I.:G.: in

N. C. and Grand Prior with wife Jean; and Worshipful Hugh Hardee, Past Master.

Although we do not share common problems with all Grand Jurisdictions, I feel we do share some common goals and because of the importance of maintaining a line of communication, with other Masonic leaders, I recommend that we continue to support and participate in the Conference of Grand Masters of Masons in North America.

I would like to report that Right Worshipful Brother Lester P. Martin, Jr., Deputy Grand Master, was elected as a member of the Conference Committee for the coming year. I would also report that I was elected as a member of the Committee on Fraternal Relations of this Conference for a three year term.

OUT-OF-STATE VISITATIONS

On April 26-27, 1990 my wife and I attended the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of A. F. M. of South Carolina, held at Greenville.

On May 25-26, my wife and I attended the Northeast Sector Scottish Rite Workshop, Charleston, West Virginia, as the guest of Illustrious H. Lloyd Wilkerson, S.G.I.G., in North Carolina and Grand Prior.

On July 16-17, my wife and I attended the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of Canada, in the Province of Ontario, held at Toronto.

On August 2-3, my wife and I attended the Southeastern Masonic Conference, held in Melbourne, Florida.

On October 15-16, my wife and I attended the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of F. & A. M. of Kentucky, held at Louisville.

On December 1, at the invitation of the Grand Master of South Carolina, my wife and I journeyed to Rock Hill, South Carolina to attend a ceremony dedicating newly erected Masonic Columns that the City of Rock Hill had acquired from the picturesque old Masonic Temple, on South Tryon Street, in Charlotte. This turned out to be a well attended affair and the Grand Master of South Carolina presented me with a set of serially numbered Commemorative Coins, commemorating the occasion. These coins were presented to the Grand Secretary for the archives of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina.

April 5, 1991, Rock Hill, S. C.—Attended Public Relations event, dedicating the Masonic Columns received from Charlotte.

It was necessary to decline a number of invitations to Annual Communications of other Grand Lodges, due to time constraints or conflicts with other Masonic and/or Appendant Bodies functions, that I felt should take priority over out of state visitations.

Right Worshipful Ray Norris, Junior Grand Warden and his wife Jean attended the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of Delaware as representatives of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina. I am grateful to them for attending this Communication on my behalf.

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION HOSPITAL VISITATIONS

Visiting each of the four (4) VA Hospitals in North Carolina was a rare privilege that will warm the cockles of the heart of any Master Mason. The warm reception I received from many of these Brethren, gave me a guilt complex. Guilt, because in some cases I came away feeling that it was I who gained the greater benefit, from the visit. For a real blessing, I would encourage each of you to visit our Brothers in any hospital, on every opportunity.

Hospital Visitations Were Made as Follows:

June 13, 1990 VA Hospital, Asheville, N. C.

July 30, 1990 VA Hospital, Fayetteville, N. C.

August 6, 1990 VA Hospital, Durham, N. C.

September 26, 1990 VA Hospital, Salisbury, N. C.

On each of these visitations, I was welcomed by the Hospital Administrator and met by the Masonic Service Association Representative and members of his Volunteer Staff, who co-ordinated my visit and extended every courtesy to me. To Brothers John Lance, Asheville; Edward Meeks, Fayetteville; Jack Dossett, Durham and Wiley Morgan, Salisbury, I extend my thanks and appreciation for the excellent work that you do to provide comfort to our ailing Brethren.

OTHER IN-STATE VISITATIONS

May 8, 1990 West End—Visited Elberta Lodge No. 654, to honor special request.

May 23, Manteo—Convened Emergent Communication of Grand Lodge, Manteo Lodge No. 521 for purpose of conferring Masonic Graveside Rites for Right Worshipful Willett R. Tillett, Senior Grand Warden, of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina.

June 5, Visited XXX Lodge No. XXX that they might show cause why their Charter should not be arrested, for failure to have representation at the Grand Lodge Annual Communication, for two consecutive years. After they made certain commitments, I agreed to put them on probation until the first Stated Communication in February, 1991.

June 9, Rockingham—Attended a District Reception, arranged in my honor, by Brother Robert D. Street, D.D.G.M.—30th Masonic District, where my lodge, Rockingham No. 495 unveiled a portrait of me that was presented to the Lodge. I am grateful to the members of my lodge and the members of the District, for the support they have shown me during my years in Grand Lodge. Following the reception, my wife and I hosted a cook-out at our home for the Grand Lodge Officers, Past Grand Masters and other invited guests.

June 18, Raleigh—My wife and I attended the Informal Opening of the Grand Chapter Order of Eastern Star, where I brought greetings.

June 25, Raleigh—My wife and I attended the Informal Opening of the International Order of Rainbow Girls, where I brought greetings.

August 14, Laurinburg—My wife and I attended a Picnic and Awards cook-out attended by more than 100 Masons and their families and friends, at the home of Brother Lindo Harvell, Master of No. 305. I presented a 25 Year Award, two Veterans Awards (and used the gathering to present my second Joseph Montfort Medal, to a very deserving Brother, Harold C. Gibson, Secretary of Laurinburg Lodge No. 305, who has long been a Masonic Pillar in that community.) I accepted a check in the amount of \$3,035 raised by the lodge for the MESH Care Center.

August 15, XXX Lodge—In response to a request from XXX Lodge No. XXX I inspected a portion of the ground floor of their temple, for the purpose of determining if it would be a suitable facility in which to hold business meetings, during extreme inclement weather. I approved the site for business meetings only, until their first Stated Communication in February, 1992 at which time their future needs must be assessed and approved by the then Grand Master.

October 4, Goldsboro—Attended 16th District, Sand Pit (Outdoor) Master Masons Degree, hosted by Mt. Olive Lodge No. 208 where I raised the candidate and gave the Lecture, before more than 150 Brethren from a radius of over 100 miles. The delicious fish supper followed by a free-will offering generated a total of \$1,249 which was contributed to the MESH Care Center Building Fund. Brother James Harris, D.D.G.M. and Brother George Aycock,

D.D.G.L., along with the Officers and Members of the 16th District are to be congratulated for arranging this outstanding event.

October 9, West End—Fulfilled a commitment to Brother Robert D. Street, D.D.G.M.—30th District to accompany him on this visit.

October 20, Aberdeen—My wife and I were invited to attend the annual Ladies Night Dinner, of Roman Eagle Lodge No. 550, where I was the after dinner speaker. I also presented a Life Membership in Roman Eagle Lodge, to my long-time friend, Worshipful Brother E. Floyd Dunn, Secretary of the Board of Custodians.

October 23, Southern Pines—My wife and I were invited to attend the annual Ladies Night Dinner, of Southern Pines Lodge No. 484, where I was the after dinner speaker and presented several awards, including three (3) Veterans Awards as a courtesy to other Grand Jurisdictions.

October 24, Rockingham—Attended 30th District School of Instruction.

October 25, Charlotte—Attended Scottish Rite Reunion, where I was recognized and afforded the opportunity to address the candidates.

October 27, Raleigh—My wife and I attended the Annual Assembly of Red Cross of Constantine, where I was recognized as Grand Master and delivered the keynote address.

October 30, China Grove—Conducted a Plaque Ceremony and after dinner, dedicated the beautiful new temple of Eureka Lodge No. 283, before more than 150 Masons and Guests.

November 1, Marble—Dedicated Marble Springs Lodge No. 439, at Marble, N. C. before an overflow crowd of proud Masons and their family and friends.

November 2-3, Asheville—My wife and I attended the Annual Western Carolina Fall Ceremonial of Oasis Temple, where I was accorded every fraternal courtesy and brought greetings from the Grand Lodge of North Carolina. An old Masonic friend from many years ago, now Potentate of AZAN Temple, Melbourne, Florida, presented me an Honorary Life Membership in AZAN Temple.

November 5, Charlotte—As an invited guest, I attended a luncheon at the Scottish Rite Temple, honoring U. S. Court of Appeals Judge, Brother David Sentelle, a member of Excelsior Lodge No. 261. I was recognized as Grand Master and made brief remarks.

November 15, Conover—Attended the funeral of Worshipful Brother Wade Fox, an outstanding mason and a member of Conover Lodge No. 709. Brother Fox was a member of the Board of General Purposes and Chairman of the Finance Committee of Oxford Orphanage and a staunch supporter of Oxford Orphanage.

November 16-17, Roxboro—My wife and I attended the Fall Ceremonial of AMRAN Temple. As an invited guest I was recognized as Grand Master, extended fraternal courtesy and provided the opportunity to address the candidates.

November 26, Raleigh—Accepted an invitation from Hiram Lodge No. 40 to attend a Dinner and make brief remarks, followed by a Master Masons Degree, where a Father and his two sons, along with a fourth candidate were raised.

November 29, Carthage—My wife and I were invited guests at the annual Past Masters and Ladies Night Dinner of Elberta Lodge No. 654, where I was the guest speaker and presented several awards.

December 11, Lumberton—In keeping with a long standing promise I installed an old friend, as Master of St. Alban's Lodge No. 114, at an Open Installation.

December 18, Rockingham—My wife and I attended a Dinner followed by

the Annual Installation of Officers of Greater Pee Dee Shrine Club, by Potentate-Elect John Miller, Chief Rabban of Oasis Temple.

December 19, Durham—Visited Hillcrest Nursing Home, where I presented Brother Ben Jones a Plaque, commemorating his 75 year membership in Freemasonry. Brother Jones is 101 years of age and is a member of Doric Lodge No. 568, New Bern.

January 2, Greenville—Installed the Officers of Greenville Lodge No. 284, Crown Point Lodge No. 708 and William Pitt Lodge No. 734 in an open installation. W. Brother Clifton W. Everett, Jr., Grand Marshal of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, served as Installing Marshal.

January 3, Hamlet—My wife and I went to Hamlet Lodge No. 532 where I conducted an open installation of their officers.

January 4, Pendleton—My wife and I went to Pendleton, where I conducted an Open Installation of Officers of Pendleton Lodge No. 524.

January 5, Raleigh—My wife and I attended the Annual Grand Master's Class of the Order of DeMolay, which was held in my honor. I was received and witnessed the Initiatory Degree and the DeMolay Degree. To witness the impressive work done by these outstanding young men is an inspiration.

January 7, Rockingham—My wife accompanied me to my lodge, where I was pleased to conduct an Open Installation of the Officers of Rockingham Lodge No. 495.

January 8, Laurinburg—Attended Laurinburg Lodge No. 305, where I witnessed the conferring of the Entered Apprentice Degree on two candidates, one of whom was the son of a long time friend. I was requested to close the lodge in Ample Form.

January 15, Whiteville—Installed a former Business Associate, as Master of Lebanon Lodge No. 207.

January 19, Charlotte—Attended installation of officers of Oasis Temple and was presented with an Honorary Life Membership in Oasis Temple by retiring Potentate, Illustrious Asa Roper.

January 19, Rockingham—My wife and I attended a dinner in our honor, at Rockingham Chapter No. 248 O.E.S. Rockingham Chapter was hosting the Worthy Grand Matron's District Meeting, where I was recognized and honored, as Grand Master by Sister Betty Harris, Worthy Grand Matron.

January 22, West End—Attended Stated Communication of Elberta Lodge No. 654, where I was presented with an Honorary Membership in Elberta Lodge.

January 24, Vanceboro—My wife and I were dinner guests of Vanceboro Lodge No. 433, as they celebrated their 100th Anniversary, where I was the guest speaker.

January 25-26, New Bern—My wife and I were guests of Sudan Temple, as they celebrated their Winter Ceremonial and installed officers for the ensuing year. We were accorded every courtesy and I was requested to address the Nobility and was presented with an Honorary Membership in Sudan Temple.

February 2, Angier—My wife and I attended the Dedication of a new Fellowship Hall for Angier Lodge No. 686. I was recognized as Grand Master and was guest speaker. A pleasant surprise was, to be presented with a key to the City, by the Mayor, (a member of Angier Lodge) who was a boyhood friend that I had not seen in almost 50 years.

February 4, Jacksonville—My wife and I were guests of Camp Lejeune Chapter No. 329 of the National Sojourners (a Patriotic recognized Masonic Organization) where I was guest speaker and was presented with an Honorary Membership. Following the meeting we were privileged to be the House Guests of Worshipful H. Lloyd Wilkerson and his lovely wife, Jeanne. I greatly

appreciate the friendship, as well as the many contributions made to our Masonic Fraternity by Brother Wilkerson.

February 5, XXX—A scheduled follow-up to my June 5, 1990 visit was made to XXX Lodge No. XXX to render a decision regarding the future existence of that Lodge.

February 26, Greensboro—Attended Gate City Lodge No. 694 for Past Masters Night Dinner followed by Master Mason's Degree, for 5 candidates, in which I delivered the lecture.

February 27, Charlotte—My wife and I attended Past Masters Night Dinner at Keystone Lodge No. 726, where I am a Past Master and Charter Member. I made brief remarks.

March 2, Asheboro—Attended a Ham and Egg Breakfast fund-raiser, for the Care Center, at 9:00 A.M. followed by a Master Mason's Degree, in which I delivered the lecture.

March 16, Charlotte—Attended Seminar Workshop, at Scottish Rite Temple, where selected pre-arranged subjects were discussed.

March 23, Greensboro—Attended Seminar Workshop, at Greensboro Masonic Temple, where selected pre-arranged subjects were discussed.

March 24-26, New Bern—My wife and I attended the Annual Meeting of the Grand York Rite Bodies, where I was recognized and made brief remarks.

April 6, 1991, Aberdeen—I convened an Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge, for the purpose of dedicating a Plaque for Roman Eagle Lodge No. 550.

EMERGENT COMMUNICATIONS

Four (4) Emergent Communications of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina were held during the past year. One for paying our last tribute to Right Worshipful Brother Willett R. Tillett, Senior Grand Warden; one for the purpose of holding a Plaque Ceremony and Dedicating the new Temple of Eureka Lodge No. 283; one for the purpose of Dedicating the new Temple of Marble Springs Lodge No. 439; and one for holding a Plaque Ceremony in the Temple of Roman Eagle Lodge No. 550.

PHYSICAL DISABILITIES

During the year, I was requested to approve waivers of physical disabilities for a number of petitioners for the degrees. In each case, the District Deputy Grand Master of the District in which the petition was received, made a personal investigation of the petitioner and reported to me. I wish to commend each of them for the prompt and efficient manner in which they handled these investigations. Based upon the reports and recommendations received, I approved the waiver of physical disability for twenty-nine petitioners. Unfortunately, it was necessary to deny the waiver in one instance.

DISPENSATIONS GRANTED

At the time this report was being prepared, I had granted twenty-two dispensations. These dispensations had been granted to accomplish the following purposes:

Eight dispensations were granted to elect officers and fill lodge vacancies created by death, resignation or failure to elect in December.

Four dispensations were granted for visitation with subordinate lodges in other Grand Jurisdictions.

Eight dispensations were granted to permit lodges to hold meetings other than at the regular meeting place.

One dispensation was granted for the purpose of a re-ballot.

One dispensation was granted for the lodge to hold communications while the Charter was being refurbished.

GROUND FLOOR LODGE BUILDINGS

Approval was granted to one lodge to hold their Business Meetings on the Ground floor of their three story lodge building, during extremely inclement weather.

ORDER NO. 1

It has been brought to my attention by the Grand Secretary's Office that King Solomon Lodge No. 56 elected Brode Horest Harrell, Jr. to receive the degrees on April 3, 1990, without his Petition for the Degrees having been certified by the Grand Secretary.

The ballot taken on April 3, 1990 to elect Mr. Harrell is clearly illegal under the positive language of Regulation 76-01 of THE CODE, and is, therefore, NULL and VOID.

Since the Grand Master is empowered to order another ballot in cases of this kind, I hereby order a re-ballot and grant a dispensation to King Solomon Lodge No. 56 to ballot again on the petition of Brode Horest Harrell, Jr. at the stated communication to be held on June 5, 1990.

The Grand Secretary is hereby instructed to make the proper record of this petition, place thereon his certification and return said petition to your lodge.

This Order shall be read to the lodge at the stated communication to be held on June 5, 1990, entered on the minutes of that communication and a proper notation made on the margin of the minutes for April 3, 1990, referring to this Order and the date it was recorded in the minutes.

Given under my hand and seal this Thirty-first day of May, 1990.

ORDER NO. 2

It has been brought to my attention by the Grand Secretary's office that Mocksville Lodge No. 134 elected Brother Carl Roger Harris, Sr. to membership on August 7, 1990, without the Application for Affiliation to Brother Harris having been certified by the Grand Secretary and returned to your lodge.

The ballot taken on August 7, 1990, to elect Brother Harris to membership is clearly illegal under the positive language of Regulation 76-01 of THE CODE and is, therefore, NULL and VOID.

Since the Grand Master is empowered to order another ballot in cases of this kind, I hereby instruct the Grand Secretary to make the proper record of Brother Harris' Application for Affiliation, and I hereby ORDER a re-ballot at the stated communication to be held on August 21, 1990.

This Order shall be read at the stated communication to be held on August 21, 1990, entered on the minutes and a proper notation made on the margin of your minutes for August 7, 1990, referring to this Order and the date it was recorded in the minutes.

Given under my hand and seal at Rockingham, North Carolina, this 9th day of August, 1990.

ORDER NO. 3

It has been brought to my attention by the Grand Secretary's office that Bladen Lodge No. 646 elected Brother William McDuffy Butler to membership on August 13, 1990, without the Application for Affiliation to Brother Butler having been certified by the Grand Secretary and returned to your lodge.

The ballot taken on August 13, 1990, to elect Brother Butler to

membership is clearly illegal under the positive language of Regulation 76-01 of THE CODE and is, therefore, NULL and VOID.

Since the Grand Master is empowered to order another ballot in cases of this kind, I hereby instruct the Grand Secretary to make the proper record of Brother Butler's Application for Affiliation, and I hereby order a rebalot at the stated communication to be held on September 10, 1990.

This Order shall be read at the stated communication to be held on September 10, 1990, entered on the minutes and a proper notation made on the margin of your minutes for August 13, 1990, referring to this Order and the date it was recorded in the minutes.

Given under my hand and seal at Rockingham, North Carolina, this 17th day of August, 1990.

ORDER NO. 4

It has been brought to my attention that Hanks Lodge No. 128 received the Application for Affiliation of Carl Melvin Julian, Jr. on June 12, 1989 and elected him to membership on August 14, 1989, without the application having been first sent to the Grand Secretary's office for checking and recording and returned to you duly certified.

The ballot taken on August 14, 1989 to elect Brother Carl Melvin Julian, Jr. is clearly illegal under the positive language of Regulation 76-01 of THE CODE and is, therefore, NULL and VOID. Also, due to the time which has elapsed since this illegal ballot, your lodge must start all over again in the matter.

This Order shall be read to the lodge at the next stated communication, entered on the minutes of that communication and a proper notation made on the margin of the minutes for August 14, 1989, referring to this Order and the date it was recorded in the minutes.

Given under my hand and seal this 9th day of November, 1990.

ORDER NO. 5

It has been brought to my attention by the Grand Secretary's office that Richlands Lodge No. 564 elected Brother Albert Murrill Kinsey to membership on November 15, 1990, without twenty-eight days having elapsed before said Application for Affiliation was received by the lodge.

The Application for Affiliation of Brother Albert Murrill Kinsey was received on November 1, 1990; the ballot taken on November 15, 1990, to elect Brother Kinsey to membership is clearly illegal under the positive language of Regulation 76-01 of THE CODE and is, therefore, NULL and VOID.

Since the Grand Master is empowered to order another ballot in cases of this kind, I hereby order a rebalot to Richlands Lodge No. 564 at the stated communication to be held on December 6, 1990.

This Order shall be read to the lodge at the stated communication to be held on December 6, 1990, entered on the minutes of that communication, and a proper notation made on the margin of the minutes for the stated communication at which the illegal ballot was taken (November 15, 1990) referring to this Order and the date it was recorded in the minutes.

Given under my hand and seal at Rockingham, North Carolina, this 19th day of November, 1990

ORDER NO. 6

It has been brought to my attention by the Grand Secretary's office that Ashler Lodge No. 373 elected Brother James Conley Greene, Jr. to membership on November 26, 1990, without twenty-eight days having elapsed before said Application for Affiliation was received by the lodge.

The Application for Affiliation of Brother James Conley Greene, Jr. was received on November 12, 1990; the ballot taken on November 26, 1990, to elect Brother Greene to membership is clearly illegal under the positive language of Regulation 76-01 of THE CODE and is, therefore NULL and VOID.

Since the Grand Master is empowered to order another ballot in cases of this kind, I hereby order a rebalot to Ashler Lodge No. 373 at the stated communication to be held on December 10, 1990.

This Order shall be read to the lodge at the stated communication to be held on December 10, 1990, entered on the minutes of that communication, and a proper notation made on the margin of the minutes for the stated communication at which the illegal ballot was taken (November 26, 1990) referring to this Order and the date it was recorded in the minutes.

Given under my hand and seal at Rockingham, North Carolina, this 29th day of November, 1990.

ORDER NO. 7

It has been brought to my attention by the Grand Secretary's office that Brother L.W.H. approached Brother Ken Davis, Secretary of Cannon Memorial Lodge No. 626, seeking to be restored after being excluded for nonpayment of dues.

In searching out Brother L.W.H.'s Masonic record, Brother Davis discovered that Brother L.W.H. had been reported to the Grand Lodge as having died on October 15, 1970, and there was no record of any exclusion.

Apparently Brother L.W.H. believed for more than twenty years that he was an excluded Mason. He agreed to pay dues for two years prior to the erroneous report of his death, plus the current year's dues, when he attempted to apply for restoration.

In order to correct the errors and misunderstandings in this matter, I hereby ORDER that Brother L.W.H. complete and file an Application for Restoration (Form 26), since there is no other form that can be used and that he attach his check for two years' dues (at the time of his erroneously reported death) plus the current year's dues. The lodge shall process the Application for Restoration as if he had actually been excluded. If, upon ballot, Brother L.W.H. is elected for restoration, the records of the Grand Lodge and your lodge will show that he is restored on the date of the ballot. The records shall also show that Brother L.W.H. was erroneously reported as having died on October 15, 1970, thus explaining the almost twenty-one years break in his membership record.

Given under my hand and seal this fifteenth day of March, 1991, at Rockingham, North Carolina.

HONORS AND AWARDS

The respect in which the office of Grand Master is held by most Freemasons, almost defies description. As a result, I was humbled and honored, on a number of occasions this year.

Several Lodges and/or Districts presented me with momentos, usually having Masonic significance. I will forever treasure the thought behind these warm and thoughtful gestures. Five Lodges signally honored me with Honorary Memberships. Three Shrine Temples, including one from out of state, along with a Chapter of the National Sojourners, also presented me with Honorary Memberships.

In addition to those tokens of recognition, the support and encouragement from the Brethren across the state is perhaps the highest honor that I received.

Those memories will remain with me long after my term as Grand Master has ended.

RECOMMENDATIONS

It is my recommendation that we continue our usual appropriations for the support of Oxford Orphanage, The Masonic and Eastern Star Home, The Order of DeMolay, The Order of Rainbow for Girls, Job's Daughters, The Masonic Service Association, The George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association, The Conference of Grand Masters of Masons of North America, The Conference of Grand Secretaries of Grand Lodges of North America and The Southeastern Masonic Conference.

I recommend that we continue to support the efforts to build the addition to the Care Center, at the Masonic and Eastern Star Home. When started, four (4) years ago, our goal was to raise a minimum of two million dollars. Thus far, we have raised almost \$900,000. I challenge each Master to encourage his members to make use of Memorials to the Care Center.

I recommend that we continue to support the Grand Master's Committee on Masonic Public Relations. To project a more positive image of Freemasonry is a must, if we are to grow, both in numbers as well as in effectiveness.

It is recommended that The Grand Lodge employ a full-time salaried individual to plan, direct and coordinate our fund raising activities, for The Home, The Orphanage and The Masonic Foundation. We continue to rely too heavily on the "Faithful Few" for the bulk of our fund raising, when the involvement of our total membership is needed for maximum results. In my opinion this can only be obtained by utilizing a full-time employee to coordinate the efforts of the lodges and the Superintendents.

I recommend that the Committee on Masonic Research and Development continue the development and presentation of workshops, for the edification and development of the Officers and Members of our lodges.

I recommend that once the Grand Lodge Group Insurance Program has been fully implemented, a study be made to determine the feasibility of including the Home and the Orphanage under this group program.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The past year has been the shortest 12 months of my life! It is now time for me to acknowledge and express my gratitude to some very special people, who have had a prominent part in this period of my life.

To my Masonic Father, Most Worshipful Cecil J. Liverman, who reappointed me Grand Lecturer of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina in 1983 and had the added confidence to elevate me to Grand Steward, in the Grand Lodge Line in March of 1984. His counsel and advice this year has been a stabilizing influence and a source of great comfort.

To Most Worshipful A. C. "Jack" Honeycutt, who had the confidence to appoint me Grand Lecturer in 1982.

To Worshipful William J. Clark, Grand Lecturer, to Worshipful E. Floyd Dunn, Secretary and to the other members of the Board of Custodians, for their support and hours of dedication to maintaining proficiency in our ritualistic work in the lodges.

To the Past Grand Masters, the various Boards, Commissions and Committees, for their advice and support on critical issues.

To the Grand Lodge Officers, for their support and attendance at the District Meetings and various other functions this year.

To Brother Tommy Jones and Brother David Grissom for their loyalty and dedication in carrying out their responsibilities at The Orphanage and at The Home.

To the Officers and Members of Rockingham Lodge No. 495 for their

support and especially for arranging for the Special Reception held in my honor and for presenting my portrait to Rockingham Lodge.

To Worshipful Brothers Robert D. Street, D.D.G.M. and Vivian Green, D.D.G.L. and the lodges in the 30th District for their support.

To Raeford Lodge No. 306, Laurinburg Lodge No. 305, Siler City Lodge No. 403, Traphill Lodge No. 483, Elberta Lodge No. 654, and Keystone Lodge No. 726 for honoring me with Honorary Memberships.

To the Grand Lodge Office Staff, Mrs. Joyce Watson, Mrs. Jean House and Mrs. Cornelia Liacos, for your cheerful and efficient support and able assistance in maintaining an efficient and orderly flow of the daily Grand Lodge business.

To Worshipful Brother Walton Clapp, Assistant to the Grand Secretary, for the efficient manner in which he filled in at the District Meetings when the Grand Secretary was not there and for his courteous assistance and numerous other contributions.

To Right Worshipful Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary, for the work he has done in developing the Insurance Program for the subordinate lodges in North Carolina, which will save them thousands of dollars while providing greater coverage. Also for developing arrangements with noted Sculptor Tom Clark's Cairn Studio, for the production of the George Washington Masonic Gnome, which could provide a royalty "Bonanza" for the Grand Lodge, in future years. Most of all I express my gratitude for your support and assistance and for allowing me to draw from your good judgment and vast pool of Masonic knowledge, which was never imposed, but always available when requested. At the recent National Grand Masters Conference, in San Diego, our Grand Secretary was elected Second Vice President of the National Grand Secretaries Conference, which is tantamount to being elected President of the Grand Secretaries Conference, two years hence. This is the first time North Carolina has ever been so honored and is but another indication of the veneration and esteem in which Brother Dudley is held by his peers.

To our three (3) sons, Brother Steve, Mike and Bunn, I appreciated your sharing in my Installation last year and I also thank you for being here again, this year. You are very special and the happy occasion would not be complete, without you.

To my wife, Virginia ("The Redhead Quaker"): You have unselfishly, shared me with Freemasonry for almost forty (40) years, with special emphasis on the last nine (9) years, without complaining. Somehow, I have always felt that you were glad that I was a Master Mason, because, in your wisdom, I think you realized that the time honored principles of Freemasonry creates better husbands and fathers. As usual, you were right. I thank you for your help in so many ways and for always being there, when I needed your love and support.

In summary, my Brethren, I do not have the words to adequately express to you my gratitude for having the confidence to elect me Grand Master. Without doubt, this is the highest honor that can be bestowed upon any man.

One of my objectives this past year was to visit as many Blue Lodges as possible. In retrospect, my chief regret is that time did not allow me to meet more of the Brethren.

Finally, at my Installation last year, I made you a promise, "that my mistakes during the year, would be mistakes of the head, not from the heart". My Brethren, I have made mistakes this year, but with God as my witness, I have kept that promise.

Respectfully and fraternally,
BUNN T. PHILLIPS, JR.
Grand Master

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES ON THE DISTRIBUTION OF THE REPORT OF THE GRAND MASTER

(Docket No. 41)

The following report of the Board of General Purposes on the distribution of the Report of the Grand Master was read by Right Worshipful Brother Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary, entered on the record and unanimously adopted:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Board of General Purposes in compliance with the provisions of THE CODE, has reviewed and carefully considered the report of the Grand Master, Most Worshipful Brother Bunn T. Phillips, Jr. in all of its details and submits this report:

We heartily congratulate the Grand Master, as reflected upon the performance of his activities.

The Board recommends:

(1) That the parts of the Grand Master's report that relate to decisions, dispensations, orders, amendments to THE CODE, and other legal matters be referred to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence;

(2) That the portions relative to matters of finance, be referred to the Committee on Finance;

(3) That the portions concerning the Oxford Orphanage and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, be referred to the respective boards of those institutions, and

(4) That all other matters assigned without further specific reference to the committee or commissions which should properly consider them.

Respectfully submitted,
LESTER P. MARTIN, JR., *Deputy Gr. Master*
RAY NORRIS, *Junior Gr. Warden*
SAM A. HENNIS, JR., P.G.M., *Gr. Treasurer*
ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Gr. Secretary*
JAMES W. BREWER, P.G.M.
T. BRUCE BOYETTE, P.M.
WALTER F. MCCALL, P.G.M.
FRED L. SHERRILL, JR., P.M.
RALPH V. SHIPTON, P.M.
CECIL J. LIVERMAN, P.G.M.

PRESENTATION

(Docket No. 42)

M. W. Brother Richard E. Fletcher, P.G.M. of Vermont, and Executive Secretary of the Masonic Service Association, presented M. W. Brother Bunn T. Phillips, Jr., Grand Master, a Certificate of Appreciation in recognition of Brother Phillips' support for the Hospital Visitation Program and the Education Program of the Masonic Service Association

PRESENTATION OF PAST DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS' CERTIFICATES

(Docket No. 43)

A motion was made and seconded that the Honorary Title

of Past District Deputy Grand Master be granted to those brethren qualified and recommended by the Grand Master in his report. On vote, the motion was duly adopted.

The Grand Master, with appropriate remarks, presented Past District Deputy Grand Masters' Certificates to the following brethren:

Name	Lodge	District	Years Served	Total Years
Roy A. Peaden, Jr.	517	5	1988-89-90	3
Peter J. Guerry	706	8	1988-89-90	3
Fred C. McCumbee	563	13	1988-89-90	3
Mack A. Lovin	643	14	1988-89-90	3
James A. Harris	634	16	1988-89-90	3
David E. Jordan	525	17	1988-89-90	3
Garvie D. Beasley	519	20	1988-89-90	3
Anton L. Reid	10	21	1988-89-90	3
Ronnie Stewart	740	24	1988-89-90	3
J. Kirby Rose	320	27	1988-89-90	3
William G. Patterson	302	28	1988-89-90	3
Robert D. Street	495	30	1988-89-90	3
Mark D. Stephens	687	32	1988-89-90	3
Ray M. Comer	428	36	1988-89-90	3
Michael M. Bolen	637	38	1988-89-90	3
James B. White	676	42	1988-89-90	3
F. Grady Hall, III	154	44	1988-89-90	3
Shields Jolly, Jr.	253	51	1988-89-90	3
George W. Vessell	137	53	1988-89-90	3
Jackie T. Millsaps	202	56	1988-89-90	3
R. Phil Pickens	293	62	1988-89-90	3
Jearold L. Stiles	146	65	1988-89-90	3

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF CUSTODIANS

(Docket No. 44)

The following report of the Board of Custodians was read by W. . Brother E. Floyd Dunn, P.M., Secretary, entered on the record, adopted by sections, then adopted as a whole:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Board of Custodians held five (5) meetings since the last Annual Communication.

June 8, 1990

The Board met in the Grand Lodge Office Building, Raleigh, N. C. with all members present with the exception of Brother Charles T. Potter.

As provided in Regulation 35-02 of THE CODE the following were elected:

Kolen Flack, *Chairman*

E. Floyd Dunn, *Secretary*

The Grand Lecturer reported that Brother C. Dwight Blackburn was reappointed DDGL-50 and Brother Dillard Wade Loflen was appointed DDGL-47. Brother Clark reported that Brother Bobby F. Wellons had resigned as DDGL-27 because he was moving out of state and that Brother Thurman C. Jernigan would be contacted to fill the vacancy.

The matter of opening and closing a lodge for funeral services should be for the specific purpose only and other business should not be transacted. Motion made by Brother Oglesby, seconded by Brother Dunn and carried.

Brother Clark reported that several Schools of Instruction had been held and that there were a few lodges that failed to have the proper number present. Brother Clark was directed by the Board to contact these lodges and find out the reason and direct them in the future to have compliance.

SECOND MEETING

September 14, 1990

A meeting of the Board of Custodians was held in the Grand Lodge Office Building with all members present with the exception of Brother Charles T. Potter and Brother Frederick Oglesby. Visitors present were Brother Ralph Shipton and Brother Dwight Blackburn.

The Secretary reported that everything was ready for the Certified Lecturer examinations.

The Secretary reported that he was holding a special Certified Lecture Examination on September 15, 1990 for two (2) brothers to be re-certified who cannot attend elsewhere due to physical reasons.

The Grand Lecturer reported that Brother William Horace Dickerson had been appointed DDGL-14 to replace Brother Murray McNeill who had resigned.

The Grand Lecturer reported that he had written a letter to each lodge who failed to have a minimum attendance at Schools of Instruction.

The Grand Lecturer reported that he planned to write all DDGL's asking them to get things in order for year end reports.

THIRD MEETING

January 11, 1991

A meeting of the Board of Custodians was held in the Grand Lodge Office Building with all members present with the exception of Brother Charles T. Potter who was sick.

The Secretary gave the following report of Certified Lecture Examinations held in September 1990.

	RE "A"	New "A"	RE "B"	New "B"	"B" to "A"	Ext.
Area I	8	3	0	1	1	3
Area II	18	2	0	3	1	1
Area III	18	5	0	0	2	1
Area IV	39	7	0	1	0	11
Area V	8	6	0	1	0	0
TOTAL	91	23	0	6	4	16
TOTAL EXAMINATIONS						124
TOTAL FAILED						0
TOTAL COMPLETIONS						124
	"A"	"B"		"A"	"B"	
Died	5	0	New	23	5	
Dropped	16	1	"B" to "A"	4	0	
Total Loss	21	1		27	5	
Net Gain	6	4				
Net Loss	0	0				
Granted Extensions						16
TOTAL CERTIFIED LECTURERS						
"A"						469
"B"						24

The Secretary advised the Board that six (6) lodges as follows had not held Lecture Service as required by Mandatory Lecture Service during the calendar year 1990.

Beaver Dam	276	Mooresboro	388
Seaboard	378	Joppa	401
Kedron	387	Vanceboro	433

The Secretary was directed on motion to write a letter to the Master and Secretary of each lodge and advise that the Lecture Service was to be completed and report of completion (Form 38) made to the Grand Lodge no later than March 31, 1991.

The Secretary advised the Board that four (4) lodges as follows had not yet held Lecture Service as required by Mandatory Lecture Service during the calendar year 1989.

King Solomon	56	Fair Bluff	190
Colerain	171	Lebanon	207

After considerable discussion, motion made by Brother Massengill, seconded by Brother Oglesby that the Secretary write a letter to the Master and Secretary of each of the above lodges and advise that Lecture Service was to be completed and report of completion (Form 38) made to the Grand Secretary's Office no later than February 28, 1991.

Mandatory Lecture Service to be discussed again at March meeting.

The Grand Lecturer gave all members present a list of the incoming District Deputy Grand Lecturers. The list was incomplete but should be complete by the March meeting.

On motion, seconded and carried the Grand Lecturer was to contact the Grand Secretary and request that notices be mailed to both the carry over and new District Deputy Grand Lecturers advising them of the upcoming Annual Communication of Grand Lodge.

FOURTH MEETING

March 8, 1991

A meeting of the Board of Custodians was held in the Grand Lodge Office Building with all members present with the exception of Brother Charles T. Potter who was sick.

The Secretary reported that Lebanon Lodge No. 207 had completed their Lecture Service in early 1990 but the Secretary failed to file Form 38 with the Grand Secretary's office. This had been done.

The Secretary reported that Colerain Lodge No. 171 and Fair Bluff Lodge No. 190 had not completed or started their Lecture Service even though they had been notified several times. After exhausting all measures at the Board's control, motion was made by Brother H. V. Massengill, seconded and carried that the Secretary write a letter to the Grand Master and request him to contact these lodges and Seaboard Lodge No. 378, Mooresboro Lodge No. 388, Joppa Lodge No. 401 and West Bend Lodge No. 434 by telephone and correspondence and take what action he deems necessary to get compliance.

The Board granted permission to Person Lodge No. 113 to use robes and regalia in the Second Section of the Master Masons Degree.

The Secretary furnished the following resolution for consideration:

"Be it resolved by the Board of Custodians at their meeting on March 8, 1991 that the Lodge Lecture Service fee be set at \$40.00 for the incoming Grand Lodge year."

Motion was made by Brother Clark, seconded by Brother Oglesby that the resolution be accepted and offered to the Committee on Finance.

The Board of Custodians approves and recommends that the Lodge System of Masonic Education be continued and that each lodge is expected to participate fully in the program.

The Grand Lecturer furnished all members with the following up-to-date copy of the list of District Deputy Grand Lecturers for 1991-92. Motion made by Brother Clark, seconded by Brother Massengill that the list be approved by the Board. Motion carried.

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND LECTURERS—1991-1992

1 Charles F. Robertst, C.L.	(53)	Elizabeth City 27909, 1130 Commissary Rd.
2 William P. Harrell, C.L.	(171)	Colerain 27924, Box 114
3 H. Wayne Coxst, C.L.	(328)	Englehard 27824, P. O. Box 4
4 Gary D. Sherwoodst, C.L.	(59)	Roper 27970, RFD 1, Box 805
5 E. Patton Waldenst, C.L.	(708)	Greenville 27834, 404 Queen Anne Dr.
6 Joseph W. Buckst, C.L.	(479)	New Bern 28560, Rt. 1, Box 202, Chair Rd.
7 Reuben N. Ricest, C.L.	(568)	New Bern 28560, 2116 Neuse Cliff Cr.
8 O. Lee Jonest, C.L.	(109)	Beaufort 28516, P. O. Box 918
9 Thomas W. McCree, Jr.st, C.L.	(733)	Holly Ridge 28445, P. O. Box 56
10 Cecil E. Bowdenst, C.L.	(1)	Wilmington 28403, 3208 Chalmers Dr.
11 John R. Edwardst, C.L.	(568)	New Bern 28560, 1011 Meadows St.
12 Harold C. Ritchiest, C.L.	(680)	Jacksonville 28541, 317 Doris Ave.
13 William L. Crawleyst, C.L.	(646)	Bladenboro 28320, Box 355
14 Douglas M. Chasest, C.L.	(679)	Fayetteville 28304, 1843 Byrn Mawr Rd.
15 Ralph N. Weaverst, C.L.	(125)	Goldsboro 27530, Rt. 1, Box 335
16 George B. Aycockst, C.L.	(112)	Goldsboro 27530, 509 E. Ash St.
17 John H. Bestst, C.L.	(117)	Elm City 27822, Rt. 3, Box 547
18 Robert W. Proctorst, C.L.	(729)	Nashville 27856, 110 Queen Anne Ave.
19 Rufus A. Matthewst, C.L.	(418)	Milwaukee 27854, P. O. Box 43
20 J. Donald Caglet, C.L.	(519)	Roanoke Rapids 27870, 1304 Hamilton St.
21 Howard H. Stanleyst, C.L.	(229)	Henderson 27536, Rt. 8, Box 943
22 McComas B. Burgessst, C.L.	(413)	Franklinton 27525, 207 N. Chavis St.
23 Joseph C. Saunders, Sr.st, C.L.	(40)	Raleigh 27606, 354 Wilmot Dr.
24 J. William Hudsonst, C.L.	(735)	Raleigh 27609, 5605 Partridge Lane
25 J. Luigi Ammons, C.L.	(97)	Raleigh 27604, 3701 Buffalo Rd.
26 Donald A. Bennetst, C.L.	(686)	Lillington 27546, Rt. 1, Box 282
27 Michael W. Brantleyst, C.L.	(735)	Raleigh 27607, 3505 Horton St., Apt. 101
28 Thurman C. Jerniganst, C.L.	(431)	Benson 27504, Rt. 4
29 Theodore R. Brinson, Jr.st, C.L.	(731)	Parkton 28371, P. O. Box 325
30 Vivian W. Greenst, C.L.	(550)	Aberdeen 28315, P. O. Box 681
31 Robert L. Boone, C.L.	(555)	Robbins 27325, P. O. Box 621
32 Bruce D. Bondy, C.L.	(687)	Durham 27705, 4112 Trevor Cir.
33 Calvin C. Hallst, C.L.	(113)	Roxboro 27573, 448 Younger Rd.
34 Charles F. Bivinst, C.L.	(721)	Burlington 27215, 4083 Rural Retreat Rd.
35 Lewis C. Odorst, C.L.	(384)	Reidsville 27320, 860 Lawsonville Ave.
36 Hugh L. McLaurinst, C.L.	(542)	Greensboro 27405, 2014 Twain Rd.
37 R. Wayne Mortont, C.L.	(699)	Asheboro 27203, 631 Winnetka Court
38 Richard V. Lawtonst, C.L.	(348)	New London 28127, Rt. 2, Box 22J
39 Douglas S. Moorest, C.L.	(749)	Monroe 28110, 420 Chambwood Rd.
40 Richard L. Jonest, C.L.	(692)	Charlotte 28205, 1534 Thomas Ave.
41 James V. Wilson, C.L.	(700)	Pineville 28134, P. O. Box 422
42 Gerald F. Leest, C.L.	(676)	Charlotte 28210, P. O. Box 220118
43 Daniel S. Hartis, Jr., C.L.	(695)	Kannapolis 28081, 2207 Woodlawn St.
44 Clyde L. Newtonst, C.L.	(657)	Salisbury 28146, 145 Sides Dr.
45 Roy C. West, C.L.	(696)	Lexington 27292, 4 Penry St.
46 Scott T. Horn, C.L.	(751)	East Bend 27018, Rt. 4, Box 115-B
47 Dillard W. Loftent, C.L.	(322)	Mount Airy 27030, 716 Carolina Ave.
48 Richard C. Glascockst, C.L.	(134)	Mocksville 27028, 708 Statesville Rd.
49 Robert G. Shawst, C.L.	(423)	Sparta 28675, Rt. 2, Box 324
50 C. Dwight Blackburnst, C.L.	(483)	Wilkesboro 28697, 8 Midlawn Dr., Ravenwood
51 Johnny M. Wyattst, C.L.	(571)	Statesville 28677, Rt. 13, Box 395
52 Billy W. Wattst, C.L.	(690)	Statesville 28677, 907 Radio Rd.
53 Steven M. Vincentst, C.L.	(757)	Denver 28037, P. O. Box 826
54 James R. Smith, C.L.	(544)	Mt. Holly 28120, 308 Gaston Ave.
55 Robert K. Braswellst, C.L.	(737)	Charlotte 28217, 5101 S. Tryon St.
56 Charles W. Maxwellst, C.L.	(381)	Ellenboro 28040, P. O. Box 364
57 Thomas L. Hartmanst, C.L.	(343)	West Jefferson 28694, P. O. Box 486
58 Vincent P. Bonaminiofst, C.L.	(357)	Bakersville 28705, 16 Dale Hill Rd.
59 Birehel A. Ricest, C.L.	(401)	Marion 28752, Rt. 2, Box 345
60 Claude F. Laughterst, C.L.	(387)	Hendersonville 28739, Rt. 8, Box 74A
61 James A. Crabtree, Sr., C.L.	(491)	Candler 28715, 315 Milklick Rd.
62 Terry L. Ratcliffest, C.L.	(170)	Weaverville 28787, 8 Moody Cove Rd.
63 Howard M. Overcash, C.L.	(259)	Waynesville 28786, P. O. Box 268
64 Thomas B. Pruett, Sr.st, C.L.	(145)	Franklin 28734, 438 Baird Cove Rd.
65 J. Kelly Hooper, C.L.	(529)	Robbinsville 28771, Rt. 1, Box 18A1

Brother Clark, Grand Lecturer, nominated Brother James Oliver Hartman, Ashe Lodge No. 594, West Jefferson to succeed him as Grand Lecturer.

It was brought to the attention of the Board that a lodge in the Piedmont would not let anyone give a lecture unless the individual was certified. Motion made by Brother Massengill, seconded by Brother Oglesby and carried that the Secretary write a letter to the lodge and make inquiry and seek to eliminate the practice.

FIFTH MEETING

April 15, 1991

A meeting of the Board of Custodians was held in the Live Oak Room No. 2, Radisson Hotel, Raleigh, North Carolina.

Motion made by Massengill, seconded by Brother Nixon that the following be awarded certificates entitled "Laudamus" by virtue of having continuous service for 15 years in the Certified Lecture Program. Motion carried.

Lee Kyle Allen	Clyde Lloyd Newton
Paul Irvin Beck	Herbert Hoover Pate
Roy Franklin Collins	Reuben N. Rice
Allen Edward Hardy	Lee E. Wallin
Ralph Fletcher Heedick	

The Secretary reported the following loss by death of the following Certified Lecturers since the last Annual Communication. Their passing is a deep loss to Masonry and the Grand Lodge:

L. R. Cain	Eugene A. DuBose
Ernest A. Reed	Hubert Cleo Harris
Delmon Turner	Willett R. Tillet
Morris E. Jones	Ted Watts

Motion made by Brother Clark, seconded by Brother Massengill that the following be awarded Past District Deputy Grand Lecturer Certificates subject to the approval of the Grand Master:

District 1 James L. Sanderlin
6 Joseph W. Buck
28 Clarence E. McLamb
31 David M. Bailey
32 Bobby G. Hancock
33 Nathaniel W. Whitfield
35 Billy A. Vestal
40 Billy Max Walker
41 Gil S. Lovette
42 Gerald O. Barnes
52 H. Gerald Grant
53 Jimmy L. Griffin
64 Norman D. Stephens

Brother Clark, Grand Lecturer brought up the subject of dress for the District Deputy Grand Lecturers when making their Official visits. After discussion it was suggested that Brother Clark bring this up and make suggestions at the District Deputy Grand Lecturers Conference.

Brother Clark informed the members present that Schools of Instruction had gotten off to a good start for the year.

Appreciation was extended to Brother Frederick Oglesby for his contributions to the Board and Masonry during the past three (3) years.

Appreciation was extended to Brother William J. Clark for the outstanding job he has done as Grand Lecturer during the past three (3) years. Brother Clark has gone beyond the call of duty. All districts have been filled with new

or carry over DDGL's. Brother Clark stated it had been a pleasure to work and be associated with all members of the Board.

Respectfully submitted,
E. FLOYD DUNN, *Secretary*

CALLED FROM LABOR TO REFRESHMENT

The minutes were read by the Grand Secretary and approved. Prayer was offered by Worshipful Brother Victor S. Dowd, Grand Chaplain, and the Grand Lodge was called from Labor to Refreshment until 9:00 a.m. on Wednesday, April 17, 1991, in Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, North Carolina.

SECOND DAY — MORNING SESSION

The Grand Lodge was called from Refreshment to Labor at 9:00 a.m. on Wednesday, April 17, 1991, in Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, North Carolina, by Most Worshipful Brother Bunn T. Phillips, Jr., Grand Master. Prayer was offered by Worshipful Brother Victor S. Dowd, Grand Chaplain.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

(Docket No. 45)

The following report of the Committee on Finance was presented by M. W. Brother Sam A. Hennis, Jr., P.G.M., Chairman, and adopted by sections, then adopted as a whole:

ESTIMATE OF INCOME

66,400 Master Masons @ \$6.00	\$398,400.00
1,300 Initiation Fees @ \$1.00	1,300.00
Dividends and Interest	33,000.00
Miscellaneous Sales	1,000.00
Total Estimated Income for 1991	\$433,700.00
Balance from 1990	59,587.99
TOTAL FUNDS AVAILABLE	\$493,287.99

BUDGETS

Act. No.	Account Name	Budget 1990	Expended 1990	Proposed Budget 1991
6101	Oxford Orphanage	12,500.00	12,500.00	12,500.00
6102	Masonic and Eastern Star Home	12,500.00	12,500.00	12,500.00
6103	Charity	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
6104	Hospital Visitation (MSA)	6,000	6,000.00	6,000.00
6105	Hospital Visitation (NC)	300.00	00.00	300.00
6106	Order of DeMolay	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
6107	Order of Rainbow Girls	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
6108	Geo. Washington Nat'l. Mem.	1,500.00	1,500.00	2,000.00
6100	Total Philanthropy	36,800.00	36,500.00	37,300.00

6200	Total Salaries and Fees	153,131.00	153,993.59	162,430.00
6301	Stationery	1,200.00	1,273.11	1,400.00
6302	Printing (Routine)	800.00	703.86	800.00
6303	Printing Proceedings	9,000.00	8,373.12	8,700.00
6304	Office Supplies	1,000.00	2,116.01	1,200.00
6305	Postage	6,000.00	5,964.02	6,800.00
6306	Building and Office Equipment	00.00	00.00	5,000.00
6307	Office Equipment Maint.	2,250.00	2,248.99	2,500.00
6308	Telephone	5,400.00	5,301.61	5,600.00
6309	Transportation (Grand Secretary)	4,000.00	3,886.37	4,000.00
6310	Official Forms	1,000.00	923.00	1,000.00
6311	Candidate Pamphlets	00.00	00.00	00.00
6313	Auditing	3,200.00	2,975.00	3,200.00
6300	Total Administration Costs	33,850.00	33,765.09	40,200.00
6403	Utilities	10,000.00	8,425.86	10,000.00
6404	Building Maintenance	8,500.00	8,496.58	8,900.00
6405	Equipment Maintenance	1,000.00	1,865.52	1,000.00
6408	Hazard Insurance	11,500.00	12,098.45	10,000.00
6400	Total Building	31,000.00	30,886.41	29,900.00
6501	Masonic Service Association	3,300.00	3,236.40	3,250.00
6502	Conference of Grand Masters	380.00	540.00	550.00
6503	GMC Committee of Recognition	100.00	100.00	100.00
6504	Conference of Grand Secretaries	65.00	63.75	65.00
6505	Southeastern Masonic Conference	300.00	300.00	300.00
6500	Total Membership Fees and Dues	4,145.00	4,240.15	4,265.00
6601	Grand Master's Travel	9,000.00	7,539.68	7,000.00
6602	Grand Master's Automobile	6,300.00	6,178.52	4,000.00
6603	Grand Master's Office	1,000.00	550.00	1,000.00
6604	Deputy Grand Master's Travel	600.00	422.69	600.00
6605	Senior Grand Warden's Travel	600.00	83.28	600.00
6606	Junior Grand Warden's Travel	600.00	516.56	600.00
6607	Grand Treasurer's Travel	650.00	527.68	650.00
6608	Grand Treasurer's Office Expense	00.00	00.00	00.00
6609	Grand Secretary's Travel	6,000.00	5,924.10	5,000.00
6610	Judge Advocate Office and Travel	100.00	52.61	100.00
6611	D.D.G.M.'s Travel	1,600.00	1,367.94	1,600.00
6612	D.D.G.L.'s Travel	1,600.00	1,092.05	1,600.00
6614	G.L. Comm. & Emerg. Comm. Travel	2,450.00	2,580.91	3,800.00
6600	Total Travel & Office Expense	30,500.00	26,836.02	26,550.00
6701	Board of General Purposes	1,500.00	1,480.08	1,700.00
6702	Board of Custodians	7,000.00	6,831.27	7,000.00
6703	Lecture Service	4,000.00	3,320.00	4,000.00
6704	Masonic Public Relations	00.00	00.00	7,500.00
6705	Finance Committee	200.00	161.53	200.00
6706	Code Commission	100.00	00.00	100.00
6707	Lodge Service Commission	250.00	256.50	300.00
6700	Totals Boards, Committees and Commissions, Travel and Office	13,050.00	12,049.38	20,800.00
6801	Visiting Other Grand Lodges	1,500.00	991.62	1,500.00
6802	Conference of Grand Masters	2,500.00	2,150.00	3,000.00
6803	Conference of Grand Secretaries	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,200.00
6804	MSA & GWNMA Conference	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,200.00
6805	Southeastern Masonic Conference	3,500.00	2,441.64	3,000.00
6800	Total Out Of State Visitation	9,500.00	7,583.26	9,900.00
6901	Grand Lodge Officers		1,933.50	
6902	Past Grand Masters		1,843.10	
6903	D.D.G.M.'s Travel		3,517.05	
6904	D.D.G.L.'s Travel		2,538.55	
6906	Boards, Committ., & Comm.		2,614.00	
6907	Guests		5,579.05	
6908	Auditorium, Banquets, Etc.		18,081.25	
6900	Total Annual Communication Exp.	32,000.00	36,106.50	34,000.00
7001	Awards, Aprons, & Emblems	4,200.00	4,378.33	10,500.00
7002	Grand Master's Portrait	550.00	362.25	550.00
7003	Trial Commission Expense	100.00	00.00	100.00
7004	Contingencies	2,600.00	2,606.67	2,600.00
7005	Warehouse Storage	360.00	360.00	360.00
7006	1987 Bicentennial Escrow	00.00	00.00	00.00
7007	Book Purchases	00.00	00.00	00.00
7008	Masonic Education	2,000.00	1,073.72	1,500.00
7000	Total Miscellaneous Exp.	9,810.00	8,780.97	15,610.00

7100 North Carolina Mason		
7101 Editor's Salary	12,000.00	12,000.00
7102 Social Security	918.00	918.00
7103 Printing	34,626.60	34,627.00
7104 Postage	51,352.57	46,400.00
7105 Address Changes	00.00	1,805.00
7106 Sales Tax	1,804.80	1,925.00
7107 Misc. & Travel Expenses	3,927.47	2,000.00
7100 Total North Carolina Mason	107,000.00	104,629.44
		99,675.00

RECAPITULATION OF BUDGETS

6100 Total Philanthropy	36,800.00	36,500.00	37,300.00
6200 Total Salaries and Fees	153,131.00	153,993.59	162,430.00
6300 Total Administration Costs	33,850.00	33,765.09	40,200.00
6400 Total Building	31,000.00	30,886.41	29,900.00
6500 Total Membership Fees and Dues	4,145.00	4,240.15	4,265.00
6600 Total Travel & Office Expense	30,500.00	26,836.02	26,550.00
6700 Total Boards, Committees, Commissions	13,050.00	12,049.38	20,800.00
6800 Total Out-of-State Visitation	9,500.00	7,583.26	9,900.00
6900 Total Annual Communication Exp.	32,000.00	36,106.50	34,000.00
7000 Total Miscellaneous Exp.	9,810.00	8,780.97	15,610.00
7100 Total North Carolina Mason	107,000.00	104,629.44	99,675.00
Series 6100 - 7100 Total	460,786.00	455,370.81	480,630.00

We recommend that the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc. divide the earnings up to \$125,000 between Oxford Orphanage and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home. Any additional earnings above the \$125,000 shall be dispursed to the Masonic and Eastern Star Home.

We recommend that \$50,000.00 be appropriated from the Special Contingency Fund for the purchase and implementation of Computer Equipment for the Grand Lodge Office.

We recommend that \$14,000.00 be transferred from the Special Contingency Fund to the Emblems and Awards Account.

We recommend the Charity Fund transfer to the Masonic and Eastern Star Home and Oxford Orphanage the sum of \$7,000.00 each.

We recommend that the earned interest from the Special Contingency Fund and Building and Office Equipment Account be paid to the General Fund of the Grand Lodge.

We recommend that the Grand Master have authority, when he deems it advisable for the best interest of the Grand Lodge, to suspend the allotment made to any committee, activity or agency of the Grand Lodge.

We recommend further that when it shall appear for the best interest of the Grand Lodge, the Grand Master be authorized to give written authorization for the budget to be exceeded by any department, agency or office to incur out-of-ordinary expenses not herein provided for, within availability of funds.

Respectfully submitted,
 LESTER P. MARTIN, *Deputy Grand Master*
 RAY NORRIS, *Junior Grand Warden*
 RICHARD G. MOORE, *Senior Grand Deacon*
 WALTER F. MCCALL, P.G.M.
 LESLIE H. GARNER, P.G.M.
 FURMAN P. BODENHEIMER, JR.
 SAM A. HENNIS, JR., P.G.M., *Grand Treasurer*
 L. R. THOMAS, JR., P.G.M.
 H. LLOYD WILKERSON, P.M.
 MAURICE E. WALSH, P.G.M.
 CHARLES E. SCOTT, JR., P.M.
 EDWIN L. BECTON, P.M.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MASONIC JURISPRUDENCE

(Docket No. 46)

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Your Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence respectfully submits the following report. For convenient reference, we use the same subjects, titles and subdivisions of the Address of the Grand Master, as used by him or the Docket Number used in any report, or other documents submitted for our consideration and action in all of our references to those matters and subjects.

ORDER NO. 1

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve of the action of the Grand Master as reported by him under this title.

(ADOPTED)

ORDER NO. 2

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve of the action of the Grand Master as reported by him under this title.

(ADOPTED)

ORDER NO. 3

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve of the action of the Grand Master as reported by him under this title.

(ADOPTED)

ORDER NO. 4

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve of the action of the Grand Master as reported by him under this title.

(ADOPTED)

ORDER NO. 5

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve of the action of the Grand Master as reported by him under this title.

(ADOPTED)

ORDER NO. 6

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve of the action of the Grand Master as reported by him under this title.

(ADOPTED)

ORDER NO. 7

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve of the action of the Grand Master as reported by him under this title.

(ADOPTED)

REGULATION 30-05. No new copy of the Official Standard of the Work or the Vocabulary shall be issued to any subordinate lodge except to replace those returned to the Grand Secretary due to their useless condition or to replace copies proved to be lost or completely destroyed. When any officer of any lodge shall fail or refuse to present or deliver up the copy of the Official Standard of the Work or the Vocabulary with which he is charged, or any or either of them, when called for by the Grand Master, his authorized representative, the Grand Secretary, the Grand Lecturer, a member of the Board of Custodians, a District Deputy Grand Master, or a District Deputy Grand Lecturer, said lodge shall pay a penalty of \$25.00 for each copy not so presented or delivered up; however, if it appears to the satisfaction of the Grand Master that the same has actually been lost or completely destroyed and therefore cannot be presented or delivered up, he may remit the penalty; such delinquent officer shall be subject also to the provisions of Regulation 30-07(2), (67-16(8).

The Committee recommends adoption of this proposed amendment.

(ADOPTED)

Amend Regulation 35-08(2) to read as follows:

REGULATION 35-08(2). To appoint from the Certified Lecturers, upon nomination by the Grand Lecturer, such District Deputy Grand Lecturers as the Board may deem necessary; provided no appointment shall extend beyond the next annual communication of the Grand Lodge. No such District Deputy Grand Lecturer shall be installed or compensated for his service as such; but his actual and necessary travel expense shall be paid by the Grand Lodge when approved by the Grand Lecturer; the rate shall not exceed fifteen cents per mile actually traveled, via the shortest route of travel, but not more than two visits to each lodge in his district during a calendar year. Before December tenth each year each District Deputy Grand Lecturer shall file an itemized account of such expense with the Grand Lecturer for his approval, and if approved the Grand Lecturer shall file the same with the Grand Secretary before December twentieth.

The Committee recommends adoption of this proposed amendment.
(ADOPTED)

Amend Chapter 38 by adding Regulation 38-21 to read as follows:

REGULATION 38-21. The Committee on Masonic Public relations shall consist of five members with staggered terms of from one to five years, to be appointed by the Grand Master, as follows: one for five years, one for four years, one for three years, one for two years and one for one year and their successors to be appointed for five year terms.

It shall be the duty of this committee to develop and implement programs designed to increase public awareness of Freemasonry in this Grand Jurisdiction, and through appropriate methods to make the public aware of the good effects and purposes of the Masonic Fraternity.

Amend Regulation 33-01(1) by adding:

REGULATION 33-01(1)P. On Masonic Public Relations

The Committee recommends that these two proposed amendments, Regulations 38-21 and 33-01 (1-P), be held over until the next Annual Communication for action by this Grand Lodge.

(REJECTED)

A motion was duly made and seconded to adopt these two proposed amendments; Regulations 38-21 and 33-01(1P).

(ADOPTED)

Amend Regulation 54-01(1) to read as follows:

REGULATION 54-01(1). The sum of seven dollars and fifty cents for each member of the lodge at low twelve on December thirty-first. (2-06(5); 4-04; 5-01(1); 24-01(3); 24-02; 89-01).

The Committee recommends adoption of this proposed amendment.
(ADOPTED)

A motion was made and duly seconded that Regulation 54-01(1), as amended, shall become effective immediately.

(ADOPTED)

Amend Regulation 97-02(31) by adding a subdivision No. 1 as follows:

REGULATION 97-02(31)1. The Grand Master shall have the authority to grant special permission to conduct fund raising activities which may not be in direct compliance with this regulation but are not considered to be a discredit to Masonry or to the various organizations which sponsor said fund raising activities. (49-03(11)).

The Committee recommends rejection of this proposed amendment.
(REJECTED)

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON MASONIC JURISPRUDENCE

PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO THE CODE

Amend Regulation 32-06 to read as follows:

REGULATION 32-06. Each District Deputy Grand Master shall render to the Grand Master before December tenth of each year an itemized account of the actual and necessary travel expense incurred by him in the performance of his duties; the amount for mileage shall be determined by the Committee on Finance and approved by the Board of General Purposes. The Grand Master may order the same to be paid from the funds of the Grand Lodge, if such expense has been incurred in the performance of routine duty, but not for more than two official visits to each lodge in his district during a calendar year. If the expense has been incurred for a special duty, the Grand Master may order the lodge or the Grand Lodge to pay it.

Amend Regulation 35-08 (2) to read as follows:

REGULATION 35-08 (2). To appoint from the Certified Lecturers, upon nomination by the Grand Lecturer, such District Deputy Grand Lecturers as the board may deem necessary; provided a District Deputy Grand Lecturer shall not become a member or an officer of the Grand Lodge by virtue of his appointment hereunder and provided no appointment shall extend beyond the next annual communication of the Grand Lodge. No such District Deputy Grand Lecturer shall be installed or compensated for his services as such; but his actual and necessary travel expense, shall be paid by the Grand Lodge when approved by the Grand Lecturer; the amount of mileage shall be determined by the Committee on Finance and approved by the Board of General Purposes; but he shall not be reimbursed for more than two visits to each lodge in his district during a calendar year. Before December tenth each year each District Deputy Grand Lecturer shall file an itemized account of such expense with the Grand Lecturer for his approval and if approved by the Grand Lecturer shall file the same with the Grand Secretary before December twentieth.

Amend Regulation 94-01 (1) to read as follows:

REGULATION 94-01.

1. OBSOLETE

Amend Regulation 54-01 (1) to read as follows:

REGULATION 54-01 (1). The sum of eight dollars and fifty cents for each member of the lodge at low twelve on December thirty-first. (2-06(5); 4-04; 5-01(1); 24-01(3); 24-02; 89-01).

Fifty cents of this proposed increase to be effective for the 1992 Annual Return, payable in January 1993 and the other fifty cents to be effective for the 1993 Annual Return, payable in January 1994.

PRESENTATION

(Docket No. 47)

M.·W.·Brother Bunn T. Phillips, Jr. Grand Master, recognized W.·Brother Joe Vale, Past Master of Lowell Lodge No. 590, Vice-President of Cairn Studio, who presented Brother Phillips a check for \$10,380.00 for the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, representing the first royalties from the sale of the George Washington Statuette. Brother Vale also presented Brother Phillips a George Washington Statuette for his personal collection.

PRESENTATION OF JOSEPH MONTFORT MEDALS

(Docket No. 48)

The Grand Master, with appropriate remarks, presented Joseph Montfort Medals for distinguished service to:

HAROLD CLAYTON GIBSON
Past District Deputy Grand Master
Past Master
Secretary
 Laurinburg Lodge No. 305

JAMES MONROE JOINES
Past District Deputy Grand Master
Past Master
Past Secretary
 Mount Pleasant Lodge No. 573

JERRY GORDON TART
Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

**REPORT OF THE
COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS**

(Docket No. 49)

The Committee on Credentials presented the following report, which was read, received, and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Committee on Credentials herewith submits its final report, for the 204th Annual Communication (1991) of the Grand Lodge:

Representatives from 378 Chartered Lodges Present	1,106
Representatives from 0 Lodges Under Dispensation Present	0
Grand Lodge Officers Present (Elective and Appointive)	16
Past Grand Masters Present (In addition to Sam A. Hennis, Jr., Grand Treasurer, included in Grand Lodge Officers)	15
Members of Boards, Boards of Directors, Commissions and Committees Present (not otherwise listed)	41
District Deputy Grand Masters Present	49
District Deputy Grand Lecturers Present	41
Total Present	1,268

Respectfully submitted,
NORMAN C. MILLER, Chairman
DONALD GREENE
DONALD A. BENNETT

**RESOLUTION
OXFORD ORPHANAGE PROPERTY**

(Docket No. 50)

Right Worshipful Brother Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary, re-read the following Resolution on Oxford Orphanage Property; which on recommendation of the Board

of General Purposes, was adopted:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

WHEREAS, it has come to the attention of the Grand Lodge that the Trustees of St. John's College deeded 109 acres to the Grand Lodge by deed dated December 31, 1878 and recorded in Deed Book 23, Page 1, Granville County Registry, and

WHEREAS, Robert Gregory deeded 126 acres to the Grand Lodge by deed dated September 12, 1894 and recorded in Deed Book 48 at Page 54, Granville County Registry, and

WHEREAS, all subsequent deeds conveying various tracks of land have named Oxford Orphanage as Grantee. These conveyances total approximately 73 acres in 14 deeds dating from February 18, 1925, and

WHEREAS, a special committee composed of R. W. Brother Lester P. Martin, Jr., Deputy Grand Master; M. W. Brother Jerry C. Tart, Past Grand Master, and Brother J. Sam Johnson, Jr., Legal Counsel, investigated this matter and concluded there is no reason that the first two tracts should not be conveyed to Oxford Orphanage by the Grand Lodge, and so recommended;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Grand Lodge convey, by deed to Oxford Orphanage, the said two tracts of land.

Sincerely and fraternally,
BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES

DIRECTOR OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION

(Docket No. 51)

Right Worshipful Brother Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary, nominated Brother James R. Goodman, Jr. as Director of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Incorporated, for a period of five years, expiring in 1996, and upon vote, Brother Goodman was duly elected.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON APPEALS

(Docket No. 52)

The following report of the Committee on Appeals was read by Worshipful Brother Earle R. Purser, Chairman, and upon motion duly seconded, was adopted by sections, then adopted as a whole:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

1. We have reviewed the record on all cases which have been completed since the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge in 1990 and now pending before the Committee wherein the accused has been expelled under the provisions of Regulation 99-22 of THE CODE of 1948, as amended, and in none of which the accused appealed from the decision of the Judge Advocate. We particularly directed our attention to the strict compliance with the Regulation, and in each of these cases recommend that the decision of the Judge Advocate be affirmed by the Grand Lodge.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 555: In the matter of charges preferred against E.W.O., a Master Mason, a member of Aulander Lodge No. 516, A. F. & A. M. EXPELLED 11 April 1991

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 556: In the matter of charges preferred against F.M.B., a Master Mason, a member of Seaside Lodge No. 429, A. F. & A. M.
EXPELLED 17 May 1990

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 557: In the matter of charges preferred against J.A.C., Jr., a Master Mason, a member of Crown Point Lodge No. 708, A. F. & A. M.

EXPELLED 18 June 1990

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 559: In the matter of charges preferred against C.R.K., Jr., a Master Mason, a member of Semper Fidelis Lodge No. 680, A. F. & A. M.

EXPELLED 14 August 1990

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 560: In the matter of charges preferred against G.H.S., a Master Mason, a member of Monroe Lodge No. 244, A. F. & A. M.
EXPELLED 14 August 1990

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 563: In the matter of charges preferred against G.W.B., a Master Mason, a member of Clay Lodge No. 301, A. F. & A. M.

EXPELLED 1 October 1990

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 564: In the matter of charges preferred against T.M.A., a Master Mason, a member of Pioneer Lodge No. 685, A. F. & A. M.
EXPELLED 18 June 1990

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 569: In the matter of charges preferred against S.C.H., a Master Mason, a member of Advance Lodge No. 710, A. F. & A. M.
EXPELLED 19 December 1990

2. We have examined and carefully reviewed all cases which have been completed since the Annual Communication in 1990 and now pending before the Committee in which the penalty was expulsion, and in which none of the accused appealed from the decision of the Trial Commission. We directed our attention to the validity of the appointment of the Commission and the service upon the accused. We have examined the competency and weight of the evidence before the Trial Commission, and the decision of the Trial Commission, all in accordance with the Regulation of the Grand Lodge as contained in Chapters 96-104, inclusive, of THE CODE as amended to date. The Committee approves the decision of the Trial Commission in the following cases and recommends that the judgment of the Trial Commission in each case be affirmed by the Grand Lodge.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 535: In the matter of charges preferred against L.A.C., a Master Mason, a member of Fulton Lodge No. 99, A. F. & A. M.

This Brother was tried by a Trial Commission on 24 April 1990 and the penalty was expulsion.

This Committee recommends that the penalty imposed by the Trial Commission be upheld.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 558: In the matter of charges preferred against J.D.W., a Master Mason, a member of Charles M. Setzer Lodge No. 693, A. F. & A. M.

This Brother was expelled by the Trial Commission on 27 June 1990.

This Committee recommends that the penalty of expulsion by the Trial Commission be upheld.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 542: In the matter of charges preferred against H.F.T., a Master Mason, a member of Fuquay Lodge No. 258, A. F. & A. M.

This Brother was convicted in the U. S. District Court for mail fraud and was given an active prison sentence. Mail fraud is a felony. He appealed to the 4th Circuit Court of Appeals which upheld the judgment of the District Court. Under Regulation 97-01, the Judge Advocate expelled the Brother. The accused has appealed the decision of the Judge Advocate.

Under the Code, the Judge Advocate must expel the accused and his actions were in all respects correct.

This Committee recommends that the actions of the Judge Advocate be upheld.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 566: In the matter of charges preferred against G.K.V., a Master Mason, a member of Steele Creek Lodge No. 737, A. F. & A. M.

Charges were preferred against this Brother by the Junior Warden of the above Lodge. He was tried by a duly constituted Trial Commission and was expelled.

He has appealed to the Grand Lodge.

This Committee recommends that the judgment of the Trial Commission be upheld.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 568: In the matter of charges preferred against K.M.G., a Fellow Craft of St. John's Lodge No. 1, A. F. & A. M.

This Fellow Craft was tried by a Trial Commission on 18 January 1991 and was found guilty. The penalty was expulsion.

This Committee recommends approval of the actions of the Trial Commission.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 571: In the matter of charges preferred against C.M.E., a Master Mason, a member of St. John's Lodge No. 3.

This Brother was tried by a Trial Commission on 21 February 1991 and the penalty was expulsion.

This Committee recommends the approval in full of the actions of the Trial Commission.

3. We have carefully reviewed all cases which have been completed since the Annual Communication in 1990 and now pending before the Committee in which the penalty imposed was not expulsion but a lesser penalty. We find that all the rules, notices and procedures were complied with, and that there was ample evidence on which to base the decision and penalty of the Trial Commission.

TRIAL DOCKET NO., 547: In the matter of charges preferred against L.A.R., a Master Mason, a member of Seaside Lodge No. 429.

This Brother was tried by a Trial Commission on 24 August 1990 and a penalty of a reprimand in open lodge was imposed.

This Committee recommends that the actions of the Trial Commission be upheld.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 562: In the matter of charges preferred against G.E.T., a Master Mason, a member of Richlands Lodge No. 564, A. F. & A. M.

This Brother was tried before a Trial Commission on 28 September 1990. The penalty was a reprimand in open lodge.

This Committee recommends the approval of the actions of the Trial Commission.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 552: In the matter of charges preferred against E.G.B., a Master Mason, a member of Semper Fidelis Lodge No. 680, A. F. & A. M.

The accused Brother was charged with unmasonic conduct in several respects including slurring remarks concerning other Masons and disruptive conduct in open lodge.

The Trial Commission imposed a penalty of a reprimand in open lodge. This penalty has already been imposed.

This Committee recommends that the actions of the Trial Commission be upheld in all respects.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 567: In the matter of charges preferred against F.W.H., a Master Mason, a member of Keystone Lodge No. 726, A. F. & A. M.

This Brother was tried by a Trial Commission on 10 December 1990 and the penalty was that the accused be suspended for a period of two years and automatically restored on 19 December 1992.

He has appealed to the Grand Lodge.

This Committee recommends that the actions of the Trial Commission be upheld in all respects.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 570: In the matter of charges preferred against L.D.W., a Master Mason, a member of Keystone Lodge No. 726, A. F. & A. M.

This Brother was tried by a Trial Commission 4 January 1991. The penalty was suspension for a period of one year.

This Committee recommends approval of the actions of the Trial Commission.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 573: In the matter of charges preferred against E.W.B., a Master Mason, a member of Rainbow Lodge No. 479, A. F. & A. M.

This Brother was tried by a duly constituted Trial Commission on 7 March 1991. The penalty imposed was a reprimand by letter.

This Committee recommends that the action of the Trial Commission be approved.

4. We have carefully reviewed the matter of charges preferred against S.C.S., Jr.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 561: In the matter of charges preferred against S.C.S., Jr., a Master Mason, a member of Phoenix Lodge No. 8, A. F. & A. M.

Charges were preferred against this Brother by a Fellow Craft. He was tried by a duly constituted Trial Commission on 21 September 1990 and expelled.

He has appealed to the Grand Lodge.

Due to the nature of the evidence and the extenuating circumstances surrounding the accused Brother's conduct, this Committee recommends that the judgment of the Trial Commission be modified and that this Brother be suspended for a period of six months beginning 21 September 1990.

5. **TRIAL DOCKET NO. 565:** In the matter of charges preferred against R.L.S., a Master Mason, a member of Skewarkee Lodge No. 90, A. F. & A. M.

This Brother was tried before a Trial Commission on 15 September 1990 and found not guilty.

This Committee recommends full approval of the action of the Trial Commission.

6. **TRIAL DOCKET NO. 525:** In the matter of charges preferred against J.M.G., a Master Mason, a member of Biltmore Lodge No. 446, A. F. & A. M.

This Brother was accused of indecent liberties with a minor. A duly constituted Trial Commission found the accused Brother not guilty.

The complainants appealed.

This Committee recommends that the actions of the Trial Commission be upheld in all respects.

7. The Committee has carefully considered several petitions for restoration and recommends the action be taken thereon as follows:

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 506: In the matter of Petition for Restoration of J.B.C., late a member of Rainbow Lodge No. 479, A. F. & A. M.

Petitioner was dismembered by the Judge Advocate on 20 January 1988 following his conviction and an active sentence for violation of the controlled substance laws in the N. C. Superior Court.

The Committee of Appeals feel and so recommend that due to the

seriousness of the crime on which Petitioner was dismembered and due to the relatively short time since the aforesaid, that his petition be rejected.

The recommendation to reject the petition was defeated and J.B.C. was restored to the rights and privileges of Masonry.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 420: In the matter of the Petition for Restoration of L.G.M., late a member of Franklin Lodge No. 109, A. F. & A. M.

Petitioner was dismembered on 28 December 1982 by the Judge Advocate.

The felony for which Petitioner was dismembered was not one of the more serious nor was the punishment severe. Eight years have expired.

The Committee recommends that the Petitioner be restored to the rights and privileges of Masonry.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 298: In the matter of a Petition for Restoration of W.S.K., late a member of St. John's Lodge No. 1, A. F. & A. M.

Petitioner was dismembered on 12 April 1977 as a result of 10 felony narcotic convictions.

Even though 14 years have expired since Petitioner was dismembered, the Committee fails to find any letters of recommendation; further the charges were serious.

The Committee recommends that the Petition be denied.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 309: In the matter of a Petition for Restoration filed by H.G.F., Sr., late a member of Union Lodge No. 618, A. F. & A. M.

Petitioner was dismembered on 22 July 1976. The basis for said dismemberment was a conviction of 3 counts for solicitation to commit murder.

The Committee recommends that this Petition be denied.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 526: In the matter of Petition for Restoration filed by L.M.W., late a member of Burlington Lodge No. 721, A. F. & A. M.

Petitioner was dismembered on 14 October 1988 by a Trial Commission.

Due to the nature of the charges upon which was dismembered, and upon consideration of the letters of recommendation, this Committee recommends that Petitioner be reinstated.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 488: In the matter of a Petition for Restoration filed by P.H.G., late a member of Keystone Lodge No. 726, A. F. & A. M.

Petitioner was dismembered by the Judge Advocate on 11 November 1986.

Considering the nature of the crime for which Petitioner was dismembered, a number of letters of recommendation, and that over 4 years have expired, this Committee recommends that this Petition for reinstatement be granted.

RESPECTFULLY submitted this 15 day of April, 1991.

EARLE R. PURSER, *Chairman*

S. D. FULLER

FOREST H. BALL

THOMAS J. MANN, P.M., P.D.D.G.M.

LLOYD YOUNG

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT OF THE CODE COMMISSION

(Docket No. 53)

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Amend Regulation 54-01(1) to read as follows:

REGULATION 54-01(1).

The sum of eight dollars and fifty cents for each member of the lodge at low twelve on December thirty-first. (2-06(5); 4-04; 5-01(1); 24-01(3); 24-02; 89-01).

Fifty cents of this proposed increase to be effective for the 1992 Annual Return, payable in January 1993 and the other fifty cents to be effective for the 1993 Annual Return, payable in January 1994.

Respectfully submitted,
CODE COMMISSION

FINAL REPORT OF THE BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES

(Docket No. 54)

The following report of the Board of General Purposes was read and adopted, including the election of members of the Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage, Inc. and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Incorporated:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Board of General Purposes has held regular meetings pursuant to the provisions of The Code, such meetings have been held on June 8, 1990; September 21, 1990; January 11, 1991; March 8, 1991; and April 15, 1991.

The June, January and March meetings were held in the Grand Lodge Executive Office Building, Raleigh, North Carolina, and the April meeting was held at the Radisson Plaza Hotel, Raleigh, North Carolina. The September meeting was held at Atlantic Beach, North Carolina.

At each meeting of the Board, reports were made by the Grand Master, the Grand Treasurer, the Grand Secretary, the Chairman of the Finance Committee, the President of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., and by other members of the Board of General Purposes relative to the various activities of the Grand Lodge.

At the meeting on April 15, 1991, action was taken relative to the distribution of the Report of the Grand Master, the several sections of the same being referred to the appropriate Board, Committee or Commission.

ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF OXFORD ORPHANAGE, INC.

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 33-04, as amendment April 21, 1976, the Board nominates the following members of the Boards of Directors of the Oxford Orphanage, Inc., with terms expiring as shown:

1994—I. Boyd Hopkins, PGM (691)

1994—Sam A. Hennis, Jr., PGM (322)

1994—Forrest R. Pugh, PM (53)

(Note: William B. Brunk, PM (40), Junior Grand Warden-elect as an observer.) (Note: The nominations were unanimously confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME OF NORTH CAROLINA, INC.

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 33-04(a), as

amended April 21, 1976, the Board nominates the following members of the Board of Directors of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Inc., with terms expiring as shown:

1994—William E. Fulmer, PM (363)

1994—Charles E. Scott, Jr., PM (289)

1994—James W. Brewer, PGM (708)

(Note: William B. Brunk, PM (40), Junior Grand Warden-elect as an observer.) (Note: The nominations were unanimously confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

JUDGE ADVOCATE

The Grand Master-elect nominates Otto Neustadt, PM (40) to succeed himself as Judge Advocate for a term of two (2) years, expiring in 1993.

(Note: The nomination was unanimously confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES

The Grand Master nominates Maurice E. Walsh, PGM (407) and H. Lloyd Wilkerson, PM (680) as members of the Board of General Purposes for terms of three (3) years, expiring in 1994, Fred L. Sherrill, Jr., PM (709) for an unexpired term ending in 1992.

(Note: The nominations were unanimously confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

REPRESENTATIVE TO THE GEORGE WASHINGTON MASONIC NATIONAL MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION

The Grand Master-elect nominates Jerry G. Tart, PGM (542) as Representative to the George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association.

(Note: The nominations were unanimously confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

REPRESENTATIVE TO THE MASONIC SERVICE ASSOCIATION

The Grand Master-elect nominates Jerry G. Tart, PGM (542) as Representative to the Masonic Service Association.

(Note: The nominations were unanimously confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

BOARD OF CUSTODIANS

The Grand Master-elect appoints James H. Carmichael, PM, CL (576) and Shutt Hartman, PM (752) as members of the Board of Custodians for terms three (3) years expiring in 1994.

COMMITTEE ON APPEALS

The Grand Master-elect nominates Forrest F. Ball, PM, CL (293) as a member of the Committee on Appeals for a term of five (5) years, expiring in 1996.

(Note: The nomination was unanimously confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

COMMITTEE ON MASONIC RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 35-A-01, as amended April 19, 1989, The Grand Master-elect appoints the following members of the Committee on Masonic Research and Development, with terms expiring as shown:

1994—Joseph K. Transou, PM, (40)

1994—Joe R. Ketchie, PM (496)

1994—Donald B. Street, PM (40)

1993—T. Bruce Boyette, PM (712)

COMMITTEE ON SUBORDINATE LODGE SPECIAL ACTIVITIES

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 36-A-01, as amended April 20, 1988, the Board nominates the following members of the Committee on Subordinate Lodge Special Activities, with terms expiring as shown:

1994—Edwin L. Becton, PM (704)

(Note: The nomination was unanimously confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEE ON MASONIC JURISPRUDENCE

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 38-01, as amended April 21, 1976, the Grand Master-elect nominates the following members of the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence for terms expiring as shown:

1994—S. Frank Noble, Jr., PGM (3)

1994—Norburn C. Hyatt, PGM (118)

1994—Stanley L. Allen, (M-129)

1994—J. Carlyle Sherrill, III, PM (154)

1993—Jerry R. Tillett, PM (521)

(Note: The nominations were unanimously confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 38-02, as amended April 21, 1976, the Grand Master-elect nominates the following members of the Committee on Finance for terms expiring as shown:

- 1994—Leslie H. Garner, PGM (708)
- 1994—Albert B. Gobble, PM, S, (473)
- 1994—Bunn T. Phillips, Jr., PGM (495)
- 1993—Fred S. Daniels, PM (117)
- 1992—Kolen Flack, PM, CL (91)

(Note: The nominations were unanimously confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

OFFICERS APPOINTED BY THE GRAND MASTER-ELECT

Clifton W. Everett, Jr., PM (708)	<i>Senior Grand Deacon</i>
William H. Simpson, PM (428)	<i>Junior Grand Deacon</i>
Gerry T. Smith, Sr., PM (741)	<i>Grand Marshal</i>
Thomas W. Gregory, PM (27)	<i>Grand Steward</i>
Charles M. Ingram, PM (13)	<i>Grand Steward</i>
J. Edward Latta (134)	<i>Grand Tyler</i>
B. Patrick Cox (122)	<i>Grand Chaplain</i>
Reynold S. Davenport, PM, CL (680)	<i>Grand Historian</i>
James G. Hartman, CL (594)	<i>Grand Lecturer</i>
James G. Exum, Jr., (656)	<i>Grand Orator</i>

THE BOARD OF PUBLICATION OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASON

On nomination, duly seconded, J. Carroll Simmons, PM (S-289) was elected by the Board of General Purposes as a member of the Board of Publication for a term of five (5) years, expiring in 1996.

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS

The Grand Master-elect appoints sixty-five (65) District Deputy Grand Masters to serve the 65 Masonic Districts of North Carolina for the Masonic year 1991-92.

(Note: For a list of District Deputy Grand Masters, see Page 17 of these Proceedings.)

BUNN T. PHILLIPS, JR. GRAND MASTER

Our Grand Master, Bunn T. Phillips, Jr., now prepares to surrender the powers and authority of his office to another, secure in the knowledge he has delivered his best effort for the Grand Lodge and its 67,514 Masons. A Grand Master steps back from his year in the Grand East in much the same manner as the artist steps back from his finished canvas, knowing he has painted the scene as he saw it, hoping the many thousands who view it will proclaim it a work well done.

Bunn Phillips became a Master Mason on March 17, 1952,

in Rockingham Lodge No. 495. Later moving to Charlotte, he became a Charter Member of Keystone Lodge No. 726 and served it as Master in 1969. He moved back to Rockingham and his Mother Lodge in 1980.

A Certified Lecturer for more than twenty years, Bunn served the Grand Lodge as District Deputy Grand Lecturer and then as Grand Lecturer before Grand Master Cecil J. Liverman appointed him to the Grand Lodge line. He has carried his love for the Masonic Ritual wherever he has traveled, before and during his term as Grand Master. He has emphasized its value to the Craft, faithfully exemplifying it on many occasions.

The Grand Master has also demonstrated deep compassion in his strong efforts to move forward with the Care Center expansion at the Home. He has seen this as a vital need we can ill afford to delay. And he has faithfully attended to the many duties of his office, as well as to the disposition of matters not of a routine nature that have come before him.

Yes, Bunn Phillips has labored long and hard on the canvas of his year at the head of North Carolina Masonry. He has gone the extra mile, expended the extra effort, creating a good work. On several occasions when he made decisions concerning an important problem of the Grand Lodge, he would state, "If I have made a mistake, it was because of my mind and not my heart". He will continue these labors, for such is his nature, and we look forward to many additional years of his good service to Freemasonry.

Respectfully submitted,

BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES

LESTER P. MARTIN, JR., *Deputy Grand Master*

RAY NORRIS, *Junior Grand Warden*

SAM A. HENNIS, JR., P.G.M., *Grand Treasurer*

ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

RICHARD G. MOORE, *Senior Grand Deacon*

JAMES W. BREWER, P.G.M.

T. BRUCE BOYETTE, P.M.

WALTER F. MCCALL, P.G.M.

FRED L. SHERRILL, JR., P.M.

RALPH V. SHIPTON, P.M., C.L.

CECIL J. LIVERMAN, P.G.M.

ELECTION OF GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

The Grand Master announced that the time for the election of officers of the Grand Lodge had arrived, and he appointed as tellers the District Deputy Grand Masters.

The election resulted as follows:

<i>Grand Master</i>	Lester Poindexter Martin, Jr., P.M. (134) Mocksville
<i>Deputy Grand Master</i>	Ray Norris, P.M. (259) Hendersonville
<i>Senior Grand Warden</i>	Richard Groves Moore, P.M. (544) Denver
<i>Junior Grand Warden</i>	William Bailey Brunk, P.M. (40) Raleigh
<i>Grand Treasurer</i>	Samuel Andrew Hennis, Jr., P.G.M. (322) Mount Airy
<i>Grand Secretary</i>	Robert Pete Dudley, P.M. (202) Raleigh

LABOR DISPENSED WITH

The minutes were read by the Grand Secretary and approved. Labor was dispensed with. The Deputy Grand Master announced that the installation of the Grand Lodge Officers would be held at 2:30 p.m. on Wednesday, April 17, 1991, in the Masonic Temple, 1520 Caswell Street, Raleigh, North Carolina.

OPEN INSTALLATION OF OFFICERS

The Grand Lodge was called to order at 2:30 P.M. on Wednesday, April 17, 1991, in the Masonic Temple, Raleigh, North Carolina by Most Worshipful Brother Bunn T. Phillips, Jr., Grand Master. The following officers were duly installed in a Ceremony of Open Installation by Most Worshipful Brother I. Boyd Hopkins, P.G.M., Installing Officer, assisted by Most Worshipful Brother Maurice E. Walsh, as Grand Marshal and Brother Robert S. W. Martin, as Assistant Grand Marshal.

<i>Grand Master</i>	LESTER POINDEXTER MARTIN, JR., P.M. (134) Mocksville
<i>Deputy Grand Master</i>	RAY NORRIS, P.M. (259) Hendersonville
<i>Senior Grand Warden</i>	RICHARD GROVES MOORE, P.M. (544) Denver
<i>Junior Grand Warden</i>	WILLIAM BAILEY BRUNK, P.M. (40) Raleigh
<i>Grand Treasurer</i>	SAMUEL ANDREW HENNIS, JR., P.G.M. (322) Mount Airy
<i>Grand Secretary</i>	Robert Pete Dudley, P.M. (202) Raleigh
<i>Senior Grand Deacon</i>	CLIFTON WHITE EVERETT, JR., P.M. (708) Greenville
<i>Junior Grand Deacon</i>	WILLIAM HENRY SIMPSON, P.M. (428) Greensboro
<i>Grand Marshal</i>	GERRY THEODORE SMITH, SR., P.M. (741) Beaufort

<i>Grand Steward</i>	THOMAS WARREN GREGORY, P.M. (27) Statesville
<i>Grand Steward</i>	CHARLES MARSHALL INGRAM, P.M. (13) Kenansville
<i>Grand Tyler</i>	JAMES EDWARD LATTA (134) Mocksville
<i>Grand Chaplain</i>	BRUCE PATRICK COX (122) Oxford

INSTALLATION REMARKS

LESTER POINDEXTER MARTIN, JR.

The newly installed officers join me in expressing appreciation to all of you for attending this 205th Annual Installation of Grand Lodge Officers and for sharing this happy occasion with us.

It is also a sad occasion for many of us. Shortly after being installed as Senior Grand Warden last year, Right Worshipful Willett Tillett died, not only leaving a vacancy in our ranks but also a sadness that has affected us throughout the year.

"How can I ever thank you"? was the question I asked Most Worshipful Boyd Hopkins when he told me he intended to appoint me to the Grand Lodge Line at the 1984 communication. "Don't try", he replied, "Just appoint a worthy Mason to carry on the tradition when your time comes.

My time has come. Because of the untimely death of Right Worshipful Tillett, I have a double responsibility. I believe I have appointed two worthy Masons to carry on the tradition. They are Brother Tom Gregory from Statesville and Brother Charles Ingram from Kenansville.

In addition to these two new Grand Stewards and the other Grand Lodge Officers who have just been installed, there are other Grand Lodge Officers who have been appointed for the coming year.

I have appointed my boss, the Honorable and Brother James G. Exum, Jr., Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of N. C. to serve as Grand Orator for the ensuing year.

The Grand Lecturer for this year will be Brother James O. Hartman from West Jefferson. To be able to appoint a Grand Lecturer has been a great thrill. As some of you know my Great Grandfather Bahnson served in this capacity for many years until his death in 1911.

Continuing as Grand Historian will be Brother Reynold Davenport who is also the Editor of *The North Carolina Mason*.

Once again Brother Otto Neustadt will serve as the Judge Advocate.

In addition to these Grand Lodge Officers both appointed and installed, I will be relying on some unofficial Grand Officers. My Grand Chauffeur will be my son; my Grand Pilot will be my son Pete; and my grand Consultant will be—and is—my wife Elizabeth.

I am grateful to the Great Commonwealth of Virginia, our neighboring state to the North. "She gave me the Father of my country and the mother of my sons."

I am honored to have so many Davie County people present. Permit me to brag a bit about my fellow Davie County Masons. On a per capita basis the Masons in Davie County year in and year out average contribute \$40.00 for the support of our two institutions—the Orphanage and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home. This is a significant amount when compared with per capita contributions from all Masons in North Carolina.

The late Senator and Brother, Sam J. Ervin, Jr., came to Mocksville in

1978 to help us celebrate the 100th anniversary of the Mocksville Masonic Picnic. On that occasion, Senator Sam said, "Freemasonry accepts men of faith from all walks of life, seats them around its altars, and by precept and example teaches them the love that makes them Brothers and the truth that makes them free."

In like fashion, men of faith from all walks of life for the past 204 years have stood where I now stand and from out their borne of time and place they have brought whatever talents they possessed to this office and for one brief year did what they could to promote and preserve Masonry in North Carolina.

As I move about Masonic circles during this 205th year I too will be encouraging North Carolina Masons to: "Let's preserve Masonry. Let's promote Masonry, but above all, let's practice Masonry." If we practice Masonry in our lodges and in our communities we will at the same time promote and preserve Masonry.

Finally, and in conclusion, once again I will try to thank my Masonic Father, Most Worshipful Boyd Hopkins for making all this possible and for serving as the Installing Officer. I also thank my Masonic Grandfather, Most Worshipful Maurice Walsh for serving as Installing Marshal. And last but by no means least, I thank Brother Wendell Cunningham, our unofficial Grand Organist, for sharing his talent with us on this occasion.

You are now invited to join Elizabeth and me for a period of food and fellowship following our dismissal by the Grand Chaplain, Brother Pat Cox.

PAST GRAND MASTER'S JEWEL PRESENTED M.:W.:BUNN TATE PHILLIPS, JR.

A Past Grand Master's Jewel was presented to Most Worshipful Brother Bunn Tate Phillips, Jr., P.G.M., by Most Worshipful Brother Cecil J. Liverman. Brother Liverman congratulated Brother Phillips on an outstanding year as Grand Master, and thank him for his splendid contribution to Masonry in North Carolina.

GRAND MASTER'S FEZ PRESENTED TO M.:W.:LESTER POINDEXTER MARTIN, JR.

A Grand Master's Fez was presented to Most Worshipful Brother Lester P. Martin, Jr., Grand Master, by Ill.:John S. Miller, Jr., Potentate of Oasis Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S.

PAST GRAND MASTER'S FEZ PRESENTED TO M.:W.:BUNN TATE PHILLIPS, JR.

A Past Grand Master's Fez was presented to Most Worshipful Brother Bunn T. Phillips, Jr., P.G.M., by Ill.:Brother John S. Miller, Jr., Potentate of Oasis Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S.

GAVEL PRESENTED TO M.:W.:LESTER POINDEXTER MARTIN, JR.

A Gavel was presented to Most Worshipful Brother Lester P. Martin, Jr. by his son Robert S. W. Martin.

SECOND DAY — AFTERNOON SESSION

Labor was resumed in the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge at 4:30 P.M. on Wednesday, April 17, 1991 in the Masonic Temple of Raleigh, Caswell Street, Raleigh, North Carolina by Worshipful Brother Christopher W. Anderson, Master of Mocksville Lodge No. 134.

The minutes for the previous session were read for information.

GRAND LODGE CLOSED IN DUE FORM

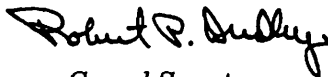
There being no further business to come before the Grand Lodge, the minutes were read and approved and the Grand Lodge was closed in Due Form by Worshipful Brother Christopher W. Anderson, Master of Mocksville Lodge No. 134.



Grand Master

ATTEST:

I certify that the foregoing Proceedings are a true and correct record of the official transactions of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, at the communication held on April 16-17, 1991, and that they were prepared by me from the detailed minutes of that Communication, and were published under my supervision.



Grand Secretary

APPENDIX

CONTENTS OF

APPENDIX

Rosters:

Joseph Montfort Medals, Recipients of	136
Diamond Jubilee Awards (60-Year), Recipients of	144
Veteran's Awards (50-Year), Recipients of	146
Laudamus Certificates, Recipients of	152
Statistics	157

ROSTER OF AWARDS OF JOSEPH MONTFORT MEDALS

Established 1940

(Arranged According to Date Awarded)



1940

- *M.:W.:MELVIN MAYNARD JOHNSON, Past Grand Master of Masons in Massachusetts
- *M.:W.:JOHN HUSKE ANDERSON, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina
- *M.:W.:THOMAS JOSHUA HARKINS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1941

- *M.:W.:RAYMOND CROMWELL DUNN, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:CHARLES BAILEY NEWCOMB, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:JOHN EDWARD ALLEN, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1942

- *M.:W.:WILLIAM MOSELEY BROWN, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia
- *M.:W.:ALEXANDER BOYD ANDREWS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:WILLIAM RITCHIE SMITH, Past Master, Raleigh Lodge No. 500, A. F. & A. M.

1943

- *M.:W.:HERBERT CLAUDE ALEXANDER, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, Grand Treasurer of The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina
- *M.:W.:WATSON NEWBERRY SHERROD, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:CHARLES PATTERSON ELDRIDGE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1944

- *M.:W.:HUBERT MCNEILL POTEAT, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:JAMES GILES HUDSON, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *W.:CREASY KINION PROCTOR, Past Master, Hiram Lodge No. 40, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1945

- *M.:W.:JOHN HENRY COWLES, Past Grand Master of Masons in Kentucky
- *M.:W.:EDGAR WALTER TIMBERLAKE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *W.:F. W. MOODY WHITE, Past Master, Royal White Hart Lodge No. 2, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

*Deceased

1946

- *M.:W.:JOHN WALLACE WINBORNE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:JAMES EDWARD SHIPMAN, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:JULIUS C. HOBBS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1947

- *M.:W.:CARL HARRY CLAUDY, Past Grand Master of Masons in the District of Columbia, and Executive Secretary of the Masonic Service Association of the United States
- *BROTHER GEORGE RICHARD BENNETTE, Superintendent of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc.
- *R.:W.:WILBUR LEROY MCIVER, Past Master, Grand Secretary of The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina

1948

- *W.:JOHN RAYMOND SHUTE, Past Master, North Carolina Lodge of Research No. 666, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- *M.:W.:ROGER KEITH, Grand Master of Masons in Massachusetts
- *R.:W.:MAXWELL ELLIS HOFFMAN, Deputy Grand Master of The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina

1949

- *M.:W.:LUTHER THOMPSON HARTSELL, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:WILLIAM JAMES BUNDY, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *W.:JOHN RUFUS MCCrackEN, Past Master, Waynesville Lodge No. 259, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1950

- *M.:W.:JAMES WALKER PAYNE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *BROTHER FRANK MULLEN PINNIX, Editor of *The Orphans' Friend and Masonic Journal*
- *M.:W.:OLIVER FRANKLIN HART, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A.F.M., South Carolina

1951

- *W.:FRED CLINTON KINZIE, Grand Lecturer of The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina
- *W.:HUGH WILLIAMSON PRINCE, Past Master, Palmyra Lodge No. 147, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- *M.:W.:ENOCH DORRAN FLOWERS, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia

1952

- *M.:W.:WALLACE EVERETT CALDWELL, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *W.:HARRISON KAUFFMAN, Past Master, Hiram Lodge No. 40, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- *W.:SAMUEL NEWMAN BOYCE, Past Master, Gastonia Lodge No. 369, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1953

- *M.:W.:HERBERT MILES FOY, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *W.:EDWIN WALKER YATES, Past Master, William G. Hill Lodge No. 218, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- *M.:W.:JAMES NOAH HILLMAN, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of Virginia

1954

- *M.:W.:WILLIAM HENRY WHITE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:RUDOLPH REYNOLDS COOKE, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia
- *BROTHER CLAUDE BABINGTON SQUIRES, Member of Joppa Lodge No. 530, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1955

- *M.:W.:EDWIN TURLINGTON HOWARD, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *W.:A. D. LEON GRAY, Past Master, Superintendent of Oxford Orphanage
- *W.:JOHN EDWARD ROOKER, JR., Past Master, Johnston Caswell Lodge No. 10, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1956

- *R.:E.:JOHN H. PARKER, Secretary-Recorder of the Grand York Rite Bodies of North Carolina
- M.:W.:A. J. M. WANNAMAKER, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina
- *M.:W.:ROBERT LEE PUGH, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1957

- *M.:W.:CHARLES HARRISON PUGH, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:HENRY FITZHUGH COLLINS, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A.F.M. of South Carolina
- *W.:CHARLES TRENHOLM MCCLENAGHAN, Past Master, William G. Hill Lodge No. 218, A. F. & A. M., of North Carolina

1958

- *M.:W.:JOHN CATLETT VANCE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *Ill.:FRANK S. LAND, Founder and Secretary-General of the Order of DeMolay
- *W.:LEON GODOWN, Past Master of Stokes Lodge No. 32, A. F. & A. M., and Editor of *The Orphans' Friend and Masonic Journal*, North Carolina

1959

- *M.:W.:JOHN IRVING SMITH, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina
- *W.:ADAM ANDREW HUSMAN, Past Master of Hiram Lodge No. 40, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1960

- *M.:W.:LUTHER A. SMITH, Past Grand Master of Masons in Mississippi
- *M.:W.:JAMES GUY JOHNSTON, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *W.:NORWOOD PRICE PARKER, Past Master, Hiram Lodge No. 98, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1961

- *W.:PERCY CLIFTON STOTT, Past Master, Wendell Lodge No. 565, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- *W.:HAYWOOD SHERRILL KING, SR., Past Master, Wilmington Lodge No. 319, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- W.:BERL MAURICE KAHN, Past Master, Wayne Lodge No. 112, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- *W.:THOMAS MILTON FUNK, Past Master, Mooresville Lodge No. 496, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- *M.:W.:CHARLES ANDERSON HARRIS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina and Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge, A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina

1962

- *M.:W.:HARVEY WARD SMITH, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- BROTHER TROY GARREN ROBBINS, Superintendent of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc.
- *M.:W.:HARRY S. TRUMAN, Past Grand Master of Masons in Missouri
- *W.:RICHARD HARVEY LUCAS, Past Master, Perseverance Lodge No. 59, A. F. & A. M., Plymouth, North Carolina
- *BROTHER JAMES JAY GILBERT, a member of Greenville Lodge No. 284, A. F. & A. M., Greenville, North Carolina

1963

- *M.:W.:THOMAS EARL DOSS, Past Grand Master of Masons in Tennessee and Grand Secretary in Tennessee
- M.:W.:JAMES WOODROW BREWER, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina and Grand Treasurer of the Grand Lodge A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- *W.:HERBERT NOBLE, Past Master, John A. Nichols Lodge No. 650, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- *W.:RUEBEN BARNITZ, Past Master, Secretary of Mount Hermon Lodge No. 118, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- *W.:LLOYD WOOLLEY, Secretary of Southern Pines Lodge No. 484, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1964

- *M.:W.:CHARLES CARPENTER RICKER, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:WILLIAM ELI HAND, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:ANDREW J. WHITE, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in Ohio and Grand Secretary in Ohio
- *M.:W.:SAMUEL W. MCINTOSH, Past Grand Master of Masons in the District of Columbia
- *M.:W.:MARTIN H. KINSINGER, Past Grand Master of Masons in Maryland
- *Deceased

1965

- *M.:W.:WILLIAM EDWARD BURRIER, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:RAYMOND M. RIDEOUT, Past Grand Master of Masons in Maine
- *W.:MARION TILLET ROSS, Past Master of St. John's Lodge No. 1, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- W.:HERBERT DELNO HOLLAND, Past Master of Asheboro Lodge No. 699, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- *W.:JOHN D. CUNNINGHAM, former Executive Secretary of the Masonic Service Association

1966

- *W.:LOUIS PHILIP GUIGOU, Past Master of Lovelady Lodge No. 670, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- *W.:EARLEY WINFRED BRIDGES, Past Master of Greensboro Lodge No. 76, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- III.:HARRY MILLER BRYANT, SR., Past Potentate, Oasis Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S.
- R.:W.:ROBERT NORMAN BASS, JR., Junior Grand Warden of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina
- *M.:W.:GEORGE DUDLEY HUMPHREY, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1967

- *W.:JAMES PAUL KELLY, Past Master of Sparta Lodge No. 423, District Deputy Grand Master, 49th Masonic District, North Carolina
- W.:EDGAR FLOYD DUNN, Grand Lecturer of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina
- M.:W.:SAMUEL ANDREW HENNIS, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1968

- W.:REYNOLD SLADE DAVENPORT, Past Master of Semper Fidelis Lodge No. 680, Past District Deputy Grand Master
- W.:CHARLES TAYLOR POTTER, Grand Lecturer of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina
- *W.:EDWARD PAUL, Past Master of Doric Lodge No. 568

1969

- *W.:EMERY B. DENNY, Past Master of Holland Memorial Lodge No. 668, Judge Advocate of Grand Lodge of North Carolina
- *W.:EDWARD DENNY AUSTIN, Past Master of Greenville Lodge No. 284
- *M.:W.:ALFRED ALBRECHT KAUFER, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1970

- *M.:W.:ARNOLD J. KOONCE, Past Grand Master of Masoos in North Carolina
- *W.:FRED F. HARDING, Grand Tyler of Grand Lodge of North Carolina
- W.:ROBERT P. DUDLEY, Past Master of Cleveland Lodge No. 202, Asst. to the Grand Secretary of Grand Lodge of North Carolina

1971

W.:IRA BOYD HOPKINS, Past Master of Elkin Lodge No. 454, District Education Chairman of 47th District

*M.:W.:WILLIAM ARTHUR HOOKS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

*W.:THOMAS GORRELL SLATE, Past Master of Phoenix Lodge No. 8, Past District Deputy Grand Master

1972

W.:A. C. HONEYCUTT, Past Master of Hiram Lodge No. 40

*W.:WILLIAM T. HATCH, Past Master of Millbrook Lodge No. 97, Judge Advocate of Grand Lodge of North Carolina

M.:W.:MAURICE E. WALSH, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1973

*W.:KEDAR D. PYATT, Past Master of Wayne Lodge No. 112

*M.:W.:WILLIAM W. MIMS, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

*W.:EARL M. NOE, Past Master of Franklin Lodge No. 109

1974

*W.:NELSON B. BANKS, Past Master of Berne Lodge No. 724, Recorder, Sudan Temple

W.:WILLIAM K. PRICE, Past Master of Excelsior Lodge No. 261, Past Grand Lecturer of Masons in North Carolina

*BROTHER RUSSELL G. LAUGHRIDGE, Secretary of Cleveland Lodge No. 202

1975

M.:W.:LOUIS W. SHRIER, Past Master of St. John's Lodge No. 1

W.:EMETT D. CHANDLER, Past Master of Mt. Hermon Lodge No. 118

*W.:WILBOURNE M. SMITH, Past Master of Eureka Lodge No. 317

1976

*R.:W.:JAMES EARL WATSON, Deputy Grand Master of The Grand Lodge of North Carolina

W.:WILLIAM EDMUND FULMER, Past Master of Snow Lodge No. 363, Past District Deputy Grand Master

*BROTHER JESSE RICHARD LAUGHINGHOUSE, Member of Crown Point Lodge No. 708

1977

R.:W.:JAMES W. STUBBS, Grand Secretary of the United Grand Lodge of England

*W.:JOSEPH W. GILBERT, Past Master and Past Secretary of Grifton Lodge No. 243

*BROTHER KARL M. LINVILLE, Member of Kernersville Lodge No. 669

1978

M.:W.:S. FRANK NOBLE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.

M.:W.:LESLIE H. GARNER, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.

BROTHER MARVIN D. WILSON, Grand Tyler of The Grand Lodge of North Carolina.

*Deceased

1979

W.:BROTHER RICHARD JOSEPH PARKER, JR., Past Master, Excelsior Lodge No. 261.

W.:BROTHER KOLEN FLACK, Past Master of Oconee Lodge No. 427, Grand Lecturer of The Grand Lodge of North Carolina.

W.:BROTHER ROBERT LEE WINSTON, Past Master of Adoniram Lodge No. 149, Superintendent of Oxford Orphanage.

1980

*M.:W.:WILLIAM L. MILLS, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.

*W.:WILLIAM A. LANGLEY, Past Master of Garner Lodge No. 701, Past District Deputy Grand Master.

W.:BROTHER JOHN E. HERSCHLEB, Member of Excelsior Lodge No. 261.

1981

M.:W.:NATHANIEL C. DEAN, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.

M.:W.:WILLIAM B. BELLOIS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.

W.:BROTHER WILLIAM S. ALDRIDGE, JR., Past Master of Stanly Lodge No. 348

1982

(None presented because of the death of
Grand Master Nelson B. Banks.)

1983

R.:W.:CECIL J. LIVERMAN, Deputy Grand Master, The Grand Lodge of North Carolina

W.:CHARLES E. SCOTT, JR., Past Master of Salem Lodge No. 289.

W.:OTTO NEUSTADT, Past Master of Hiram Lodge No. 40.

1984

W.:ALBERT E. HILL, Past Master and Secretary of American George Lodge No. 17

W.:TYREE J. CALLIHAN, Past Master and Secretary of Royal Hart Lodge No. 497.

W.:DAVID FORD, Past Master of Oxford Lodge No. 122

1985

*R.:W.:EDDIE P. STILES, JR., Senior Grand Warden of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina

W.:ALLEN G. COLENDIA, Past Master, Oxford Lodge No. 122

W.:FREDERICK G. SPEIDEL, Grand Orator of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina

1986

M.:W.:EVERETTE STANSIL ALDRIDGE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.

M.:W.:JACOB CLAUDE GOODMAN, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.

W.:DEWEY JAMES O'KELLEY, Past Master of Mount Hermon Lodge No. 118.

*Deceased

1987

- *W.: ROBERT WELDON ADAMS, Past Master of Joppa Lodge No. 530.
- W.: DURWOOD SCOTT WESTON, Past Master of Orr Lodge No. 104.
- W.: JAMES BEAUFORD KISER, Past Master of Friendship Lodge No. 700.

1988

- Brother DAVID BRYAN SENTELLE, Member of Excelsior Lodge No. 261
- Brother TRAVIS BRYAN COX, Member of Oxford Lodge No. 122
- W.: TOMMY LEE JONES, Superintendent of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home.

1989

- W.: HERBERT LLOYD WILKERSON, Past Master of Semper Fidelis Lodge No. 680. Grand Orator of Grand Lodge of North Carolina.
- W.: THURMAN BRUCE BOYETTE, Past Master of Wilson Lodge No. 712.
- W.: JACK GRIGGS WHITE, Past Master of Doric Lodge No. 568.

1990

- W.: GERRY THEODORE SMITH, SR., Past Master of Crissie Wright Lodge No. 741.
- W.: DELMAS THARRINGTON WILLIAMS, Past Master of Garner Lodge No. 701.
- W.: CHARLES THOMAS ROBBINS, JR., Past Master of Corinthian Lodge No. 542.

1991

- W.: HAROLD CLAYTON GIBSON, Past Master, Secretary of Laurinburg Lodge No. 305.
- W.: JAMES MONROE JOINES, Past Master, Past Secretary of Mount Pleasant Lodge No. 573.
- M.: W.: JERRY GORDON TART, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.

Grand Lodge of N. C. Diamond Jubilee Emblems and Certificates Presented — 1990

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Joseph Willard Selecman	01-16-1990	Old Town 751	01-02-1930	Parkside 217, Collingswood, NJ
Edgerton Lynn Watson	01-23-1990	James A. Johnson 413	01-13-1930	Lafayette 16, Manhattan, KS
Evan Martin Lloyd	01-25-1990	Dillsboro 459	08-22-1925	Cherokee 146
Lucian Alexander Campbell	02-12-1990	Winston 167	10-29-1929	Cape Fear 394, Cumberland County
Edwin Erwin Maddrey	02-12-1990	Winston 167	07-07-1929	Winston 167
John Calvin Brantley, Jr.	03-03-1990	Raleigh 500	07-29-1929	Raleigh 500
Frank Milton Lane	04-07-1990	Cleveland 202	03-25-1930	Anchor 149, Plainfield
Ralph Boyd Blowe	04-23-1990	Roanoke 203	03-04-1927	Rich Square 488
Ellis Farber	04-23-1990	Roanoke 203	07-13-1927	Roanoke 203
James Harris King	05-07-1990	Snow Creek 571	11-17-1929	Snow Creek 571
Christopher Delmar Jones, Jr. ..	06-17-1990	Franklin 109	06-05-1930	Franklin 109
Charles Buck Henriques	07-11-1990	Blue Ridge 435	08-21-1928	Corinthian 190, New Orleans, LA
Francis Macon Egerton	08-09-1990	Francis S. Packard 630	07-05-1930	Norlina 630
Dwight Lyman Stanberry	08-25-1990	Ashler 373	03-08-1930	Ashler 373
Arthur Council Meares	09-04-1990	Lebanon 207	01-18-1929	Lebanon 207
Lee Otis Waldrop	09-04-1990	Joppa 530	03-24-1922	Lewiston 645, Lewiston
Archibald E. Brannock, Jr.	09-29-1990	Lexington 473	08-26-1930	Lexington 473
Clyde Stevenson Tarkington	10-01-1990	Charity 5	02-24-1925	Charity 5
James Aldebron Cash, Jr.	10-06-1990	Apex 584	03-25-1929	Apex 584
Charlie Moore Flournoy	10-09-1990	Phalanx 31	06-15-1929	Bryan 203, Richmond Hill, GA
Thomas Edgar Traywick	10-09-1990	Beaver Dam 276	01-12-1928	Beaver Dam 276
David Alexander Purcell	10-13-1990	Phoenix 8	04-18-1930	Phoenix 8
George Howard Beidler	10-23-1990	Biltmore 446	05-30-1930	Addison Union 118, Addison, NY
George Edgar Joyner	10-26-1990	Corinthian 230	09-11-1924	Corinthian 230
Walter Jackson	10-27-1990	Guilford 656	05-15-1930	Revolution 552
Edward Horr Wyman	10-29-1990	Goldsboro 634	08-28-1930	Paducah 127, Paducah, KY
Charles F. Nauman, Jr.	10-30-1990	Fort Bragg 667	11-29-1929	Phoenix 8

Grand Lodge of N. C. Diamond Jubilee Emblems and Certificates Presented — 1990

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Raymond Spires	10-30-1990	Fort Bragg 667	12-27-1927	Coffee 193, Milan, GA
Marcus Asbury Bolick	11-07-1990	Hickory 343	05-09-1930	Hickory 343
Lytle Cowell Smith	11-10-1990	Ocean 405	12-31-1929	Ocean 405
Pitts Hilliard Satterwhite	11-16-1990	Scotch Ireland 154	02-05-1930	Harmony 651
Foyle Robert Hightower	11-16-1990	Kilwinning 64	03-28-1930	Kilwinning 64
Frank Henry Kennedy	11-17-1990	Liberty 45	10-04-1930	Liberty 45
Boyd White Harris, Jr.	11-20-1990	Eno 210	07-31-1930	Eno 210
Lionel Joseph Croteau	11-26-1990	St. John's 4	11-10-1930	El Paso 130, El Pason, TX
Theodore M. Crawford	11-27-1990	St. Alban's 114	11-09-1926	Rowland 335, Ashpole, NC
John Minehardt Hartman	12-05-1990	Winston 167	06-20-1930	Winston 167
Gurney Edwin Brewer	12-11-1990	Robbinsville 672	12-06-1930	Andrews 529
George Albert Batte, Jr.	12-17-1990	Stokes 32	12-15-1930	Stokes 32

Grand Lodge of North Carolina Veteran's Emblems and Certificates Presented — 1990

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
John Burke Long	01-02-1990	Kenly 257	12-12-1939	Kenly 257
Joe Everette Stone, Jr.	01-02-1990	Jefferson-Penn 384	06-02-1939	Pilot 493
Robert William Queen	01-05-1990	Black Mountain 663	11-28-1938	Unaka 268
Jack Amster	01-06-1990	King Solomon 138	12-15-1939	King Solomon 138
Guy Wilson Snowden	01-08-1990	Currituck 463	06-10-1939	Currituck 463
Paul Wison Spry	01-08-1990	Currituck 463	02-06-1939	Currituck 463
Wilbur Mercer Wright	01-08-1990	Currituck 463	08-25-1939	Currituck 463
Hoke Eugene McCombs	01-08-1990	Keller Memorial 657	09-16-1939	Lebanon 7, Washington, DC
Ralph Milton Howell	01-09-1990	Morning Star 85	10-24-1939	Morning Star 85
Luther Dean Sullivan	01-09-1990	Wilson 712	12-04-1939	Northside 292, Richmond, VA
John Ed Sugg	01-21-1990	Radiance 132	12-19-1939	Radiance 132
Frank Hayes	01-25-1990	Dillsboro 459	07-21-1938	Dillsboro 459
William Anthony Peters, Jr.	02-06-1990	Eureka 317	12-26-1939	Eureka 317
Warren Joe Stone	02-12-1990	Pilot 493	01-01-1940	Pilot 493
Lester Sidney Gates	02-15-1990	Roman Eagle 550	04-29-1937	Roman Eagle 550
Robert John Kennedy, Jr.	02-20-1990	Franklin 109	02-06-1940	Franklin 109
John Raynor Woodard	02-21-1990	Pendleton 524	12-21-1939	Fair Bluff 190
Ralph Odell Starnes	03-01-1990	Acacia 674	05-01-1939	Andrew Jackson 576
Vernon Frederick Jordan	03-03-1990	Raleigh 500	06-07-1939	Raleigh 500
Robert Theodore Davis	03-13-1990	St. John's 1	11-28-1939	Monitor 197, Phoebus, VA
Edgar Lee Johnson	04-01-1990	Lincoln 137	03-08-1940	Center Hill, Atlanta GA
Samuel Elijah Kinnamon	04-03-1990	Salem 289	03-26-1940	Salem 289
Samuel Hilliard Strader	04-03-1990	Salem 289	03-26-1940	Salem 289
Clint Andrew Parker	04-05-1990	Casar 579	08-09-1939	Casar 579
Willis Edward Lowe	04-07-1990	Cleveland 202	12-01-1939	Cleveland 202
Benjamin Franklin Morgan	04-07-1990	Cleveland 202	02-01-1935	Cleveland 202
Robert Lindsey Wilson	04-07-1990	Cleveland 202	01-19-1940	Cleveland 202

Grand Lodge of North Carolina Veteran's Emblems and Certificates Presented — 1990

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
James Garfield Jennings	04-09-1990	Lee 253	11-10-1939	Lee 253
John Vernon Galloway	04-09-1990	Meridian 728	03-29-1940	Tannehill 52, Dallas, TX
Ernest Andrew Anderson	04-10-1990	St. John's 1	08-22-1924	Tucker 297, Galveston, TX
Nathan Schwartz	04-10-1990	St. John's 1	03-05-1940	St. John's 1
Harry Edwin Cathey	04-10-1990	Clyde 453	05-22-1939	Clyde 453
Roy Gordon Miller	04-12-1990	Pigeon River 386	03-27-1940	Inglewood 421, Inglewood, CA
Walter Fred Williams	04-19-1990	Wake Forest 282	10-10-1939	Wake Forest 282
John Timothy Salmon, Jr.	04-24-1990	Sanford 151	05-23-1939	Sanford 151
Marshall Jones	05-04-1990	Round Peak 616	03-02-1939	Copeland 390
Samuel Hill Dobson	05-07-1990	Snow Creek 571	12-27-1938	Snow Creek 571
James Earl Parker	05-17-1990	Roman Eagle 550	05-17-1940	Roman Eagle 550
John Bradley Osborne	05-17-1990	Temple 676	05-08-1940	Belmont 627
Sam Hill Oswalt	05-19-1990	Campbell 374	03-29-1939	Campbell 374
Clifford Antoine Ward	05-19-1990	Charles M. Setzer 693	05-26-1939	Mystic Tie Henry Clay 272, NY
Stanley Grant Morris	05-25-1990	Seaside 429	05-22-1940	Seaside 429
Tom Watson Keller	05-25-1990	Harmony 299	04-18-1940	Harmony 651
James Tilman Hendricks	05-26-1990	Montgomery 426	11-25-1939	Unaka 506, Unaka, NC
Lewis Walter Hixson	05-26-1990	Montgomery 426	12-09-1939	Unaka 506, Unaka, NC
Jewell Owen Martin	05-26-1990	Montgomery 426	09-16-1939	Montgomery 426
Arvel Avery Williamson	05-26-1990	Montgomery 426	11-25-1939	Unaka 506, Unaka, NC
Olen Lee Stratton	06-04-1990	Andrews 529	05-31-1940	Andrews 529
Durward Glenn Hart	06-04-1990	Greenville 284	03-22-1940	Greenville 284
Cecil Lightwood Williams	06-04-1990	Greenville 284	06-13-1939	Greenville 284
Carl Ivan Stevens	06-04-1990	Cherryville 505	01-02-1939	Ralph R. Rickly 670, Columbus, OH
Wilburn Pierce Cunningham ...	06-12-1990	South Fork 462	07-28-1939	South Fork 462
Paul Selmer Duncan	06-12-1990	South Fork 462	11-24-1939	South Fork 462
George Thomas Gardner	06-12-1990	South Fork 462	01-27-1940	South Fork 462

Grand Lodge of North Carolina Veteran's Emblems and Certificates Presented — 1990

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
James Lanier Dew	06-25-1990	Waccamaw 596	06-07-1940	Waccamaw 596
Elwood Lee Kight	07-05-1990	Hall 53	05-01-1940	Hall 53
James Willis Green	07-10-1990	Person 113	06-04-1940	Person 113
Lester William Bray	07-13-1990	Doric 568	05-03-1940	Doric 568
Jack Early Casey	07-13-1990	Doric 568	05-03-1940	Doric 568
Leslie Columbus Holshoser	07-23-1990	Keller Memorial 657	05-13-1940	Keller Memorial 657
Roy Melvin Jones	08-07-1990	Fairfield 520	08-02-1940	Fairfield 520
Edwin Keith Rue	08-07-1990	Fairfield 520	03-31-1939	Fairfield 520
John Fred Honeycutt	08-07-1990	Lowell 590	07-13-1940	South Fork 462
Reginald Frederick McCoy	08-14-1990	Laurinburg 305	05-16-1939	Laurinburg 305
Claude William Sanford	08-14-1990	Laurinburg 305	03-19-1940	Laurinburg 305
Jacob Wilbert Forbes	08-27-1990	Hall 53	08-14-1940	Hall 53
Robert Williard Knott	08-28-1990	James A. Johnson 413	07-08-1940	St. John's 4
James Davis Speed	08-28-1990	James A. Johnson 413	07-01-1940	Louisburg 413
Charles Leslie Gwinn	09-04-1990	Palmyra 147	03-30-1939	Cavite 2, Cavite, P. I.
David Myer Kimmel	09-04-1990	Palmyra 147	04-02-1940	Palmyra 147
Samuel Leder	09-04-1990	Lebanon 207	07-17-1940	Lebanon 207
William Albert Ward	09-04-1990	Lebanon 207	02-02-1940	Neuse 97, Raleigh, NC
George Monroe Coulter	09-07-1990	Joppa 530	11-01-1939	Maiden 592
Cletus Odell Fulp	09-07-1990	Joppa 530	05-07-1936	Acacia 169, Floydale, SC
Julius Rex Kennedy	09-07-1990	Joppa 530	04-14-1939	Joppa 530
Paul Youngblood Rea	09-07-1990	Joppa 530	03-08-1940	Joppa 530
Francis Harold Trull	09-07-1990	Joppa 530	04-12-1940	Joppa 530
Ralph Edward Goss	09-11-1990	Ashe 594	06-27-1939	Helton 594, Sturgills
Walter Wade Poe	09-11-1990	Ashe 594	07-05-1940	Helton 594, Sturgis
Floyd Patton Crisp	09-11-1990	Robbinsville 672	03-05-1940	Robbinsville 672
Frank Dearmond James	09-11-1990	Robbinsville 672	04-16-1938	Robbinsville 672

Grand Lodge of North Carolina Veteran's Emblems and Certificates Presented — 1990

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Fred Colby Hobson	09-17-1990	Yadkin 162	09-11-1940	Yadkin 162
Ned Alexander Hood	09-17-1990	Yadkin 162	05-06-1940	Yadkin 162
Frank Etter Godley	09-22-1990	Long Creek 205	04-30-1940	Goodwell 521, Goodwell, OK
Jesse Eugene Surlis	09-26-1990	Ayden 498	05-23-1939	Alcyone 695, Northport, NY
Delmer Clarence Hayes	09-29-1990	Lexington 473	09-18-1940	Lexinton 473
James Miller Adams	09-29-1990	Cary 198	11-06-1939	Cary 198
Solomon Cohen	10-01-1990	Hickory 343	07-25-1937	Maiden 592
William Riley Roberson, Jr.	10-05-1990	Washington 675	01-16-1940	Orr 104
Alton Glenn Lackey	10-08-1990	Jeff L. Nelson 605	08-20-1927	Elk 373, Deep Gap
John Laurence Woolard	10-08-1990	Waccamaw 596	09-12-1940	St. John's 1
Claibourne Hugh Lawson	10-09-1990	Durham 352	11-30-1939	Durham 352
Roland Purvis Johnson	10-12-1990	Bula 409	12-21-1939	Fair Bluff 190
George Z. Stuhl	10-13-1990	Phoenix 8	03-29-1940	Phoenix 8
Dennis Shelton Cook, Sr.	10-18-1990	Hibriten 262	05-23-1940	Hibriten 262
Carl Teague	10-19-1990	Blackmer 170	07-20-1940	Blackmer 170
Wesley Reade Gentry	10-23-1990	Person 113	09-24-1940	Person 113
Eugene Lee Joy	10-23-1990	Southern Pines 484	04-29-1940	Belle Air 267, Bellaire, OH
Harold Anthony Wallace	10-23-1990	Southern Pines 484	09-18-1940	Chattanooga 199, Chattanooga, TN
Wilbur Chapman Young	10-26-1990	Corinthian 230	03-28-1940	Corinthian 230
George Edward Cashman	10-27-1990	Rockingham 495	05-27-1940	Prescott 80, Prescott, AL
Hugh Lee McAulay	10-27-1990	Catawba Valley 217	03-01-1938	Craighead 366, Huntersville, NC
David Alton Finger	10-27-1990	Allen-Graham 695	04-09-1940	Cannon Memorial 626
Onie Carl Towell	10-27-1990	Allen-Graham 695	08-13-1940	Cannon Memorial 626
Roy Merlin Beaver	10-27-1990	Revolution 552	08-17-1940	Revolution 552
James Roland Smith	10-27-1990	Revolution 552	11-15-1939	Revolution 552
Claude Rayford Burgess	10-27-1990	Guilford 656	02-16-1940	Lee 253
Kyle Henry Harris	10-27-1990	Guilford 656	05-20-1940	Guilford 656

Grand Lodge of North Carolina Veteran's Emblems and Certificates Presented — 1990

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
George William Vossler	10-28-1990	John Huske Anderson 731	02-15-1939	Phoenix 8
Ernest Hunter Baker	10-30-1990	Fort Bragg 667	07-08-1940	Fort Bragg 667
Mendel Edward Coffey	10-30-1990	Fort Bragg 667	11-17-1939	Fort Bragg 667
William Lloyd Crawford	10-30-1990	Fort Bragg 667	09-26-1939	Fort Bragg 667
Hugh Rountree Allen	11-02-1990	Ayden 498	09-22-1939	Ayden 498
James Furman McCollum	11-06-1990	Eureka 283	05-06-1940	Eureka 283
Samuel Andrew Hennis, Jr.	11-09-1990	Granite 322	08-09-1940	Granite 322
Thomas Franklin Hennis	11-09-1990	Granite 322	01-09-1940	Granite 322
Joel Andrew Jackson, Jr.	11-09-1990	Granite 322	02-20-1940	Granite 322
George Steelman Williams	11-09-1990	Granite 322	05-16-1940	Copeland 390
Richard Odell Moton	11-09-1990	Gastonia 369	01-22-1940	Belmont 627
Peter Andrew Trakas	11-09-1990	Gastonia 369	02-09-1940	Gastonia 269
Thomas Craig Watson	11-09-1990	Gastonia 369	04-12-1940	Gastonia 369
Thomas Fink Alexander	11-10-1990	Cannon Memorial 626	08-13-1940	Cannon Memorial 626
Curtis Cleveland Christian	11-10-1990	Cannon Memorial 626	04-30-1940	Cannon Memorial 626
Harry Vernon Hardy	11-10-1990	Ocean 405	02-13-1940	Ocean 405
Gus Obie Davis	11-12-1990	University 408	05-06-1940	University 408
William Harrington Keel	11-12-1990	William G. Hill 218	07-09-1940	Virginia Beach 274, VA
Marvin James Hester	11-13-1990	Creasy Proctor 679	04-09-1940	Creasy Proctor 679
Paul Alexander Swicegood	11-13-1990	Spencer 543	08-16-1940	Spencer 543
George Preston Cullipher	11-13-1990	Skewarkee 90	04-16-1934	Holly Springs 115
Bruce Rodgers Roe	11-17-1990	Hominy 491	03-05-1940	Mt. Springs 302, Piedmont, SC
Theodor Charles Martus	11-20-1990	Perseverance 59	04-29-1935	Tiffin 77, Tiffin, OH
Willard Oswell Forbes	11-20-1990	Hall 53	11-20-1940	Hall 53
Newlin Bartimus Nicholson	11-21-1990	Monroe 244	11-21-1940	Oaks 255, Oaks, NC
Thomas Howard Gillikin	11-30-1990	Franklin 109	06-17-1940	Franklin 109
Basil James Bowden, Jr.	12-03-1990	Wayne 112	06-18-1940	Mount Olive 208

Grand Lodge of North Carolina Veteran's Emblems and Certificates Presented — 1990

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Archie Franklin Ferguson	12-03-1989	Southern Pines 484	12-06-1932	Otsego 138, Cooperstown, NY
Charles Warren Ward, Jr.	12-04-1990	Eureka 317	11-05-1940	Eureka 317
Harry Elwin Watson	12-04-1990	Kenly 257	11-07-1940	Kenly 257
Philip Marion Caldwell	12-04-1990	Salem 289	03-31-1925	Salem 289
Harry Leon Coggin	12-04-1990	Salem 289	03-26-1929	Salem 289
John Allen Frazier	12-06-1990	Fulton 99	12-06-1940	Fulton 99
Scoville Caswell Roberts	12-13-1990	John A. Nichols 650	08-17-1940	Vance 293
Ephriam Lee Sawyer	12-14-1990	Perquimans 106	11-18-1940	Perquimans 106
Joe Robinson	12-18-1990	Jefferson-Penn	12-08-1939	Reidsville 384
Otto Selick Steinrich	12-18-1990	Jefferson-Penn	02-09-1940	Reidsville 384
John Alexander Holbrook	12-18-1990	Traphill 483	05-18-1940	Traphill 483
Herschel William Holcombe	12-20-1990	Burnsville 717	09-14-1940	Vance 293

ROSTER OF AWARDS OF THE LAUDAMUS CERTIFICATE

Established 1962

(Arranged according to length of continuous certification
beginning with the present system of examination.)

1963

*ARNOLD WESLEY KINCAID	24	WILLIAM HARLEY STEPHENS	18
*SCOTT STUART FAY	23	*NATHAN PHILIP STRAUSE	18
*MARION TILLIT ROSS	23	HARRY STANTON TAYLOR	18
*CRAVEN ENGLISH HARRINGTON	22	ADAIR EDWARD CHAMBERS	17
HENRY MCNAIR JOHNSON	22	*COY JACKSON HUFF	17
*PERCY CLIFTON STOTT	22	*JAMES GUY JOHNSTON	17
*NEILL WILLIS FREEMAN	21	JOHN LUTHER POWELL	17
WILLIAM HOWARD HARDY	21	KENNETH LESTER BARKLEY	16
*FRED CLINTON KINZIE	21	*JAMES CASTLE BROWN, JR.	16
*CORNELIUS LEACH	21	CLOUDE BURGESS	16
*JOSEPH GRACEY MILLER	21	*CLIFTON GORDON GRANT	16
*NORWOOD PRICE PARKER	21	WALTER HERMAN HARDEE	16
*RAY ELBERT PHILLIPS	21	*EARL MCINTOSH NOE	16
*JAMES THOMAS CARR WRIGHT	21	CLARENCE LEE RHINEHART	16
JONATHAN HARVEY CARPENTER	20	FRANKLIN WILLIAM ROYAL	16
*RICHARD HARVEY LUCAS	20	*EDWARD GEORGE UPDEGROVE	16
SAMUEL LEWIS POWERS	20	*ROYAL PRESTON WOOTEN	16
*WILLIAM ALBERT STEPHENSON AMAN	19	ARTHUR APPLE	15
*CHARLES DURWOOD GRAHAM	19	ELMO ELSWORTH BATTLE	15
ROBERT BREATHARD JONES	19	ROBERT MACBETH BIRD	15
WILLIAM ROBERT OWENS	19	GORDON LEE BUTLER	15
WILLIAM CLIFFORD GREER	18	FRANK GUDGER CABE	15
WILLIAM RILEY HADLEY	18	HENRY BENAGA CARAWAN	15
BRITTON HARRELL	18	GRADY ISAAH CARRIKER	15
NED ARMFIELD HAWKS	18	WILLIAM LLEWELLYN LANCASTER	15
*GEORGE DUDLEY HUMPHREY	18	*HARVEY LEE MULKEY	15
*HAYWOOD SHERRILL KING	18	*WILLIE FRANKLIN OWENS	15
ERIC EARL MORGAN	18	*ROBIE DANIEL PORTER	15
*THOMAS JEFFERSON MORGAN	18	JAMES THADDEUS WHITE	15
JAMES INGRAM REYNOLDS	18	*DECOSTER WRIGHT	15

1964

VARDY MCBEE ABERNATHY	15	BERL MAURICE KAHN	15
*ELDON SKOCKLEY ADAMS	15	*GRAHAM PINKNEY KERR	15
*HENRY CLAY BAUCOM	15	*ANDREW FRANKLYN MCLAMB	15
*JOEL JACKSON FAULK	15	MARSHAL GLENN MCRAE	15
WILLIAM BRADSHER HICKS	15	FRANK NEELY OWENS	15
KEITH GRIMES HODGIN	15	EDWIN THOMAS PARHAM	15
*GEORGE CHRESTON HOLOMAN	15	ALVA ELBERT PENNEY	15
JOHN ALBERT HORNADAY	15	*CHARLES ALBERT RAMSEY	15
RALPH HILLYER JACKSON, SR.	15	*RAYMOND EARL RHYNE	15
JAMES BENJAMIN JOHNSON	15	*JOHN ALEXANDER SIMPSON	15
*WILLIAM LEE JOHNSON	15		

1965

*REUBEN BARNITZ	15	RICHARD TYLER FREEMAN	15
*WILLIE HENRY BATCHELOR	15	RAYMOND HASKELL GARRISON	15
LEE ROY CAIN	15	*HUBERT LAWRENCE GIBBS	15
HOMER SHOWALTER CLARK	15	WILLIE PARKER GOODWIN	15
*GEORGE ANDERSON GREEN	15	*RAYMOND ROCKHILL	
*ANDERSON BAILEY GREENE	15	NICHOLSON, SR.	15
WILLIAM JAMES HALL	15	DAVID JAMES PADRICK, JR.	15
*WILLIAM ARTHUR HOOKS	15	SAMUEL THOMAS PEERY	15
ALVIS REX HARDY	15	*CHARLES LEE POLK	15
JAMES KELLY HOOPER	15	WILLIAM KNOX PRICE, SR.	15

*HOMER EUGENE KAYLOR	15	GEORGE RHODES	15
WILLIAM EDWARD KERR	15	BONNER LEE STRAWN	15
*GEORGE WILLIAM LEE	15	RUFUS ELLIOTT TAYLOR	15
*NEIL ARCHIE LEE	15	*JAMES OLIVER THORNTON	15
EDWIN WRIGHT LIVERMAN	15	*CLARENCE RUFUS WELCH	15
*WILLIAM HENRI NEWMAN	15	*EDWARD MARION WESTBROOKS	21
*JERRY JULIAN QUINN	15		

1966

*STEDMAN FULTON DALLAS	15	WAYLAND DUKE MCGLOHON	15
CLARENCE BASIL FOULK	15	TAFT SPURGEON PUTNAM	15
RUSSELL PEABODY HALE	15	FRANK LEE THOMAS	15
GEORGE WARREN MARSHBOURNE	15		

1967

*LLOYD AVERY ALLISON	15	GEORGE RAYMOND LEGGETT, SR.	15
*NELSON BRYAN BANKS	15	PERRY JAMES PETERSON	15
FRED ORR BROWN	15	HORACE WILLIAM PIGG	15
*DAVID THOMAS CALLOWAY	15	MARCUS BROWN PRINCE, JR.	15
PAUL MAXWELL DAVIS	15	*KEDAR DAVIS PYATT, SR.	15
JUNE HAYWOOD GOFORTH	15	CHARLES LEROY RIGGS	15
HARVEY THEODORE HOGAN	15	WILLIAM CLYDE RIGGS, SR.	15
*JESSE OWEN HOUSE	15	JOHNNY MACK ROBINSON, SR.	15
WHITSON DURHAM JOHNSON	15	*RANDOLPH GAGE SMITH	15
LEROY LEDFORD	15		

1968

*LLOYD AVERY ALLISON	15	GEORGE RAYMOND LEGGETT, SR.	15
*NELSON BRYAN BANKS	15	PERRY JAMES PETERSON	15
FRED ORR BROWN	15	HORACE WILLIAM PIGG	15
*DAVID THOMAS CALLOWAY	15	MARCUS BROWN PRINCE, JR.	15
PAUL MAXWELL DAVIS	15	*KEDAR DAVIS PYATT, SR.	15
JUNE HAYWOOD GOFORTH	15	CHARLES LEROY RIGGS	15
*JESSE OWEN HOUSE	15	WILLIAM CLYDE RIGGS, SR.	15
WHITSON DURHAM JOHNSON	15	JOHNNY MACK ROBINSON, SR.	15
LEROY LEDFORD	15	*RANDOLPH GAGE SMITH	15

1969

HERMAN GEORGE ALBERTI, SR.	15	HENRY BRUCE JOHNSON	15
THURMAN BRUCE BOYETTE	15	NICHOLAS ALEX JOSEPH	15
GRADY ANDERSON BROWN	15	WILLIAM RAY LOCKHART	15
*WILLIAM HENRY BROWN	15	STACY THOMAS LUPTON	15
*WILLIAM THOMAS CROSS	15	JOHN FRANK MADDRY	15
EVERETT DACE CRUTCHFIELD	15	HUBERT VERNON MASSENGILL	15
*EDISON MILLER CURTIS	15	*ALLEN GROVER POWERS	15
ROY ALVIE EDWARDS	15	*JACK BELMONT RUSSELL	15
CHARLES THOMAS FLETCHER	15	*ARCHIE BOYD STALVEY	15
GARLAND GUSTUS FOUNTAIN	15	*JAMES EARL WATSON	15
*THOMAS MILTON FUNK	15	EDMOND DIXON WOODY	15
SCORE JACKSON HINTON, JR.	15		

1970

*EDWARD DENNY AUSTIN	15	*WALTER SAMUEL MCHAN	15
*ALDEN GRANT BOWER	15	FRANCIS MARION MELLETTTE	15
ELWYN DANIEL BOWMAN	15	*HARVEY LEE MULKEY	15
BALLARD EUGENE BURLESON	15	BRADY WILSON MULLINAX	15
JAMES MONROE CAMP, SR.	15	MAX MYERS	15
NATHANIEL COOK DEAN	15	WELDON GILBERT PARKS	15
RICHARD CLYDE GLASCOCK	15	CECIL MILLER PATE	15
WILLIAM HAUN HARMON	15	WILLIAM MAX POLTER	15
JAMES ALLEN HARRIS	15	JOSEPH GRAYSON PYATT	15
LEWIS PHILLIP HARTIS	15	ROBERT BRUCE SAUNDERS	15
JAMES HENRY HORNE	15	JAMES ELDON SPICER	15
FRANK HOWARD HOYLE	15	MOSES GARLAND TALTON, JR.	15
JAMES MONROE JOINES	15	*GORDON EDMUND WALLACE	15

1971

*THOMAS RUFFIN BROWN, JR.	15	PAUL MYERS	15
EARL FORDYCE BURNETTE	15	EARNEST ELTON ODOM	15
ROBERT ALLEN CARTER	15	LEROY BEAMAN WHITFIELD	15
CECIL LAWRENCE HAM	15	MORRIS CURTIS WHITLEY	15
DALLAS HOLOMAN, JR.	15	WILLIAM NEAL WILLIAMS	15
CLARENCE EUGENE JERNIGAN	15		

1972

BEN RANDALL ALFORD	15	WILLIAM PERSON HARRELL	15
CHARLES WESLEY BIRD	15	ALBERT VANCE HULBERT	15
JOHN EDGAR BORING	15	*HARRY ALLEN INGRAM, SR.	15
*WILMER CARLTON CHESSON	15	*SPENCE PURVIS MCCORMICK	15
BEULAH ARNOLD COX, SR.	15	EDWARD LEE QUILLIN	15
REYNOLD SLADE DAVENPORT	15	HOOD WALDO ROOD	15
JOHN CALVIN DAVIDSON	15	MARK CHANCELLOR SWAIM	15
ALFRED ORMAND GOINS	15	LUTHER HOWARD WALKER	15

1973

*WILLIAM LEE ADAMS	15	ROBERT ALEXANDER MCCALLUM ...	15
*CHARLIE CLEVELAND BAGGETT	15	WILLIAM EDWARD MUNSON, JR.	15
EDWARD WATSON BELL	15	NELSON WATKINS NEWTON	15
CLARENCE WILLIAM BURRELL	15	GEORGE MELVIN OLIVER	15
EDGAR CAROL CATON	15	*ECKLES MCCOY PENDERGRAPH	15
WILBUR FRANKLIN COX	15	REUBEN WILLIAM RECTOR	15
HENRY WATSON CRISP	15	EARNEST LEE SMITH	15
DAVID WILLIAM DARR	15	*JAMES ALBERT WALTERS	15
MARSHALL DILLING, JR.	15	COOLIDGE WRIGHT	15
EARL ANDERS HELMS	15	*JAMES LLOYD HERRING	15
ROBERT BLACKWELL LEONARD	15		

1974

JOSEPH TROY CASEY	15	ARTHUR GWYNN GRIFFIN	15
EDGAR FLOYD DUNN	15	JESSE WILSON HARRIS	15
GEORGE WASHINGTON GODWIN	15	FRANK LEE JACKSON, JR.	15
THOMAS WILLIAM WHITE	15		

1975

ARTHUR TYSON BABER	15	JAMES F. B. HOLT	15
ALVIN EDWARD BRUFFEY	15	DAYTON JAY LANIER	15
JOHN CATLETT BRUFFEY	15	JOHN R. LITAKER	15
HARRY JAMES COATES	15	IRA OSCAR LEWIS	15
JOHN W. DARROCH, JR.	15	JOHN HENRY MOSS	15
JESSE HOWARD FELTON	15	JOHN CARGILL NICHOLS	15
HETZEL WAYNE FOLDEN	15	CHARLES TAYLOR POTTER	15
HOWARD WILLIAM GOUGE	15	HAROLD RAYMOND RIMER	15
THOMAS WALTER GREENE	15	THOMAS W. WOODARD	15
MAX HAMILTON	15		

1976

OSCAR VICTOR CLARK	15	HAROLD RANDOLPH SNIPES	15
CLARENCE LUTHER LITTLE	15	*RAYMOND PUCKETT UMSTEAD	15
*BURGESS GUY LEONARD	15	E. H. WOOD, JR.	15
OAKLEY GUY HUGHETT	15		

1977

*JOHN B. ADAMS, JR.	15	JOE E. JENKINS	15
*JOHN E. BARKLEY	15	JOHN W. JOHNSON	15
VERNE E. BARTLETT	15	MILLARD T. MCDANIEL	15
ELBERT W. COWAN	15	CECIL J. MIZELLE	15
CHARLES B. FLEMING, JR.	15	JAMES E. MOSTELLER	15
*CLARENCE W. GUPTILL	15	DEWEY W. SHELTON	15
GOYNN H. HUDLER	15	LEON S. WALKER	15

1978

JACOB RAY ABERNATHY	15	RICHARD HARGROVE LONG	15
GORDON LEONARD BRADY, SR.	15	BILLY FETZER LOVE	15
JOHN RALPH HARRISON	15	JAMES JULIUS SHROAT	15
FARRIS ALLEN HUNT	15		

1979

HARRY ALEXANDER ALLEN	15	GILBERT JEREMATH MATHIS	15
JOE TATE BAILIFF	15	JAMES DOUGLAS RICHARDSON	15
MONROE MCCOY BOLEN	15	WILLIAM FRANKLIN WADE	15
J. D. DECKER	15	JAMES URSHEL WHITE	15
*AUGUSTUS ODEN LATHAM	15		

1980

WILLIAM AUGUSTUS DAVIDSON	15	EPHEY B. PRIEST	15
RICHARD LEE JONES	15	GERALD W. RINGLER	15
ROBERT E. PENNINGTON, SR.	15	EDWIN R. TODD	15

1981

FRANK RAYMOND ABERNATHY	15	*WILLIAM ARTHUR LANGLEY	15
WILLIAM MORRISON BLACKWELDER ..	15	ROBERT COLES LOYD	15
DONALD EDWIN BROWN	15	FRED LAWRENCE MCDOWELL	15
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN DARDEN	15	JAMES HOWARD NAVEY	15
CHARLES LELAND DAVIDSON	15	HOWARD ANDREW SAUNDERS	15
JOHN R. EDWARDS	15	ROBERT JUNIS SNIPES	15
GIDEON GREGORY KIGHT	15		

1982

ROBERT L. BOONE	15	NORMAN C. MILLER	15
EDWARD EUGENE CAYTON	15	*JAMES FRANK NIX	15
KENNETH LEE DAVIS	15	THOMAS CARLTON PHELPS	15
BOBBY GENE FOY	15	ROBERT GWYN SHAW	15
*C. A. HAMERICK	15	DONALD LAWRENCE SIZEMORE	15
GEORGE RICHARD HESS	15	HOWARD HARRISON STANLEY	15
CARL JOHN HOGUE	15	*EDDIE PHILLIPS STILES	15
AMOS CALVIN LEGGETT	15	JAMES MONROE SUTTON	15
ROY R. MCDOWELL	15		

1983

WILLIAM JOHNSON CLARK	15	WILLIAM IRVIN REAGAN	15
WILLIAM CLAUDE FARRINGTON	15	LEE ROY THOMAS	15
FRANCIS MCMORDIE	15	EUGENE WARD WHETZEL	15

1984

WALTER LEON NEWTON	15	NATHANIEL WISE WHITFIELD	15
HUBERT EDWARD BATEMEN	15	BUNN T. PHILLIPS	15
RICHARD PAUL BENTON	15	DAVID FRANKLIN MCQUEEN	15
ROBERT GLENN CAPPS	15	REX ALLEN GIRTON	15
LUTHER GRADY	15	HENRY GERALD GRANT	15
VERNON THOMAS EUBANKS	15	JAMES BEAUFORD KISER	15
LAWRENCE VAUGH SENN	15	DALTON WAYNE MAYO	15
MAX WHITNER SHERRILL	15	FREDRICK EARL OGLESBY	15
CHARLES SHERER	15	DONALD WAYNE RHEW	15
DELMAN BURNER	15	FRANK MOULTON WILSON	15
JOHN THOMAS WALL	15		

1985

JOE MAX ANDREWS	15	OLIVER ROBERSON GODWIN	15
DAVID WESLEY ANGEL	15	DILLARD WADE LOFLEN	15
EUGENE G. BROWN	15		

1986

GERALD ODEAN BARNES	15	ELZAVAN MARION	15
GEORGE ERVIN BOWER	15	DOUGLAS L. PRIDGEN, JR.	15
GENE MAURICE CLARK	15	RALPH VAN SHIPTON	15
JAMES CALVIN CREECH	15	CHARLES RICHARD SMITH	15
JOHN LUDWICK GOODNIGHT	15	JOHN SMITH THOMPSON	15
RALPH NEWELL HAMILTON	15	JAMES EARL VANN	15
WILLIAM P. HORNE	15	JACK GRIGGS WHITE	15
MANGRUM L. KELLY, JR.	15		

1987

JOHN EDWARD BISHOP	15	HAROLD WESTON JOHNSON	15
MICHAEL MONROE BOLEN	15	NORMAN D. MASSENGILL	15
ROYDEN CAULK, JR.	15	WILLIAM LEE RAINEY	15
RALPH DAVID DUDLEY	15	ERNEST A. REED	15
JIMMY LEE GRIFFIN	15	DAVID BULLOCK ROBERTS	15

1988

HALLETT SWINSON DAVIS	15	LEWIS CONLY ODOM	15
DUDLEY ASHE KINSEY	15	JOHN H. ROSSER	15
KENNETH BOYCE LANCE	15	WILLETT R. TILLET	15
LANE ALLEN LOVE	15	ROGER REECE BRYANT	15
HAROLD LEON MERRITT	15	ELMER PATTON WALDEN	15

1989

RAY ANDERSON	15	ROYAL SANFORD JARVIS	15
BILLY HORTON BAREFOOT	15	GERALD FRANKLIN LEE	15
ROBERT KEITH BRASWELL	15	RALPH MCKENZIE LEWIS	15
JOE L. CANNON	15	RICHARD DONALD LOVE	15
FRED WILLARD CARTER	15	RAYMOND MCCURRY	15
DOUGLAS M. CHASE	15	WILLIAM KELLY MCDONALD	15
ROY FRANKLIN CARTER	15	ERNEST MCKENZIE	15
ARLEIGH GIBSON DEYTON	15	LARRY MARVIN MELTON	15
EUGENE ARTHUR DUBOSE	15	JERRY LEE STAPLEFORD	15
JOHN WILLIAM FAISON, JR.	15	WILLIAM BEN STOKES, JR.	15
DENNIS RUSSELL HARRISON	15	JAMES L. WENTZ	15
CHARLES EDWARD HOLCOMB	15	DELMAS T. WILLIAMS	15
JOHNNY EUGENE HOWELL	15		

1990

LEE KYLE ALLEN	15	CLYDE LLOYD NEWTON	15
PAUL IRVIN BECK	15	HERBERT HOOVER PATE	15
ROY FRANKLIN COLLINS	15	REUBIN N. RICE	15
ALLEN EDWARD HARDY	15	LEE E. WALLIN	15
RALPH FLETCHER HEEDICK	15		

STATISTICS

CONTENTS OF STATISTIC SECTION

Grand Officers	158
Grand Lodges, Grand Secretaries and Grand Representatives (United States and Other)	163
Lodges Under the Jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina	173
North Carolina Lodges Listed:	
Alphabetically by Name	184
By Cities and Towns	188
By Counties	191
By Districts	193
Abstract of Returns (Lodges Listed Numerically)	195

Grand Officers (Elective) Of North Carolina From Organization In 1787 To 1991

GRAND MASTER	DEPUTY GRAND MASTER	SENIOR GRAND WARDEN	JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN	GRAND TREASURER	GRAND SECRETARY
1787 Samuel Johnston	Richard Caswell	Richard Ellis	Michael Payne	Abner Neale	James Glasgow
1788 Richard Caswell	Michael Payne	James Glasgow	Silas White Arnett	Stephen Cabarrus	William J. Dawson
1789 Samuel Johnston	James Glasgow	Silas White Arnett	Lunsford Long	Stephen Cabarrus	William J. Dawson
1790 Samuel Johnston	James Glasgow	Stephen Cabarrus	Isaac Guion	Frederick Hargett	Matthias Handy
1791 Samuel Johnston	James Glasgow	Stephen Cabarrus	Lunsford Long	Frederick Hargett	Matthias Handy
1792 Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	Lunsford Long	John Macon	Frederick Hargett	James Ellis
1793 Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	John Macon	John Louis Taylor	Frederick Hargett	Richard W. Freear
1794 Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	John Louis Taylor	John Ingle	Walter Alvis	Richard W. Freear
1795 Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	John Louis Taylor	Henry Hill	John Macon	Robert Williams
1796 Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	Richard W. Freear	Robert Williams
1797 Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	Richard W. Freear	Robert Williams
1798 Wm. Richardson Davie	John Haywood	Montfort Stokes	David Caldwell	Henry Potter	Robert Williams
1799 William Polk	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	Waightstill Avery	Henry Potter	Robert Williams
1800 William Polk	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	John Winslow	Henry Potter	Robert Williams
1801 William Polk	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	William Duffy	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1802 John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	John Hall	Nathaniel Alexander	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1803 John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	John Hall	William Duffy	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1804 John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	John Hall	Robert Cochran	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1805 John Hall	Montfort Stokes	Robert Cochran	William Duffy	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1806 John Hall	Montfort Stokes	Robert Cochran	William Duffy	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1807 John Hall	Montfort Stokes	Benjamin Smith	Geo. Lee Davidson	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1808 Benjamin Smith	Robert Williams	Geo. Lee Davidson	Andrew Caldwell	William Boylan	Thomas L. Williams
1809 Benjamin Smith	Robert Williams	Montfort Stokes	Calvin Jones	William Boylan	Thomas L. Williams
1810 Benjamin Smith	Robert Williams	Calvin Jones	Geo. Lee Davidson	William Boylan	Thomas L. Williams
1811 Robert Williams	Jeremiah Slade	Calvin Jones	Geo. Lee Davidson	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1812 Robert Williams	Jeremiah Slade	Calvin Jones	William Miller	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1813 Robert Williams	Jeremiah Slade	Calvin Jones	William Miller	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1814 John Louis Taylor	Jeremiah Slade	Calvin Jones	William Miller	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1815 John Louis Taylor	Jeremiah Slade	Calvin Jones	William Miller	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1816 John Louis Taylor	Kemp Plummer	Calvin Jones	William Miller	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1817 Calvin Jones	John Winslow	James Iredell	Simmons J. Baker	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1818 Calvin Jones	John Winslow	Louis Dicken Wilson	Leonard Henderson	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1819 Calvin Jones	James Iredell	Louis Dicken Wilson	Leonard Henderson	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1820 John Adams Cameron	Frederick Nash	Louis Dicken Wilson	John C. Ehringhaus	William Boylan	Bazaleel Gillett
1821 John Adams Cameron	Frederick Nash	Jas. Strudwick Smith	Joseph H. Bryan	William Boylan	Benj. A. Barham
1822 James Strudwick Smith	James Iredell	Joseph H. Bryan	Richard D. Spaight	William Boylan	Benj. A. Barham
1823 Robert Strange	Francis Lister Hawks	Thomas Clancy	Bazaleel Gillett	William Boylan	Alex J. Lawrence
1824 Robert Strange	Francis Lister Hawks	Thomas A. Pasteur	Bazaleel Gillett	Benjamin A. Barham	Alex J. Lawrence
1825 Hutchins Gordon Burton	Francis Lister Hawks	George E. Spruill	Louis Dicken Wilson	Benjamin A. Barham	Alex J. Lawrence
1826 Hutchins Gordon Burton	Francis Lister Hawks	George E. Spruill	Louis Dicken Wilson	Benjamin A. Barham	Alex J. Lawrence
1827 Louis Dicken Wilson	John E. Lewis	George E. Spruill	Jesse Speight	Benjamin A. Barham	Alex J. Lawrence
1828 Louis Dicken Wilson	John Owen	James Grant	Samuel F. Patterson	Benjamin A. Barham	John C. Stedman
1829 Louis Dicken Wilson	John Owen	James Grant	Samuel F. Patterson	Benjamin A. Barham	John C. Stedman

Grand Officers (Elective) Of North Carolina From Organization In 1787 To 1991

GRAND MASTER	DEPUTY GRAND MASTER	SENIOR GRAND WARDEN	JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN	GRAND TREASURER	GRAND SECRETARY
1830 Richard Dobbs Spaight	Samuel F. Patterson	George Blair	John Hill Wheeler	Benjamin A. Barham	John C. Stedman
1831 Richard Dobbs Spaight	Samuel F. Patterson	Rufus Haywood	Daniel Coleman	Dirk Lindeman	Charles D. Lehman
1832 Simmons Jones Baker	William Davidson	Gray Little	John G. Marshall	Dirk Lindeman	Thomas J. Lemay
1833 Samuel F. Patterson	David W. Stone	Daniel Coleman	Edmund B. Freeman	Dirk Lindeman	John J. Christopher
1834 Samuel F. Patterson	David W. Stone	Daniel Coleman	John G. Marshall	Dirk Lindeman	John J. Christopher
1836 Lewis H. Marsteller	David W. Stone	Daniel Coleman	Edmund B. Freeman	Green W. Ligon	John J. Christopher
1837 David W. Stone	Thomas L. B. Gregory	Henry Blount	James MacIn	Green W. Ligon	William T. Bain
1838 David W. Stone	Kenneth Raynor	William W. Cherry	William B. Dunn	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1839 David W. Stone	William B. Dunn	John G. Marshall	Duncan G. McRae	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1840 Simmons Jones Baker	William S. Baker	Daniel S. Crenshaw	Daniel S. Crenshaw	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1841 Daniel S. Crenshaw	Thomas Loring	Thomas E. Pender	Kader Biggs	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William A. Harrison
1842 John Hill Wheeler	Jonathan H. Jacobs	Thomas E. Pender	Davis Young	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William A. Harrison
1843 John Hill Wheeler	David Lowery Swain	Phineas W. Fanning	Davis Young	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William A. Harrison
1844 Phineas W. Fanning	David W. Stone	Thomas S. Clark	William P. Taylor	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1845 Phineas W. Fanning	Thomas Loring	Wiley W. Johnson	Arthur S. Mooring	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1846 Phineas W. Fanning	William Gott	John H. Drake	Talcott Burr	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1847 William F. Collins	Clement H. Jordan	Talcott Burr	Peter Adams	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1848 William F. Collins	Clement H. Jordan	John H. Drake	William H. Mead	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1849 William F. Collins	Clement H. Jordan	William G. Hill	Joab Hiatt	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1850 Alonzo T. Jenkins	Cyrus P. Mendenhall	Luke Blackmer	Joab Hiatt	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1851 Alonzo T. Jenkins	Cyrus P. Mendenhall	Luke Blackmer	James E. Allen	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1852 Alonzo T. Jenkins	Cyrus P. Mendenhall	Luke Blackmer	James E. Allen	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1853 Clement H. Jordan	William P. Taylor	Peter Adams	William P. Taylor	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1854 Clement H. Jordan	William P. Taylor	William K. Blake	James H. Moore	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1855 Pleasant A. Holt	William P. Taylor	William K. Blake	Joseph Green	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1856 Pleasant A. Holt	Alfred Martin	James T. Alexander	Joseph Green	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1857 Alfred Martin	Lewis S. Williams	James T. Alexander	Joseph M. Cox	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1858 Alfred Martin	Lewis S. Williams	Henry C. Lucas	Daniel Coleman	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1859 Lewis S. Williams	Eli W. Ward	Henry C. Lucas	Eli F. Watson	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1860 Lewis S. Williams	Eli W. Ward	James E. Allen	Charles C. Clark	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1861 William G. Hill	Eli Watson	Daniel Coleman	Rufus K. Speed	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1862 Eli F. Watson	Edwin Godwin Reade	John McCormick	Rufus K. Speed	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1863 Eli F. Watson	Edwin Godwin Reade	John McCormick	Robert W. Best	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1864 John McCormick	Eugene Grissom	Robert W. Best	David H. Stephenson	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1865 Edwin Godwin Reade	John M. Happoldt	Robert W. Best	John Nichols	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1866 Edwin Godwin Reade	Robert W. Best	William Lander	John Nichols	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1867 Robert W. Best	James G. Ramsey	Robert B. Vance	Thomas M. Gardner	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	Donald W. Bain
1868 Robert B. Vance	Ellis Malone	Joseph B. Batchelor	Samuel H. Rountree	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1869 Robert B. Vance	Ellis Malone	John Nichols	Samuel H. Rountree	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1870 Charles C. Clark	Joseph B. Batchelor	John Nichols	Samuel H. Rountree	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1871 Charles C. Clark	Joseph B. Batchelor	John Nichols	Clinton A. Cilley	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1872 John Nichols	Thomas M. Gardner	Clinton A. Cilley	Robert W. Hardie	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain

Grand Officers (Elective) Of North Carolina From Organization In 1787 To 1991

GRAND MASTER	DEPUTY GRAND MASTER	SENIOR GRAND WARDEN	JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN	GRAND TREASURER	GRAND SECRETARY
1873 John Nichols.....	Thomas M. Gardner.....	Clinton A. Cilley.....	Robert W. Hardie.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain.....
1874 George W. Blount.....	Clinton A. Cilley.....	Horace H. Munson.....	Horace H. Munson.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain.....
1875 George W. Blount.....	Samuel C. Shelton.....	Eugene Grissom.....	Robert V. Blackstock.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain.....
1876 Horace H. Munson.....	Clinton A. Cilley.....	Robert W. Hardie.....	James C. L. Gudger.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain.....
1877 Horace H. Munson.....	Thomas S. Kenan.....	Robert W. Hardie.....	James C. L. Gudger.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain.....
1878 William R. Cox.....	James C. L. Gudger.....	Chas. W. Alexander.....	Henry F. Grainger.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain.....
1879 William R. Cox.....	James C. L. Gudger.....	Chas. W. Alexander.....	Henry F. Grainger.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain.....
1880 Henry F. Grainger.....	James W. Reid.....	Robert Bingham.....	Charles H. Robinson.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain.....
1881 Henry F. Grainger.....	James W. Reid.....	Robert Bingham.....	Charles H. Robinson.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain.....
1882 Robert Bingham.....	Fabius H. Busbee.....	Charles H. Robinson.....	William T. Kennedy.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain.....
1884 Robert Bingham.....	Fabius H. Busbee.....	Charles H. Robinson.....	Samuel H. Smith.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain.....
1885 Fabius H. Busbee.....	Charles H. Robinson.....	Samuel H. Smith.....	Hezekiah A. Gudger.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain.....
1836 Fabius H. Busbee.....	Charles H. Robinson.....	Samuel H. Smith.....	Hezekiah A. Gudger.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain.....
1887 Charles H. Robinson.....	Samuel H. Smith.....	Hezekiah A. Gudger.....	John W. Cotten.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain.....
1888 Charles H. Robinson.....	Samuel H. Smith.....	Hezekiah A. Gudger.....	John W. Cotten.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain.....
1889 Samuel H. Smith.....	Hezekiah A. Gudger.....	John W. Cotten.....	Francis M. Moye.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain.....
1890 Samuel H. Smith.....	Hezekiah A. Gudger.....	John W. Cotten.....	Francis M. Moye.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain.....
1891 Hezekiah A. Gudger.....	John W. Cotten.....	Francis M. Moye.....	Richard J. Noble.....	Darius S. Waitt.....	Donald W. Bain.....
1892 Hezekiah A. Gudger.....	John W. Cotten.....	Francis M. Moye.....	Richard J. Noble.....	William Simpson.....	Donald W. Bain.....
1893 John W. Cotten.....	Francis M. Moye.....	Richard J. Noble.....	Walter E. Moore.....	William Simpson.....	William H. Bain.....
1894 John W. Cotten.....	Francis M. Moye.....	Richard J. Noble.....	Walter E. Moore.....	William Simpson.....	William H. Bain.....
1895 Francis M. Moye.....	Richard J. Noble.....	Walter E. Moore.....	James A. Leach.....	William Simpson.....	John C. Drewry.....
1896 Francis M. Moye.....	William H. Summerell.....	Walter E. Moore.....	Beverly S. Royster.....	William Simpson.....	John C. Drewry.....
1897 Walter E. Moore.....	Richard J. Noble.....	Beverly S. Royster.....	Henry Irwin Clark.....	William Simpson.....	John C. Drewry.....
1898 Walter E. Moore.....	Richard J. Noble.....	Beverly S. Royster.....	Henry Irwin Clark.....	William Simpson.....	John C. Drewry.....
1899 Richard J. Noble.....	Beverly S. Royster.....	Henry Irwin Clark.....	Walter S. Liddell.....	William Simpson.....	John C. Drewry.....
1900 Beverly S. Royster.....	Henry Irwin Clark.....	Walter S. Liddell.....	Francis D. Winston.....	William Simpson.....	John C. Drewry.....
1901 Beverly S. Royster.....	Henry Irwin Clark.....	Walter S. Liddell.....	Francis D. Winston.....	William Simpson.....	John C. Drewry.....
1902 Henry Irwin Clark.....	Walter S. Liddell.....	Francis D. Winston.....	Samuel M. Gattis.....	William Simpson.....	John C. Drewry.....
1903 Henry Irwin Clark.....	Walter S. Liddell.....	Francis D. Winston.....	Samuel M. Gattis.....	William Simpson.....	John C. Drewry.....
1904 Walter S. Liddell.....	Francis D. Winston.....	Samuel M. Gattis.....	Richard N. Hackett.....	William Simpson.....	John C. Drewry.....
1905 Walter S. Liddell.....	Francis D. Winston.....	Samuel M. Gattis.....	Richard N. Hackett.....	Leo. D. Heartt.....	John C. Drewry.....
1906 Francis D. Winston.....	Samuel M. Gattis.....	Richard N. Hackett.....	William M. McKoy.....	Leo. D. Heartt.....	John C. Drewry.....
1907 Francis D. Winston.....	Samuel M. Gattis.....	Richard N. Hackett.....	William M. McKoy.....	Leo. D. Heartt.....	John C. Drewry.....
1908 Samuel M. Gattis.....	Richard N. Hackett.....	William B. McKoy.....	F. M. Winchester.....	Leo. D. Heartt.....	John C. Drewry.....
1909 Samuel M. Gattis.....	Richard N. Hackett.....	William B. McKoy.....	F. M. Winchester.....	Leo. D. Heartt.....	John C. Drewry.....
1910 Richard N. Hackett.....	William B. McKoy.....	F. M. Winchester.....	John T. Alderman.....	Leo. D. Heartt.....	John C. Drewry.....
1911 Richard N. Hackett.....	William B. McKoy.....	F. M. Winchester.....	John T. Alderman.....	Leo. D. Heartt.....	John C. Drewry.....
1912 William B. McKoy.....	Francis M. Winchester.....	John T. Alderman.....	Frank P. Hobgood, Jr.....	Leo. D. Heartt.....	John C. Drewry.....
1913 Francis M. Winchester.....	John T. Alderman.....	Frank P. Hobgood, Jr.....	Alex. B. Andrews, Jr.....	Leo. D. Heartt.....	John C. Drewry.....
1914 John T. Alderman.....	Frank P. Hobgood, Jr.....	Alex. B. Andrews, Jr.....	Claude L. Pridgen.....	Leo. D. Heartt.....	John C. Drewry.....
1915 Frank P. Hobgood, Jr.....	Alex. B. Hobgood, Jr.....	Claude L. Pridgen.....	George S. Norfleet.....	Leo. D. Heartt.....	John C. Drewry.....
1916 Alex. B. Andrews, Jr.....	Claude L. Pridgen.....	George S. Norfleet.....	Henry A. Grady.....	Leo. D. Heartt.....	John C. Drewry.....

Grand Officers (Elective) Of North Carolina From Organization In 1787 To 1991

GRAND MASTER	DEPUTY GRAND MASTER	SENIOR GRAND WARDEN	JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN	GRAND TREASURER	GRAND SECRETARY
1917 Claude L. Pridgen	George S. Norfleet	Henry A. Grady	James C. Braswell	Leo. D. Heartt	William W. Willson
1918 George S. Norfleet	Henry A. Grady	James C. Braswell	J. Bailey Owen	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1919 Henry A. Grady	James C. Braswell	J. Bailey Owen	James H. Webb	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1920 James C. Braswell	J. Bailey Owen	James H. Webb	Hubert M. Poteat	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1921 J. Bailey Owen	James H. Webb	Hubert M. Poteat	J. LeGrand Everett	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1922 James H. Webb	Hubert M. Poteat	J. LeGrand Everett	Leon Cash	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1923 Hubert M. Poteat	J. LeGrand Everett	Leon Cash	John E. Cameron	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1924 J. LeGrand Everett	Leon Cash	John E. Cameron	John H. Anderson	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1925 Leon Cash	John E. Cameron	John H. Anderson	Raymond C. Dunn	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1926 John E. Cameron	John H. Anderson	Raymond C. Dunn	John J. Phoenix	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1927 John H. Anderson	Raymond C. Dunn	John J. Phoenix	A. J. Harris	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1928 Raymond C. Dunn	John J. Phoenix	E. W. Timberlake, Jr.	B. S. Royster, Jr.	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1929 John J. Phoenix	E. W. Timberlake, Jr.	B. S. Royster, Jr.	J. Wallace Winborne	Benjamin R. Lacy	John H. Anderson
1930 Edgar W. Timberlake, Jr.	J. Wallace Winborne	Herbert C. Alexander	P. T. Wilson	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1931 J. Wallace Winborne	Herbert C. Alexander	P. T. Wilson	Roy F. Ebbs	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1932 Herbert C. Alexander	P. T. Wilson	Roy F. Ebbs	Charles B. Newcomb	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1933 P. T. Wilson	Roy F. Ebbs	Charles B. Newcomb	J. Giles Hudson	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1934 Roy F. Ebbs	Charles B. Newcomb	J. Giles Hudson	Watson N. Sherrrod	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1935 Charles B. Newcomb	J. Giles Hudson	Watson N. Sherrrod	Harry T. Paterson	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1936 J. Giles Hudson	Watson N. Sherrrod	Harry T. Paterson	J. Edward Allen	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1937 Watson N. Sherrrod	Harry T. Paterson	J. Edward Allen	Thos. J. Harkins	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1938 Harry T. Paterson	J. Edward Allen	Thos. J. Harkins	Charles P. Eldridge	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1939 J. Edward Allen	Thos. J. Harkins	Charles P. Eldridge	James E. Shipman	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1940 Thomas J. Harkins	Charles P. Eldridge	James E. Shipman	James W. Payne	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1941 Charles P. Eldridge	James E. Shipman	James W. Payne	Julius C. Hobbs	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1942 James E. Shipman	James W. Payne	Julius C. Hobbs	Clyde H. Jarrett	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1943 James W. Payne	Julius C. Hobbs	Clyde H. Jarrett	William J. Bundy	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1944 Julius C. Hobbs	Clyde H. Jarrett	William J. Bundy	Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1945 Clyde H. Jarrett	William J. Bundy	Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.	Maxwell E. Hoffman	Herbert C. Alexander	Chas. B. Newcomb
1946 William J. Bundy	Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.	Maxwell E. Hoffman	Wilkins P. Horton	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. Melver
1947 Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.	Maxwell E. Hoffman	Wilkins P. Horton	Wallace E. Caldwell	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. Melver
1948 Maxwell E. Hoffman	Wilkins P. Horton	Wallace E. Caldwell	Herbert M. Foy	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. Melver
1949 Wilkins P. Horton	Wallace E. Caldwell	Herbert M. Foy	William H. White	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. Melver
1950 Wallace E. Caldwell	Herbert M. Foy	William H. White	Edwin T. Howard	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. Melver
1951 Herbert M. Foy	William H. White	Edwin T. Howard	Robert L. Pugh	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. Melver
1952 William H. White	Edwin T. Howard	Robert L. Pugh	Charles H. Pugh	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. Melver
1953 Edwin T. Howard	Robert L. Pugh	Charles H. Pugh	John C. Vance	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. Melver
1954 Robert L. Pugh	Charles H. Pugh	John C. Vance	Charles A. Harris	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. Melver
1955 Charles H. Pugh	John C. Vance	Charles A. Harris	James G. Johnston	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. Melver
1956 John C. Vance	Charles A. Harris	James G. Johnston	W. Eli Hand	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. Melver
1957 Charles A. Harris	James G. Johnston	W. Eli Hand	Harvey W. Smith	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. Melver
1958 James G. Johnston	W. Eli Hand	Harvey W. Smith	Lester H. Gillikin	Herbert M. Foy	Wilbur L. Melver
1959 W. Eli Hand	Harvey W. Smith	Lester H. Gillikin	James W. Brewer	Herbert M. Foy	Charles A. Harris

Grand Officers (Elective) Of North Carolina From Organization In 1787 To 1991

GRAND MASTER	DEPUTY GRAND MASTER	SENIOR GRAND WARDEN	JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN	GRAND TREASURER	GRAND SECRETARY
1960 Harvey W. Smith	James W. Brewer	Charles C. Ricker	J. Edward Rooker, Jr.	Herbert M. Foy	Charles A. Harris
1961 James W. Brewer	Charles C. Ricker	W. Edward Burrier	G. Dudley Humphrey	Herbert M. Foy	Charles A. Harris
1962 Charles C. Ricker	W. Edward Burrier	G. Dudley Humphrey	Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1963 W. Edward Burrier	G. Dudley Humphrey	Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	Arnold J. Koonce, Sr.	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1964 G. Dudley Humphrey	Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	Arnold J. Koonce, Sr.	Alfred A. Kafer, Jr.	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1965 Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	Arnold J. Koonce, Sr.	Alfred A. Kafer, Jr.	Robert N. Bass, Jr.	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1966 Arnold J. Koonce, Sr.	Alfred A. Kafer, Jr.	Robert N. Bass, Jr.	William A. Hooks	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1967 Alfred A. Kafer, Jr.	Robert N. Bass, Jr.	William A. Hooks	Maurice E. Walsh	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1968 Robert N. Bass, Jr.	William A. Hooks	Maurice E. Walsh	William W. Mims, Jr.	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1969 William A. Hooks	Maurice E. Walsh	William W. Mims, Jr.	Berl M. Kahn	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1970 Maurice E. Walsh	William W. Mims, Jr.	Berl M. Kahn	Nathaniel C. Dean	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1971 William W. Mims, Jr.	Berl M. Kahn	Nathaniel C. Dean	William L. Mills, Jr.	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1972 Berl M. Kahn	Nathaniel C. Dean	William L. Mills, Jr.	S. Frank Noble, Jr.	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1973 Nathaniel C. Dean	William L. Mills, Jr.	S. Frank Noble, Jr.	Hiram J. Casebolt	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1974 William L. Mills, Jr.	S. Frank Noble, Jr.	Hiram J. Casebolt	Leslie H. Garner	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1975 S. Frank Noble, Jr.	Hiram J. Casebolt	Leslie H. Garner	J. Earl Watson	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley
1976 Leslie H. Garner	J. Earl Watson	Jacob C. Goodman, Jr.	William B. Bellois	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley
1977 J. Earl Watson	Jacob C. Goodman	William B. Bellois	E. Stansil Aldridge	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley
1978 Jacob C. Goodman	William B. Bellois	E. Stansil Aldridge	Nelson B. Banks	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley
1979 William B. Bellois	E. Stansil Aldridge	Nelson B. Banks	A. C. Honeycutt	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley
1980 E. Stansil Aldridge	Nelson B. Banks	A. C. Honeycutt	Cecil J. Liverman	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley
1981 Nelson B. Banks	A. C. Honeycutt	Cecil J. Liverman	I. Boyd Hopkins	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley
1982 A. C. Honeycutt	Cecil J. Liverman	I. Boyd Hopkins	Norburn C. Hyatt	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley
1983 Cecil J. Liverman	I. Boyd Hopkins	Norburn C. Hyatt	Walter F. McCall	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley
1984 I. Boyd Hopkins	Norburn C. Hyatt	Walter F. McCall	Eddie P. Stiles	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley
1985 Norburn C. Hyatt	Walter F. McCall	Eddie P. Stiles	L. R. Thomas, Jr.	Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	Robert P. Dudley
1986 Walter F. McCall	Eddie P. Stiles	L. R. Thomas, Jr.	Jerry G. Tart	Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	Robert P. Dudley
1987 Eddie P. Stiles	L. R. Thomas	Jerry G. Tart	B. T. Phillips, Jr.	Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	Robert P. Dudley
1988 L. R. Thomas, Jr.	Jerry G. Tart	B. T. Phillips, Jr.	Lester P. Martin, Jr.	Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	Robert P. Dudley
1989 Jerry G. Tart	B. T. Phillips, Jr.	Lester P. Martin, Jr.	Willett R. Tillett	Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	Robert P. Dudley
1990 B. B. Phillips, Jr.	Lester P. Martin, Jr.	Willett R. Tillett	Ray Norris	Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	Robert P. Dudley
1991 Lester P. Martin, Jr.	Ray Norris	Richard G. Moore	William B. Brunk	Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	Robert P. Dudley

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA			
Alabama (F. & A. M.)	Joseph P. Jones, P. O. Box 6195 Montgomery 36106	J. William Hudson, 5605 5605 Partridge Lane, Raleigh 27609	Richard Herbert Mallows
Alaska (F. & A. M.)	Richard D. Bender, P. O. Box 190668 Anchorage 99519-0668	Bunn T. Phillips, Jr. 310 Lumyer Rd., Rockingham 28379	Henry T. Dunbar 2412 Lee St., Anchorage 99504
Arizona (F. & A. M.)	Robert F. Henderson, Masonic Temple 345 W. Monroe, Phoenix 85003	Leslie H. Garner Box Drawer 3514, Greenville 27836	Conrad H. Baldwin P. O. Box 1208, Camp Verde 86322
Arkansas (F. & A. M.)	James L. Weatherall, Masonic Temple, 700 Scott St., Little Rock 72201	James E. Warren, 205 S. Shore Dr. Jacksonville 28540	Thomas J. Dooley 15 Phyllis Cir., Jacksonville 72076
California (F. & A. M.)	Robert A. Klinger, 1111 California St. San Francisco 94108	William R. Brunk 8504 Bournemouth Dr., Raleigh 27609	Herbert Hargrave, Jr.
Colorado (A. F. & A. M.)	Dennis L. Harris, 1130 Panorama, Colorado Springs 80904	William B. Bellois P. O. Box 1024, Wilmington	Lawrence A. Long Gunnison
Connecticut (A. F. & A. M.)	R. Stanley Harrison, Box 250, Wallingford 06492	William K. Price, 2106 2106 Sarah Marks Ave., Charlotte	Stephen D. Piner 66 Woodycrest Dr., E. Hartford
Delaware (A. F. & A. M.)	Warren F. Schueler, Sr. 818 Market St., Wilmington 19801	Gilbert R. Cooper Charlotte	John N. Fortner, 107 Sorrel Dr. Surrey Park, Wilmington 19803
Dist. of Columbia (F. & A. M.)	Stewart W. Miner, 5428 MacArthur Blvd. N.W., Washington 2006	E. Stansil Aldridge P. O. Box 207, Albemarle	Robert F. Sutphin, 2017 Gaylord St. Suitland, Maryland 20746
Florida (F. & A. M.)	William G. Wolf, P. O. Box 1020 Jacksonville 32201	Ben C. Maffitt, Jr. P. O. Box 2403, Charlotte	George W. Lavene Stuart
Georgia (F. & A. M.)	Ted H. Hendon 811 Mulberry St., Macon 31201	Robert E. Marshburn 11101 Creedmoor Rd., Raleigh 27614	John H. Haddock Macon, GA
Hawaii (A. F. & A. M.)	Herbert G. Gardiner, Honolulu Mas. Temple 1227 Makiki, Honolulu 96814		
Idaho (A. F. & A. M.)	Larry R. Turner 219 N. 17th St., Boise 83701	Louis O. Dean, Jr. 2512 Pecan Dr., Fayetteville 28302	Philip Drew, Rt. 6, Box 6541, Nampa 83651
Illinois (A. F. & A. M.)	Robert Kalb, P. O. Box 4147 Springfield 62708	Robert N. Bass, Jr. 5705 Oak Forest Rd., Raleigh	James J. Evars, 501 W. Dempster Mt. Prospect 60056
Indiana (F. & A. M.)	Rollin O. Simpson P. O. Box 44210, Indianapolis 46244	Lester P. Martin, Jr. P. O. Box 822, Mocksville 27028	William L. Hufford, 2500 Kickapoo Dr., LaFayette 47905

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
Iowa (A. F. & A. M.)	Tom Eggleston, Box 279 Cedar Rapids 52406	IOWA does NOT exchange Grand Reps.	
Kansas (A. F. & A. M.)	Albert O. Arnold, Jr., Box 1217, Topeka 66601	E. John Elmore P. O. Box 964, Burlington 27215	Jerry W. Cole, 1351 N. Emporia, Wichita 67214
Kentucky (F. & A. M.)	Joseph R. Conway Masonic Home 40041	Charles T. Robbins, 3302 Albemarle Dr. Greensboro 27410	Thomas E. Dicken R. R. 4, Bowling Green
Louisiana (F. & A. M.)	Jack Crouch, 1300 Masonic Temple 333 St. Charles St., New Orleans 70130	Norburn C. Hyatt, Rt. 5. Box 415, Candler 28715	Ernest S. Smith, 2438 Prancer St., New Orleans
Maine (A. F. & A. M.)	John E. Anagnostis, Masonic Temple 415 Congress St., Portland 04101	Howard J. Christensen P. O. Box 2003, Greensboro	Clovis A. Frame Columbia St. Ext., Houlton 04730
Maryland (A. F. & A. M.)	Jack R. Frazier, Masonic Temple 225 N. Charles St., Baltimore 21201	Walter F. McCall, 124 Gum Branch Rd., Charlotte 28214	C. David Haacke
Massachusetts (A. F. & A. M.)	David B. Richardson, 186 Tremont St., Boston 02111	Clifton W. Everett, Jr. Box 1220, Greenville 27835	James Taylor Watson, Jr.
Michigan (F. & A. M.)	Robert N. Osborne, 233 E. Fulton St. Mas. Temple, Grand Rapids 49503	M. D. Jones, 3700 Wedgewood Dr. New Bern 28560	Russel C. Wells, 6530 Post Oak Dr., West Bloomfield 48033
Minnesota (A. F. & A. M.)	Raymond E. Schlemmer, 200 E. Plato Blvd., St. Paul 55107	C. F. Dickinson, Rt. 6, Box 248, New Bern 28560	Douglas J. Campbell, 5841 Park Ave. S., Minneapolis 55417
Mississippi (F. & A. M.)	T. K. Griffis, P. O. Box 1030 Meridian 39301	Jacob C. Goodman, 3808 Flowerfield Rd., Charlotte 28210	Robert L. McDavid Box 563, Starkville
Missouri (A. F. & A. M.)	Terry C. Alexander, 800 Hwy. 63 North, Columbia 65201	T. Walton Clapp, III Box 6506, Raleigh 27628	Eldon D. Turnbull 15 Fair Court, Troy 63379
Montana (A. F. & A. M.)	Dean M. Lindahl, P. O. Box 1158 Helena 59624	S. Frank Noble, Jr. 310 Ave. A, New Bern 28560	Arthur A. Tesch Chateau
Nebraska (A. F. & A. M.)	Dan E. Rasmussen 1630 K St., Lincoln 68508	Nathaniel C. Dean P. O. Box 351, Norwood	G. Richard Myers P. O. Box 1110, Chadron 69337
Nevada (F. & A. M.)	Frank E. Hart, 40 W. 1st St., Suite 317, Reno 89501	W. Dennis Combs 213 Fenton Pl., Jacksonville 28540	Henry C. Nelson P. O. Box 589, Winnemucca
New Hampshire (F. & A. M.)	Carroll M. Fogg, 813 Beech St., Manchester 03104	Cecil J. Liverman, 315 W. High St., Murfreesboro 27855	Arnold B. Christiansen, Jr. HC 68 BX 60, West Ossipee 03890

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
New Jersey (F. & A. M.)	Raymond P. Bellini, P. O. Box 460 Burlington 08016	Allen L. Bruner 8604 Beetree Ct., Garner 27529	Francis R. Mitchell
New Mexico (A. F. & A. M.)	Ray D. Carpenter, P. O. Box 25004 Albuquerque 87125		Charley Sturges
New York (F. & A. M.)	Robert C. Singer, Masonic Hall, 71 W. 23rd St., New York 10010	Sam A. Hennis Drawer 711, Mount Airy	Robert L. Anderson 1220 Lake Rd., Webster 14580
North Carolina (A. F. & A. M.)	Robert P. Dudley P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh 27628		
North Dakota (A. F. & A. M.)	Paul L. Burkhardt, 201 14th Ave. North Fargo 58102	Ray Norris, 312 Woodland Trail Hendersonville 28739	Jess Stabenow, Spiritwood North Dakota 58481
Ohio (F. & A. M.)	Vernon E. Musser, P. O. Box 629 Worthington 43085	Johnny R. West, Masonic and Eastern Star Home, Greensboro	Robert B. Will, Jr.
Oklahoma (A. F. & A. M.)	Ron Weese, P. O. Box 1019, Guthrie 73044	Donald Street, 112 Golfer's Lane Nashville 27856	William J. Cloud P. O. Box 372, Walters 73572
Oregon (A. F. & A. M.)	James M. Shillingburg, P. O. Box 96 Forest Grove, Oregon 97116	Otto Neustadt, 4120 Camelot Dr., Apt. A-3 Raleigh 27619	Kent S. McArthur 520 S. College St., Monmouth 97361
Pennsylvania (F. & A. M.)	Thomas W. Jackson, Masonic Temple, One N. Broad St., Philadelphia 19107	PENNSYLVANIA does NOT exchange Grand Representatives	
Rhode Island (F. & A. M.)	Julio A. Paniccia, Scottish Rite Cathedral, 2115 Broad St., Cranston 02905	Dallas Holoman, 2618 Glen Burnie Dr. Raleigh	Arthur R. Medley, 30 Hawthorne Ave., Barrington 02806
South Carolina (A. F. M.)	H. Dwight McAlister, Grand Lodge Bldg., 1401 Senate St., Columbia 29201		Paul E. Creel P. O. Box 289, Conway 29526
South Dakota (A. F. & A. M.)	Raymond W. Horn Box 468, Sioux Falls 57101	J. Warren Jeffries 617 Reynolds Dr., Charlotte	Allen Kettering
Tennessee (F. & A. M.)	B. R. Brown P. O. Box 24216, Nashville 37202	Maurice E. Walsh 404 Colonial Dr., N. Wilkesboro	L. Bruce Austin 2128 Gary St., Kingsport 37660
Texas (A. F. & A. M.)	James D. Ward, P. O. Box 446 Waco 76703	H. M. Harvey, Jr., 107 N. 1st Ave. New Bern 28560	Plez Avery Transou 10463 Coleridge, Dallas 75218
Utah (F. & A. M.)	Robert D. Braman, 650 E. S. Temple St. Salt Lake City 84102	James H. Coile 102 Dove St., Carrboro 27510	David W. Lozer, P. O. Box 2411 Salt Lake City

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
Vermont (F. & A. M.)	Ernest R. McDonald, Jr. 431 Pine St., Burlington 05401	Thomas G. Foster, P. O. Box 1165 North Wilkesboro	Harold M. Peck Enosburg Falls
Virginia (A. F. & A. M.)	John P. Stokes P. O. Box 27345, Richmond 23261	Hiram J. Casebolt, 107 Longview Lake Dr. Raleigh	John P. Stokes, P. O. Box 27345 Richmond 23261
Washington (F. & A. M.)	Walberg Tonstad, 47 St. Helens Ave. Tacoma 98402	James W. Brewer Box 1666, Greenville	Marks L. Ewing, 3829 Calif. Ave., S.W., Seattle 98116
West Virginia (A. F. & A. M.)	Camden C. Ferrell, P. O. Box 2346, Charleston 25328	Tommy L. Jones, 700 S. Holden Rd. Greensboro 27420	Billy F. Gardner 109 W. Main St., Belle 25015
Wisconsin (F. & A. M.)	Douglas F. Krimmer 36275 Sunset Dr., Dousman 53118	T. Glen Miller, Jr., Box 41 Lenoir	Rick E. Gustafson, 2324 Elm Ave., Sheboygan 53081
Wyoming	R. A. Noah, P. O. Box 459, Casper 82601	WYOMING does NOT exchange Grand Representatives	
CANADA, DOMINION OF			
Alberta (A. F. & A. M.)	A. F. Aylesworth, 330-12 Aven. S.W., Calgary, Alberta T2R 0H2	Robert R. Harrison Trenton 28585	R. T. Martins 10832-60th Ave., Edmonton
British Columbia (A. F. & A. M.)	William L. Sterling, Freemasons' Hall, 1495 W. 8th Ave., Vancouver V6H 1C9	G. Dick Pierce P. O. Box 6, Monroe 28110	Harper P. Baikie, 533 Island Hwy. Campbell River
Canada, In the Province of Ontario (A. F. & A. M.)	Robert E. Davies P. O. Drawer 217, Hamilton L8N 3C9	Jerry G. Tart P. O. Box 629, Greensboro 27402	A. C. Ashforth, c/o The Toronto Bank, 1 King St. W. Toronto (1)
Manitoba (A. F. & A. M.)	J. A. Fergusson, Mas. Mem. Temp. 420 Gorydon Ave., Winnipeg R3L 0N8	David A. Thomas, Sr. Rt. 4, Box 30, Siler City 27344	John L. Rankin Oakner, Manitoba
New Brunswick (F. & A. M.)	Stirling M. Scribner, Box 6430, Stn A Saint John, N.W. E2L 4R8	Thomas J. Mann, 1415 Wachovia Bank Building, Charlotte	Alfred B. Weldon
Nova Scotia (A. F. & A. M.)	Wm. F. Garth, 1533 Barrington St. Halifax B3J 1Z4	Charles A. Lewis, Jr., 5447 Eastwind Rd. Wilmington 28403	
Prince Edward Island (A. F. & A. M.)	M. Earl MacDonald, P. O. Box 337 Charlottetown C1A 7K7	Earle R. Purser, 4424 Fayetteville Rd. Raleigh 27603	Errol R. Stetson O'Leary
Quebec (A. F. & A. M.)	K. W. Aldridge, 2295 St. Mark St. Quebec H3H 2G9	A. Bruce Lewis, 3410 Country Club Rd. Winston-Salem	Carl A. Carruthers, 12033 St. Evareste Street, Montreal H4J 2B6
Saskatchewan (A. F. & A. M.)	Robert G. Treleaven, Masonic Temple, 1930 Lorne St., Regina S4P 2M1	Frederick G. Speidel 5826 Whitebud Dr., Raleigh	Stanley A. Reavie

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
BRITISH ISLES (UNITED KINGDOM)			
England (United Grand Lodge of)	M. B. S. Higham, Freemasons' Hall Great Queen St., London, W#C2B 5AZ	R. Pete Dudley, P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh 27628	The Hon. Robert Eliot Thomas McClatchey 13 Garron Crescent Finaghy, Belfast, BT-10, OEQ
Ireland (A. F. & A. M.)	Michael W. Walker, Freemasons' Hall 17 Molesworth St., Dublin (2)	I. Boyd Hopkins, Rt. 2 Box 790, Albemarle 28001	M. R. Allan Mackay 40 Craiglockhart Rd. N., Edinburgh
Scotland (A. F. & A. M.)	Arthur O. Hazel, 96 George St. Freemasons' Hall, Edinburgh	Galard C. Moore, Jr. 2524 King Arthur Dr., Monroe 28110	
AUSTRALIA			
New South Wales (A. F. & A. M.) ...	I. R. McCulloch, P. O. Box A 259 Sydney South 2000	Berl M. Kahn, 2201 Royal Ave. Apt. #119, Goldsboro 27530	W. R. Welsh, 11 Treatts Rd. Lindfield 2070
New Zealand (A. F. & A. M.)	A. L. Hart, P. O. Box 6439 Wellington, 1	D. Gray Thomas, P. O. Box 1084, Yadkinville 27055	Ross Hepburn
Queensland (A. F. & A. M.)	Graham R. White Box 2204 Brisbane 4001	Edwin L. Becton 1908 Kingston Dr., Gastonia 28052	Keith Brewer Gall
South Australia (A. F. & A. M.)	N. D. Fairweather, Freemasons' Hall 254 N. Terrace, Adelaide	Henry F. Flowers 104 Fair Grove Rd., Thomasville	John J. Stone, 1A Grove St. Unley Park SA 5061, Australia
Tasmania (A. F. & A. M.)	K. W. H. Wood, Masonic Temple, 3 Sandy Bay Rd., Hobart 7000	Richard G. Moore Rt. 2, Box 666, Denver 28037	Alan Frank Bailey, 46 Bond St. Launceston 7249
Victoria (A. F. & A. M.)	Donald E. Plaisted, 300 Albert Street East Melbourne 3002	Paul L. Whitfield 1500 E. Fourth St., Charlotte 28204	Willis Moss Parton, 45 A Bay St. Brighton, Victoria 3186
Western Australia (A. F. & A. M.)	E. Keith Howells, Box 6015 East Perth 6004	T. Bruce Boyette 1228 S. Tarboro St., Wilson	J. T. M. Anderson
CENTRAL AMERICA			
Costa Rica (F. & A. M.)	P. O. Box 10060, San Jose	Glenn F. Webb, 320 Main St. Laurinburg	Luis Castro B. S. Guillermo Ricci Fernandez, 16 Ave. No. 0-29, Guatemala City 11
Guatemala	LBox 34, Guatemala City, C.A.	Jack K. Bryson, Box 14771, Greensboro 27415	Federico Lopez Managua
Nicaragua	Grand Sec., P. O. Box 102, Managua, Nicaragua, C.A.	Robert M. Bird P. O. Box 368, Weldon	

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
Panama (A. F. & A. M.)	Grand Secretary, P. O. Box 84, Panama 1, Republic of Panama		David C. Sasso Box 143, Colon, R.P.
"Cuscatlan," Grand Logia, de la Republica El Salvador	Grand Secretary, COD Postal Z-9 CP 01165 San Salvador, El Salvador, C.A.	Play A. Willis Rt. 3, Lawndale	Frank Wagner Goens Box 177, Santa Ana, El Salvador, C.A.
MEXICO			
Baja California, Gran Logia de Estado de (A. F. & A. M.)	Grand Sec., Apartado Postal 134, Tijuana B. Cfa., Mexico	William H. Simpson, 1231 Westridge Rd. Greensboro 27401	
Benito Juarez, Gran Logia del Estado de Coahuila	Grand Sec., P. O. Box 87, Torreson Coahuila, Mexico CP 27000	S. B. Needman, 3660 Kilmurry Hill Rd., Pfafftown 27040	Arturo Escobedo Pina, Box 87 Torreon, Coahuila, Mexico
Chiapas, Gran Logia Del Estado de	5/a. Calle Ponieta No. 1, Tapachula Chiapas, Mexico	J. Dewey Misenheimer, 1204 W. Northwood St. Greensboro 27408	Abelardo R. Velasco Tapachula
El Potosi (San Luis Potosi)	Hacienda No. 384, San Luis Potosi, Mexico	Floyd M. Burton Box 26, Spencer	
Nuevo Leon, Gran Logia Del Estado de	Apartado No. 309, Monterrey. Nuevo Leon, Mexico CP 64000	Silas D. Fuller Box 603, Rocky Mount 27801	F. B. Vriarte, Monterrey, N. L., Mexico
"Occidental Mexicana," Gran Logia (A. F. & A. M.)	Lopez Cotilla 111, Guadalajara Jalisco, Mexico	D. D. Phillips, Jr., 1943 Queens Rd. West Charlotte 28207	Luis Mendez, Guadalajara, Jal., Mexico
"La Oriental Peninsular," Gran Logia (A. F. & A. M.)	Apartado Postal No. 61, Merida Yucatan, Mexico	Don Floyd, 209 West 8th St. Lumberton 28358	Heliodore R. Aguilar
Tamaulipas (F. & A. M.)	Encino No. 100, Co. Aquila, Tamaulipas, Mexico 89230	John O. Moore, 800 Powell Dr., Garner 27529	Dr. Salvador Cerda, Jr. Tampico, Tam., Mexico
Veracruz, Grand Lodge Unida Mexicana of F. & A. M.	Apartado No. 56, Veracruz, Ver., Mexico	Walter Klein 6301 Carmel Rd., Charlotte 28211	Angel N. Rosas, Veracruz Ver., Mexico
Valle de Mexico (F. & A. M.)	Sadi Carnot No. 75, Col. San Rafeal, 06470 Mexico, D. F.	Robert L. Parker P. O. Box 1359, Pisgah Forest 28768	Enrique P. Loya Mexico City, Mexico
York Grand Lodge of Mexico (F. & A. M.)	Apartado Postal No. 1986, Mexico 1 D. F. Mexico	Troy G. Robbins Greensboro	William R. Shiele
WEST INDIES			
Puerto Rico, Sov. Grand Lodge of (F. & A. M.)	P. O. Box 8385 Santurce, Puerto Rico 00910		Luis F. Rios-Vazquez

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
Republica Dominicana, Gran Logia De La Rep. Dom.	Gran Templo Nacional Masonico, Arzobispo Portes Esquina, Las Carreras, Santo Domingo.....	James H. Horne P. O. Box 172, Fayetteville 28302	Miguel A. Camarena Lopez
SOUTH AMERICA			
Argentina (F. & A. M.)	Pte. J.D. Peron 1242, 1038 Buenos Ares	Kolen Flack Rt. 1, Union Mills	Juan Jose F. Palacios
Bolivia	Casilla Postal 564, La Paz, Bolivia	T. Manly Honeycutt 2403 New Bern Ave., Raleigh 27601.....	Cyril H. Rees
BRAZIL			
Amazonas and Acre.....	Caixa Postal 162, Amazonas, Manaus, Brazil	Fred S. Daniels, Sr. Rt. 1, Box 200, Wilson 27893	Dr. Pedro Telmo Barba Manaus
Bahia, Grande Loja Unida Do.....	Rua Carlos Gomes 108, 40111, Salvador, Bahia, Brazil	Norman C. Miller, Jr. 439 Kevin Way, Cary 27511.....	Joir Da Silva Martins Brasileiro Salvador, Bahia, Brazil
Brasilia (A. F. & A. M.)	Caixa Postal 11-1128, 70.084 Brasilia DF, Brazil.....	E. Floyd Dunn P. O. Box 916, Aberdeen	
Ceara, Grande Loja Do (A. F. & A. M.)	Caixa Postal 76, 60015 Fortaleza, Ceara, Brazil	Alton L. Strickland 3108 Hillmer Dr., Raleigh 27609	Menesclau De Araujo Sousa
Goiias, Grand Lodge of the State of (F. & A. M.)	Seter Jao, 74410 Goiania, Goias, Brazil.	Marvin D. Wilson 31-H Ruths Lane, Greensboro 27407.....	Celio Ferreira Gomes
Minas Gerais, Symbolic Grand Lodge of	Caixa Postal 5, 3000 Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais, Brazil	Edgar H. McBane 515 N. Holden Rd., Greensboro	Dr. Hermano Lott, Jr. Belo Horizonte
Para, Grande Loja Do Para (F. & A. M.)	Caixa Postal 333, Belem, Para, Brazil	Nathan P. Strause Box 1119, Henderson	Joao de Cinha Lima Raimundo Leite Pereira
Paraiba, Grande Loja Do	Caixa Postal 3, Joao Pessoa, Paraiba, Brazil	Paul Etheridge, Jr. 610 Frank St., Raleigh	Joao de Cinha Lima Parahyba
Piaui, Grande Loja Do (A. F. & A. M.)	Caixa Postal 176, Teresina 64200 Piaui, Brazil.....	Dewey C. Crutchfield 3700 Rock Creek Dr., Raleigh.....	Jose Ribeiro De Carvalho Lourival Lopes Sa Filho, Rua Haddock Lobo, 309, Bl. B/502-Tijuca CEP 20260 Rio de Janerio
Guanaba, Grande Loja Do Estado Da	Caixa Postal 2215, Rio De Janeiro, Brazil	Elwyn D. Bowman Hickory	
Rio Grande Do Sul (A. F. & A. M.)	Caixa Postal 683, 90060 Porto Alegre, Rio Grande Do Sul, Brazil	Gerald W. Ringler 121 Creencrest Cir., Jacksonville 28540	Sergio Da Silva Costa
Sao Paulo, Grande Loja Do Estado Do Sao Paulo	Caixa Postal 8348, Sao Paulo, Brazil	Fred L. Sherrill, Jr. P. O. Box 816, Conover 28613	Jose Roberto Kfoury, Rua 7 de Abril No. 118-30-Cj 303, Sao Paulo 01043

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

170

Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
Chile (A. F. & A. M.)	Casilla 2867, Santiago De Chile	Nicholas A. Joseph, 510 Erwin Rd., Dunn	Floreal Toledo
COLOMBIA (State Grand Lodges)	Box 333, Calle 38, No. 40-4L	Dr. William E. Fulmer	Frank Wepley, Barranquilla
Nacional de Colombia at	Barranquilla, Colombia, S.A.	202 Hunting Rd., Boone	Colombia, S.A.
Bogota, Gran Logia de	Apartado No. 6672,	Gerry T. Smith, Sr.	Dr. Elian Pinzon Neira
Columbia at	Bogota, Colombia, S.A.	203 Fairview Dr., Beaufort 28516	Bogota, Colombia, S.A.
Cali, Gran Logia Occidental	Apartado Aereo 4020, Cali,	Otis V. Jones, Jr.	
de Colombia at	Colombia, S.A.	P. O. Box 5366, Raleigh 27607	Arturo Gomez Hernandez
Cartagena, Ser. Gran Logia	Apartado Postal No. 1969,		Jose G. Cohen
Nacional de Colombia at	Cartagena, Colombia, S.A.		
Ecuador, Gran Logia	P. O. Box 932, Guayaquil,	Billie T. Springle	Ing. Boanerges Pin M., Box 932
(A. F. & A. M.)	Ecuador, S.A.	104 Gordon St., Beaufort 28516	Guayaquil, Ecuador, S.A.
Paraguay, Symbolic	Palma No. 937, Asuncion,	John Herschleb	
Grand Lodge of	Paraguay	4301 Glenfall Ave., Charlotte	
Peru, Symbolic Grand Lodge		Willie P. Goodwin	
of (A. F. & A. M.)	Casilla 587, Lima 100, Peru	214 E. Eden St., Edenton	Emilio Guerra Pejovez
Venezuela, Gran Logia de la	Este 3 No. 5, Apartado 927,	A. C. Honeycutt	
Republic of	Caracas, Venezuela	605 New Bern Ave., Raleigh	
EUROPE			
Austria (Vienna)	1010 Wien, Rauhensteingasse 3,	Charles E. Scott, Jr.	
(A. F. & A. M.)	Vienna 1, Austria	349 Knollwood St., Winston-Salem 27104	
Belgium, Grande	Rue Royale, 265	Marshall Dilling	
Loge de	1210 Brussels	P. O. Box 8, Gastonia 28053	Peter Woolls
Denmark, National	PO Box 2563 Blegdamsvej 23	L. R. Thomas, Jr.	
Grand Lodge of	DK 2100, Copenhagen, Denmark	Box 1467, New Bern 28560	Soren Nielsen
Finland	Kasarmikatu 16 D,	Terry K. Jones, 2355 Konnoak Dr.	Timo Tiitola, Hameenpuisto 16 B 49
(F. & A. M.)	00130 Helsinki, Finland	Winston-Salem	33210 Tampere 21, Finland
France (Grande Loge	65 Blvd. Bineau,	William D. Maness	Nat Granstein
Nat'l Francaise)	Neuilly-sur-Seine, France	405 Mimosa Dr., Greensboro 27403	16 Rue Euler, Paris

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
Germany, United Grand Lodge of (A. F. & A. M.)	39 Herman Strasse, 6 Frankfurt am Main, Germany	H. Lloyd Wilkerson 102 Shoreham Dr., Jacksonville 28540	Johann Brust
Greece (A. F. & A. M.)	19, Acharnon, Athens, 104 38 Greece	Dr. Robert W. Caldwell, Chapel Hill	D. Tsiropinas
Luxembourg (Grande Loge de Luxembourg)	c/o Grande Loge de Luxembourg B.P. 851-L. 2018 Luxembourg	Jerry L. Stapleford Box 2022, New Bern 28561	Albert Nils, Maison n 4, L-9775 Weicherdange, Luxenbourg
Iceland, National Grand Lodge of (A. F. & A. M.)	Skulagata 55, Reykjavik Iceland	Lester P. Martin, Jr. P. O. Box 822, Mocksville 27028	Erlendur Einarsson
Italy, Grand Orient of	Villa Mesici del Vascello Via S. Pancrazio, 8-00152 Rome, Italy	John Tanzy 4300 Wilkerson Blvd., Charlotte	Via di Villa Ada, 10, 00199, Roma
Netherlands, The Grand East of the (F. & A. M.)	22 Fluwelen Burgwal 2511 CJ The Hague, Netherlands	William L. Mills, III Box 528, Concord 28025	William Francois Fluri, Grand Tyler Nolenslaan 29, 9722 NL Groningen
Norway	Masonic Temple, Nedre Voldgate 19, 0158 Oslo 1, Norway		Trygve Elvsaa, Framveien 28,7000 Trondheim, Norway
Sweden	Frimurareorden, Nybrokajen 7, itr S-11148 Stockholm, Sweden	Paul L. Strickland, Jr. Country Club Dr., Box 897-A, Dunn 28334	Olof Kallin
Switzerland, Grand Lodge Alpina of	Rue do Petit-Beaulieu 1 CH-1004 Lausanne, Switzerland		Walter Kyburz
ASIA			
China (F. & A. M.)	10, Lane 201, Chang-An East Rd., Sec. 2, Taipei, 10406 Taiwan, ROC	Emmett D. Chandler, Masonic Temple 80 Broadway, Asheville	Peter K. C. Tsai
India (A. F. & A. M.)	Freemasons' Hall, Box 681, Janpath, New Delhi 110001, India	Reynold S. Davenport Box 578, Plymouth 27962	E. P. Bharucha, 6 Park Road Lucknow
Iran (F. & A. M.)	P. O. Box 25017 Los Angeles, CA 90025 USA	Mack L. Gordy, Sr. Rt. 7, Box 988, Greensboro	Mohammad Hassan Turan
Israel (A. F. & A. M.)	P. O. Box 33206, Tel-Aviv 61331, Israel	Louis W. Shrier Box 653, Wilmington	Tully Steinbach 30 Nordao St., Tel Aviv 63113

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
Japan (F. & A. M.)	1-3, Shibakoen, 4-Chome, Minato-Ku, Tokyo 105	James K. Davis Box 1062, Wilmington	Hayao Otsuki, 20-2, Yatake-cho Sasebo-Shi 857-01
Philippines (F. & A. M.)	Plaridel Masonic Temple, 1440 San Marcelino, Manila, Philippines	William R. Leggett, 617 Meriweather Ave., Kinston, 28501	Rudyardo V. Bunda
Turkey (F. & A. M.)	Masonic Hall, 25 Nuruziya Sokak, Beyoglu, Istanbul	Charles T. Potter Rt. 4, Box 329, New Bern	Melih Sarter, Valikonag Caddesi No. 8 1/4, Istanbul
AFRICA			
South Africa	P. O. Box 46203, Orange Grove, Johannesburg, South Africa	Edward D. Hartsell 297 Adams Blvd., Greenville 27857	Leslie E. Worms P. O. Box 3580, Pretoria

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION
OF
THE GRAND LODGE
OF
ANCIENT, FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS
OF
NORTH CAROLINA



LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA
WITH NAMES OF SECRETARIES AND MASTERS, AND THEIR POST OFFICE ADDRESSES
The Masonic District In Which Lodges Are Situated Being Indicated By Numbers In Parentheses

NUMBER, NAME DISTRICT		POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNI- CATION	Address All Correspondence To The Lodge Secretary SECRETARY AND ADDRESS		MASTER
1	St. John's (10)	Wilmington	2 Tuesday	Louis W. Shrier, P. O. Box 653, Wilmington 28402		Robert F. Chevalier
2	Royal White Hart (20)	Halifax	1 Tuesday	Wilbur A. Garner, Rt. 2, Box 351-A, Roanoke Rapids 27870		Edward C. Garner
3	St. John's (7)	New Bern	2 & 4 Wed., Oct.-May 2 Wed., Jun.-Sep.	E. Coy Wetherington, 5105 Pinetree Lane, New Bern 28562		Roger C. Mallard
4	St. John's (11)	Kinston	2 & 4 Monday	Sterling W. Gillikin, Jr., P. O. Box 1383, Kinston 28503		Danny T. Davis
5	Charity (2)	Windsor	1 & 3 Monday	Harvey E. Jackson, 202 Belmont St., Windsor 27983		Murray E. Phelps
7	Unanimity (1)	Edenton	2 & 4 Thursday	Carlton F. Jackson, Unanimity #7, P. O. Box 961, Edenton 27932		Karl Pritchard
8	Phoenix (29)	Fayetteville	2 Tuesday	Johnnie B. Jones, P. O. Box 255, Fayetteville 28302		Billie C. Smith
10	Johnston-Caswell (21)	Warrenton	1 & 3 Monday	Samuel J. Groves, Jr., 513 S. Main St., Warrenton 27589		Robert H. Carroll
11	Caswell Bro'hood (34)	Yanceyville	1 & 3 Monday	Lloyd M. Gentry, Drawer D, Yanceyville 27379		Hulon B. Webster
13	St. John's (12)	Kenansville	1 & 3 Thursday	Snodie B. Wilson, P. O. Box 246, Kenansville 28349		James A. Dunn
17	American George (19)	Murfreesboro	1 & 3 Monday	Albert E. Hill, 109 Spring Ave., Murfreesboro 27855		James B. Garriss, Jr.
19	Eagle (32)	Hillsborough	2 & 4 Tuesday	Alfred R. Serff, 9615 NC Hwy. 57, Rougemont 27572		John T. Austin, Sr.
27	Statesville (52)	Statesville	1 & 3 Tuesday	A. L. Potter, 528 Carolina Ave. S., Statesville 28677		David K. Potter
31	Phalanx (42)	Charlotte	1 Tuesday	John A. Davis, 1330 Brockton Lane, Charlotte 28226		James E. Graham
32	Stokes (43)	Concord	1 Monday	Edwin W. Liverman, 103 Church St., N.E., Concord 28025		James A. Weisel
39	Davie (2)	Lewiston	1 Thursday	George W. Patrick, P. O. Box 237, Roxobel 27872		A. Vance Hall, Jr.
40	Hiram (24)	Raleigh	1 & 3 Monday	T. Wrey Watkins, 3428 Leonard St., Raleigh 27607		Kenneth G. Westbrook
45	Liberty (50)	Lewisboro	1 Thursday	Corodon S. Fuller, Jr., Rt. 1, Box 61, Moravian Falls 28654		Jay K. Church
53	Hall (1)	Shawboro	1 Wednesday	Willard J. Wilson, Box 96, Shiloh 27974		Gilbert W. Overton
56	King Solomon (19)	Jackson	1 Tuesday	William G. Spivey, P. O. Box 507, Jackson 27845		Whit S. Bridgers
58	Concord (18)	Tarboro	2 & 4 Tuesday	Ervin R. Rogister, 2502 N. Main St., Tarboro 27886		George W. Reddick, Jr.
59	Perseverance (4)	Plymouth	Every Tuesday	Harrison W. Phelps, Rt. 1, Box 293, Plymouth 27962		Lloyd J. Nobles
64	Kilwinning (39)	Wadesboro	2 & 4 Thurs., 2 Thurs. Nov.-Dec.	James L. Woodburn, P. O. Box 253, Morven 28119		Harold D. Dunlap
75	Widow's Son (1)	Camden	1 & 3 Thursday	Lynn H. Berry, P. O. Box 33, Camden 27921		David L. Boyce, Jr.
76	Greensboro (36)	Greensboro	2 & 4 Thursday	Parks H. Norman, 5302 N. Church St., Greensboro 27405		James R. Sealey
81	Zion (7)	Trenton	1 & 3 Thursday	Roy F. Collins, 1851 Hwy. 58 S., Trenton 28585		Jimmie C. Proctor
83	LaFayette (9)	Jacksonville	1 & 3 Tuesday	Daniel G. Bishop, 104 Hollihaven Dr., Hubert 28539		John T. Carpenter, Jr.
84	Fellowship (27)	Smithfield	1 & 3 Thursday	Floyd W. Stewart, P. O. Box 2134, Smithfield 27577		Paul D. Dorman, Jr.
85	Morning Star (18)	Nashville	2 & 4 Tuesday	Wilson L. Alsop, P. O. Box 488, Nashville 27856		Cicero D. Jones, II
90	Skewarkee (2)	Williamston	2 & 4 Tuesday	David L. Hughes, P. O. Box 1393, Williamston 27892		David M. Brown
91	Western Star (59)	Rutherfordton	1 & 3 Tuesday	Lynn B. Byrd, Rt. 3, Box 468, Rutherfordton 28139		Joe D. Simpson
92	Joseph Warren (17)	Stantonsburg	1 Thursday	Loy L. Rogers, Box 62, Saratoga 27873		Roger A. Bynum
95	Jerusalem (11)	Hookerton	2 Tuesday	John I. Whitfield, P. O. Box 109, Farmville 27828		James R. Langley, Jr.
97	Millbrook (25)	Raleigh	1 & 3 Tuesday	Leo J. Spaanbroek, Millbrook #97, P. O. Box 40756, Raleigh 27629		Julian L. Harris
98	Hiram (15)	Clinton	1 & 3 Tuesday	Russell Lewis, Rt. 1, Box 9-B, Clinton 28328		Jasper B. Pope
99	Fulton (44)	Salisbury	1 & 3 Friday	S. Jerry Bame, P. O. Box 842, Salisbury 28145		Hubert E. Curlee, Jr.

102 Columbus (31)	Pittsboro	1 Tuesday	Joe T. Torbert, P. O. Box 694, Pittsboro 27312	George Mason	102
104 Orr (4)	Washington	1 & 3 Tuesday	Harry J. Stokes, P. O. Box 952, Washington 27889	Timothy L. Brown	104
106 Perquimans (1)	Hertford	1 & 3 Tuesday	Lawrence H. Spivey, Rt. 3, Box 280, Hertford 27944	James L. Overton	106
109 Franklin (8)	Beaufort	1 & 3 Monday	Ottis R. Jefferson, Jr., P. O. Box 707, Beaufort 28516	Daniel L. Ricks	109
112 Wayne (16)	Goldsboro	1 & 3 Monday	Gary T. White, 1607 Darby Rd., Goldsboro 27530	Chester D. Melvin	112
113 Person (33)	Roxboro	2 & 4 Tuesday			
		2 Tuesday Dec.	Robert D. Cleveland, 960 Badger Cr., Roxboro 27573	Clyde T. Oakley, Jr.	113
114 St. Alban's (14)	Lumberton	1 Tuesday	Benjamin H. Blake, P. O. Box 904, Lumberton 28359	Rickey L. Gregory	114
115 Holy Springs (26)	Holly Springs	2 & 4 Tuesday	M. Jack Stephens, P. O. Box 123, Holly Springs 27540	Eugene Barrow	115
117 Mount Lebanon (17)	Wilson	1 & 3 Monday	Hughes Dillard, 505 Monticello Dr., Wilson 27893	Benjamin F. Smith, Jr.	117
118 Mount Hermon (61)	Asheville	1 Thursday	Kenneth B. Lance, 44 Laurel Loop, Asheville 28806	Michael C. Meadows	118
122 Oxford (33)	Oxford	1 & 3 Monday	Donald L. Sizemore, P. O. Box 27, Oxford 27565	Brent H. Steward	122
123 Franklinton (22)	Franklinton	1 & 3 Tuesday	Larry L. Arnold, 908 E. Green St., Franklinton 27525	Carl M. Kearney	123
125 Mill Creek (15)	Newton Grove	1 & 3 Thursday	Calvin E. Williford, Rt. 3, Mt. Olive 28365	Steven L. Herring	125
126 Gatesville (1)	Gatesville	1 & 3 Thursday	Thomas R. Williams, Rt. 2, Box 18B, Gates 27937	Ernest E. Benton	126
127 Blackmer (38)	Mount Gilead	1 & 3 Tuesday	Lewis H. Dorsett, Jr., P. O. Box 1101, Mt. Gilead 27306	Ernest R. Tedder	127
128 Hanks (37)	Franklinville	2 Monday	James D. Eddins, 111 Sheffield Ave., Randleman 27317	Lester W. Brown	128
129 Dan River (35)	Madison	1 & 3 Monday	William M. Rhodes, Jr., Rt. 3, Box 516, Madison 27025	Stanley L. Allen	129
132 Radiance (11)	Snow Hill	1 & 3 Wednesday	James P. Wooten, Rt. 2, Box 297, Snow Hill 28580	Jeffrey R. Wade	132
134 Mocksville (48)	Mocksville	1 & 3 Tuesday	Gene Smith, P. O. Box 671, Mocksville 27028	Christopher W. Anderson	134
136 Leaksville (35)	Eden	2 & 4 Mon.			
		2 Mon. in Dec.	James D. Richardson, Rt. 1, Box 741, Eden 27288	Walter F. Reid, Jr.	136
137 Lincoln (53)	Lincolnton	1 Monday	George W. Vessell, P. O. Box 68, Lincolnton 28092	Edwin L. Proctor	137
138 King Solomon (10)	Burgaw	3 Monday	Carl P. Thigpen, Rt. 1, Box 1033, Burgaw 28425	Arthur A. Buehler	138
143 Mount Vernon (31)	Bonlee	3 Tuesday	Benjamin J. Rood, 511 W. Cardinal St., Siler City 27344	W. Ray Johnson	143
145 Junaluskee (64)	Franklin	1 & 3 Tuesday	Erskine V. Monteith, P. O. Box 246, Dillard, Ga. 30537	George W. Moses	145
146 Cherokee (65)	Murphy	1 Monday	Edward T. Menasian, P. O. Box 1273, Andrews 28901	Ralph D. Beal	146
147 Palmyra (28)	Dunn	1 Tuesday	Jesse C. Moore, P. O. Box 727, Dunn 28335	Larry D. Mason	147
149 Adoniram (33)	Cornwall	1 Tuesday	Ben J. Neal, Rt. 7, Box 264, Oxford 27565	Olbie D. Jones, Jr.	149
150 Pee Dee (38)	Norwood	1 & 3 Thursday	Mitchell D. Edwards, P. O. Box 765, Norwood 28128	Ashley D. Hudson	150
151 Sanford (31)	Sanford	2 & 4 Tuesday	Lee R. Goodwin, 2905 Currutuck Dr., Sanford 27330	W. A. Barbour, Jr.	151
154 Scotch Ireland (44)	Cleveland	2 & 4 Tuesday	James T. Lambert, 2050 Hilderbrand Rd., Salisbury 28144	Bennie S. Williams	154
155 White Stone (23)	Wakefield*	2 Wed. & 4 Sat.	Gerald W. Rogers, 3101 Dogwood Dr., Raleigh 27604	Ralph Mitchell, Jr.	155
156 Knap of Reeds (32)	Bahama	1 & 3 Wednesday	Elmer D. Spence, 1712 Mason Rd., Durham 27712	Leslie C. Rhew	156
162 Yadkin (48)	Yadkinville	1 & 3 Monday	J. LaRoss Ketner, 1033 Wessington Rd., Winston-Salem 27104	Edward D. Angell, Jr.	162
165 Archer (28)	Zebulon, Rt. 1	1 Sat. & 3 Mon.	Wyatt Eason, Rt. 3, Box 397, Wendell 27591	E. J. Corbett, Jr.	165
167 Winston (46)	Winston-Salem	2 Monday	Jack F. May, 3312 Nottingham Rd., Winston-Salem 27104	Ernest F. Teague	167
170 Blackmer (62)	Weaverville	2 Tuesday	Paul T. Turner, 44 Wooten Cove Rd., Weaverville 27087	Marvin J. Melton	170
171 Colerain (2)	Colerain	1 & 3 Thursday	Clyde Perry Miller, Rt. 1, Box 137, Merry Hill 27957	Vernon W. Lee	171
172 Buffalo (31)	Sanford	1 & 3 Monday	Anthony R. Harrington, Rt. 1, Box 515, Broadway 27505	Michael L. Baker	172
176 Mecklenburg (40)	Davidson	1 & 3 Tuesday	Everette A. Whitlow, P. O. Box 1113, Mooresville 28115	Bill L. Carter	176
181 Carthage (31)	Carthage	2 Tuesday	Welborn B. Davis, P. O. Box 399, Carthage 28327	Max E. Hall	181
187 Central Cross (18)	Spg. Hope, Rt. 2	1 & 3 Thursday	Kenneth W. Fassnacht, P. O. Box 687, Spring Hope 27882	William M. Bunn, Jr.	187
188 Balfour (37)	Asheboro	1 & 3 Monday, 3 Monday July, August			
		2 & 4 Thursday	Fred Lane, 2310 Vestal Creek Ct., Asheboro 27203	Thomas C. Watkins	188
190 Fair Bluff (13)	Fair Bluff	2 & 4 Thursday	W. Marcus Hill, Cerro Gordo 28430	James K. Meares	190
191 Granite (27)	Clayton	2 & 4 Tuesday	J. Kessler Eason, 217 W. Stallings St., Clayton 27520	Harold E. Rogers	191
198 Cary (26)	Cary	1 & 3 Monday	Carson A. Clippard, 5125 B-2 New Hope Rd., Raleigh 27604	John D. Graham	198

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued

NUMBER, NAME, DISTRICT		POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNI- CATION	Address All Correspondence To The Lodge Secretary	SECRETARY and ADDRESS	MASTER
202	Cleveland (56)	Shelby	1 Thursday	Roy D. Jackson, 801 W. Elm St., Shelby 28150	Joey K. Gantt	202
203	Roanoke (20)	Weldon	2 & 4 Monday	Johnny M. Kelly, P. O. Box 166, Weldon 27890	John L. Fitzhugh	203
205	Long Creek (42)	Huntersville	2 Monday	E. Guy Climer, 6500 Beatties Ford Rd., Charlotte 28216	Virgil C. Crump	205
206	Mingo (15)	Dunn, RFD	1 Monday	Dalma L. Core, Rt. 5, Box 280, Dunn 28334	William H. Warren	206
207	Lebanon (13)	Whiteville	1 Tues. & 3 Thurs	Edward E. Davis, Rt. 5, Box 186A, Whiteville 28472	Thomas H. Willis	207
208	Mount Olive (16)	Mount Olive	1 & 3 Tuesday	Larry H. Graham, Mt. Olive #208, P. O. Box 48, Mount Olive 28365	George H. Futrelle	208
210	Eno (32)	Durham	1 & 3 Tuesday	Herbert C. Lyon, 4015 Cheek Rd., Durham 27704	Gary D. Burke	210
214	Thomasville (45)	Thomasville	1 & 3 Tuesday	Alan R. Everhart, Sr., Rt. 5, Box 286, Thomasville 27360	Kennard D. Frazier	214
217	Catawba Valley (57)	Morganton	2 Thursday	Kenneth C. Hamrick, P. O. Box 215, Morganton 28655	Robert L. Wise	217
218	William G. Hill (25)	Raleigh	2 & 4 Mon., 2 Mon. Dec.	William M. Kiger, P. O. Box 33336, Raleigh 27636	Benton E. Jones	218
226	Olin (51)	Olin	2 & 4 Thursday	Kenneth M. Hansel, Rt. 1, Olin 28660	Hoyt H. Stephens	226
229	Henderson (21)	Henderson	1 & 3 Tuesday	Carl D. Blake, P. O. Box 761, Henderson 27536	William L. Harris, Jr.	229
230	Corinthian (18)	Rocky Mount	2 & 4 Thursday	T. C. High, P. O. Box 4203, Rocky Mount 27803	Robert E. Lee	230
231	William T. Bain (24)	Raleigh, Rt. 3	1 Monday	Larry C. Reynolds, 406 Elaine Pl., Garner 27529	Linwood T. Hicks	231
233	Lenoir (11)	La Grange	1 & 3 Thursday	Clifton R. Sutton, Jr., Rt. 3, Box 256, LaGrange 28551	Gordon Parks	233
237	Mystic Tie (59)	Marion	1 & 3 Friday	Jesse G. Henline, Rt. 5, Box 146, Marion 28752	Jack A. Wood	237
240	Wicaccan (2)	Harrellsville	2 & 4 Thursday	Richard Liverman, Rt. 1, Box 100A, Cofield 27922	Merrill Waters	240
243	Grifton (5)	Grifton	1 Wednesday	Joseph F. Price, P. O. Box 351, Grifton 28530	William A. Mann	243
244	Monroe (39)	Monroe	1 Thursday	Billy W. Canupp, Jr., P. O. Box 944, Monroe 28110	John W. Bass, Jr.	244
248	Catawba (53)	Newton	2 & 4 Tue., 2 Tue. Dec.	Gerald V. Davis, P. O. Box 1157, Newton 28658	William E. Smith	248
249	Pythagoras (10)	Southport	3 Tuesday	John A. Richards, 110 Cape Fear Dr., Southport 28461	Roy G. Sellers	249
253	Lee (51)	Taylorsville	2 & 4 Monday	Shields Jolly, Jr., Rt. 7, Box 28, Taylorsville 28681	Arthur L. Watts	253
257	Kenly (27)	Kenly	1 & 3 Tuesday	H. Elwin Watson, P. O. Box 97, Kenly 27542	Caughman H. Watson	257
258	Fuquay (26)	Fuquay-Varina	1 & 3 Tuesday	Horace L. Ausley, Rt. 2, Box 286-A, Fuquay-Varina 27526	Oscar F. Sears	258
259	Waynesville (63)	Waynesville	1 Friday	Robert C. Graybeal, P. O. Box 173, Hazelwood 28738	Howard M. Overcash	259
261	Excelsior (40)	Charlotte	1 Monday	Johnny L. Moser, 5548 Galloway Dr., Charlotte 28215	Roy L. Hartis	261
262	Hibriten (57)	Lenoir	1 Thursday	J. Howard Swanson, Hibriten #262, P. O. Box 166, Lenoir 28645	Wayne D. Walker	262
263	Gaston (55)	Dallas	2 Monday	George L. Poteat, 1422 Gaston Way, Dallas 28034	Timothy G. Boggs	263
265	Farmington (48)	Farmington	2 Monday	James C. Howard, Rt. 1, Box 515, Advance 27006	Lynn R. Parrish	265
267	Dunn's Rock (60)	Brevard	2 & 4 Thursday	Robert L. Parker, P. O. Box 1350, Pisgah Forest 28768	Floyd R. Taylor	267
271	Tabasco (34)	Gibsonville	1 & 3 Tuesday	Glenn D. Young, 4730 Endwell Rd., Gibsonville 27249	Timothy E. Young	271
272	Bingham (34)	Mebane	1 & 3 Monday	David J. Franse, P. O. Box 189, Mebane 27302	Albert R. Thompson, II	272
276	Beaver Dam (39)	Marshville	2 Tuesday	Charles S. Boyce, Jr., Box 554, Marshville 28103	Douglas E. Honeycutt	276
277	Green Level (26)	Apex, Rt. 3	1 Tuesday	Michael T. Prince, 3705 Green Level Rd., W., Apex 27502	James W. Yates	277
279	Rehoboth (12)	Rose Hill	2 Monday	Stephen W. Drew, P. O. Box 175, Magnolia 28453	Mark A. Pope	279
282	Wake Forest (22)	Wake Forest	2 & 4 Tues., 4 Tues., Dec.	Horace L. Macon, P. O. Box 282, Wake Forest 27588-0282	Louis F. McAlister	282
283	Eureka (44)	China Grove	1 & 3 Monday	Robert L. Louder, 609 E. Church St., China Grove 28023	John A. Troutman	283
284	Greenville (5)	Greenville	1 & 3 Monday	Stacy J. Evans, 2508 E. Firetower Rd., Greenville 27858	Lawrence R. Garrett	284
289	Salem (46)	Winston-Salem	1 Tuesday	J. Carroll Simmons, P. O. Box 11712, Winston-Salem 27116	Clifford T. Pranke	289
292	French Broad (62)	Marshall	1 Monday	William A. Ricker, Box 116, Mars Hill 28754	James E. Fox	292
293	Vance (62)	Weaverville, R. 2	2 Thursday	John R. Collins, 750 Jupiter Rd, Weaverville 28787	Leonard A. Shuford	293
294	Atlantic (4)	Swanquarter	1 & 3 Thursday	Hal G. Swindell, Sr., Rt. 1, Box 157C, Swan Quarter 27885	Gary B. Mayo	294

296 Stonewall (5)	Robersonville	1 & 3 Monday	Michael H. Williams, P. O. Box 647, Robersonville 27871	Henry C. Norman	296
299 Harmony (51)	Harmony	2 Monday	Jerry G. Reavis, Rt. 1, Box 16L, Harmony 28634	William J. Campbell	299
300 Aurora (6)	Aurora	2 & 4 Monday	Garland L. Lewis, Rt. 1, Box 104, Blounts Creek 27814	Terry C. Gordon	300
301 Clay (65)	Hayesville	3 Monday	Early L. Swanson, Rt. 5, Box 110, Hayesville 28904	Harold G. Wilkinson	301
302 Lillington (28)	Lillington	2 & 4 Monday	Robert E. Coleman, Sr., P. O. Box 24, Lillington 27546	Woody H. Griffin	302
304 Pleasant Hill (11)	Deep Run	2 & 4 Thursday	Oscar D. Tyndall, Rt. 1, Box 382, Deep Run 28525	Mack L. Sanders	304
305 Laurinburg (30)	Laurinburg	1 & 3 Tuesday	Harold C. Gibson, 12560 Currie Dr., Laurinburg 28352	William A. Parnell, Jr.	305
306 Raeford (30)	Raeford	2 & 4 Tuesday	Ralph G. Plummer, Rt. 4, Box 477, Raeford 28376	Grady L. Peeler, Jr.	306
314 New Lebanon (1)	South Mills	2 Tuesday	William E. Ricks, 777 Fire Tower Rd., Elizabeth City 27909	Kenneth E. Minton	314
317 Eureka (1)	Elizabeth City	Every Tuesday, 1 Tues. Jun.-Aug.	Edison P. Ward, 112 Powers Dr., Elizabeth City 27909	Daniel W. Chandler, III	317
319 Wilmington (10)	Wilmington	1 Tuesday	Frank G. Hickman, 715 Bayshore Dr., Wilmington 28405	Loyd C. Bowden	319
320 Selma (27)	Selma	1 & 3 Tuesday	Harry E. Greene, Rt. 1, Box 374, Selma 27576	Timothy W. Overbee	320
322 Granite (47)	Mount Airy	3 Tuesday	James R. Brown, 413 Pineview Dr., Mount Airy 27030	Kenneth R. Gough	322
328 Mattamuskeet (3)	Engelhard	2 & 4 Wednesday	Robert A. Marshall, Rt. 1, Box 196-C, Engelhard 27824	Joseph B. Cahoon	328
331 Bayboro (6)	Bayboro	1 & 3 Tuesday	Vance B. Brinson, P. O. Box 146, Grantsboro 28529	Michael L. Rice	331
339 Fairview (56)	Kings Mtn.	2 Monday	Bobby L. Tumbleson, 1108 N. Piedmont Ave., Kings Mountain 28086	Phillip J. Russ	339
340 Harmony (16)	Pikeville	2 & 4 Thursday	Dennis K. Lewis, P. O. Box 699, Pikeville 27863	Grover C. Medlin	340
343 Hickory (57)	Hickory	1 & 3 Monday	Cecil E. Blanton, P. O. Box 837, Hickory 28603	Ernest W. Masche	343
344 Numa F. Reid (45)	High Point	2 Monday	H. Gene Briggs, 1831 Squire Davis Rd., Kernersville 27284	Ronald J. Perryman	344
348 Stanly (38)	Albemarle	1 & 3 Tuesday	Roy W. Brooks, Jr., Rt. 2, Box 144B, Stanfield 28163	James F. Faulkenberry	348
352 Durham (32)	Durham	2 & 4 Tuesday, 2 Tues. Jun., Aug., Dec.	R. D. Love, 1413 Kirkwood Dr., Durham 27705	F. Thomas Fourqurean	352
356 Fallston (56)	Fallston	2 Monday	Charles G. Propst, 3541 Fallston Rd., Shelby 28150	Thomas L. Bess	356
357 Bakersville (58)	Bakersville	1 & 3 Thursday	George W. Conrad, Box 67, Bakersville 28705	William G. Forbes	357
358 East LaPorte (64)	East LaPorte	2 & 4 Saturday	Eugene W. Vosecky, Sr., P. O. Box 413, Cullowhee 28723	Marvin A. Wilkes	358
359 Mount Vernon (6)	Oriental	2 & 4 Tuesday	John F. O'Shaughnessy, P. O. Box 491, Oriental 28571	Robert E. Edwards	359
363 Snow (49)	Boone	1 & 3 Monday	Thomas W. Templeton, 412 Stadium Dr., Boone 28607	Robert P. Haas	363
369 Gastonia (55)	Gastonia	2 Friday	Luther J. Ballard, 3709 Gardner Park Dr., Gastonia 28056	William C. Bradley, Jr.	369
373 Ashler (49)	Deep Gap	2 & 4 Monday	Elster H. Greene, Rt. 4, Box 623, North Wilkesboro 28659	K. Randall Greer	373
374 Campbell (52)	Troutman	2 & 4 Thursday	Joseph H. Brantley, Rt. 4, Box 995, Mooresville 28115	Maurice H. Sherrill	374
375 State Line (56)	Grover	2 Tuesday	Charles B. Coker, 2110 Fernwood Dr., Shelby 28150	Donald E. Ramsey	375
377 Youngsville (22)	Youngsville	3 Thursday	Romie E. Catlett, Rt. 7, Box 204, Louisburg 27549	Leamon H. Barham	377
378 Seaboard (19)	Seaboard	1 Monday	Thomas J. Draper, P. O. Box 191, Seaboard 27876	John P. Spencer, Jr.	378
379 Coharie (15)	Salemberg	2 & 4 Thursday	Stokes Dean McKay, Rt. 1, Box 287, Salemberg 28385	Lonnie G. Herring	379
380 Granville (22)	Wake Forest R-3	2 Thursday	Joseph P. Price, 2816 New Hope Church Rd., Raleigh 27604	Robert L. Ray	380
381 Forest City (59)	Forest City	2 & 4 Tuesday	Norman W. Yelton, 202 Big Springs Ave., Forest City 28043	Donald R. Driver	381
384 Jefferson Penn (35)	Reidsville	1 & 3 Tuesday	William H. Oakley, Rt. 13, Box 250, Reidsville 27320	Roger W. Weber	384
386 Pigeon River (63)	Canon			Floyd L. Brooks	386
387 Kedron (60)	Hendersonville	2 & 4 Thursday	Clarence W. Corn, P. O. Box 884, Fletcher 28732	Ronald E. Fletcher	387
388 Mooresboro (56)	Mooresboro	4 Monday, 2 Monday in Dec.	Don E. Greene, P. O. Box 125, Mooresboro 28114	John L. Sarratt	388
390 Copeland (47)	Dobson, Rt. 2	2 Thur., Dec. 27	Ronald L. Beasley, 178 Woltz Atkins Rd., Mount Airy 27030	Morris N. Alfred	390
391 Lebanon (29)	Hope Mills	1 Thursday	E. Gerald Haliburton, P. O. Box 816, Hope Mills 28348	Bruce R. Pross	391
395 Orient (10)	Wilmington	1 Thursday	Edgar D. Anderson, Jr., 221 Denise Dr., Wilmington 28405	Franklin G. Hord	395
397 Bald Creek (62)	Swiss	2 Thursday	R. Michael Swann, Rt. 3, Box 290, Burnsville 28714	Niles Ball	397

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued

NUMBER, NAME, DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNI- CATION	Address All Correspondence To The Lodge Secretary	
			SECRETARY and ADDRESS	MASTER
401 Joppa (59)	Old Fort	2 & 4 Monday	Joseph B. Tate, Box 65, Old Fort 28762	Wesley F. Greene
403 Siler City (31)	Siler City	1 & 3 Thursday	Billy D. Brady, 810 W. 5th St., Siler City 27344	Claude Coltrane
404 Denton (45)	Denton	1 & 3 Tuesday	M. Kirby Matthews, Jr., P. O. Box 1004, Denton 27239	Archie J. Benton
405 Ocean (8)	Morehead City	2 & 4 Tuesday	Ray L. Gray, 4006 Oak St., Morehead City 28557	Harry C. Rivers, Jr.
407 N. Wilkesboro (50)	N. Wilkesboro	2 Monday	Gary C. Stone, 507 Colony Dr., North Wilkesboro 28659	Jonah L. Stone, Jr.
408 University (32)	Chapel Hill	1 & 3 Monday	Willard G. Campbell, 2519 Foxwood Dr., Chapel Hill 27514	Josephus D. Ferguson
409 Bula (34)	Burlington	2 & 4 Monday		
		2 Monday, Dec.	Ira B. Crenshaw, Jr., P. O. Box 1781, Burlington 27216	James F. Jones
411 Bailey (17)	Bailey	2 & 4 Monday	Jack D. Farmer, Box 164, Bailey 27807	Earl Manning
412 Hen. F. Grainger (33)	Oxford, Rt. 5	3 Tuesday	William Bartholomew, Rt. 5, Box 209, Oxford 27565	Robert L. May
413 James A. Johnson (22)	Louisburg	2 & 4 Tue., 2 Tue. Dec.	Dennis B. Cash, 126 Edgewood Dr., Louisburg 27549	William S. Lucas, Jr.
417 Maxton (14)	Maxton	1 Monday	Howard T. Medlin, 208 Thompson Circle, Maxton 28364	Albert E. Saunders
418 Potecasi (19)	Potecasi	1 & 3 Thursday	John T. Babb, Rt. 1, Box 89, Woodland 27897	Richard Farrow
420 Harmon (48)	Yadkinville Rt. 3	1 Saturday	Billie R. Vestal, Rt. 3, Box 542, Yadkinville 27055	James W. Jones, Jr.
423 Sparta (49)	Sparta	1 & 3 Thursday	Walter L. Bell, P. O. Box 634, Sparta 28675	Kirby J. Seal
426 Montgomery (65)	Ranger	2 Saturday	Clarence L. Little, 2151 Hwy. 64 West, Murphy 28906	Paschal J. Hughes
427 Oconee (64)	Bryson City	1 & 3 Monday	Robert M. Ryan, 550 Elm Rd., Bryson City 28713	Thomas A. Childers
428 Stokesdale (36)	Stokesdale	1 & 3 Tuesday	Ray M. Comer, 3612 Edgefield Rd., Greensboro 27409	John C. Adcock
429 Seaside (9)	Swansboro	2 & 4 Monday	John D. Wetherington, Rt. 3, Box 408, Parkertown Rd., Hubert 28539	Randy Chandler
431 Relief (28)	Benson	2 & 4 Tuesday	Johnny A. Adams, Rt. 2, Box 113-A, Benson 27504	Glenn T. Denton
432 Piney Creek (49)	Piney Creek	2 & 4 Friday	W. Joel Souther, Rt. 2, Box 323D, Sparta 28675	Walter W. McMillan
433 Vanceboro (7)	Vanceboro	2 & 4 Wednesday	Milton R. Wiggins, 155 Wiggins Rd., Vanceboro 28586	William T. Kite
434 West Bend (48)	Lewisville	1 & 3 Tuesday	Francis McMordie, 7585 Shallowford Rd., Lewisville 27023	Warren K. Mills
435 Blue Ridge (64)	Highlands	1 & 3 Thursday	Harold N. Neely, P. O. Box 1888, Highlands 28741	Larry S. Foster
437 Biscoe (38)	Biscoe	2 & 4 Last Friday	D. Doyle McLeod, Sr., Rt. 1, Box 129A, Star 27356	Phillip G. Parsons
439 Marble Springs (65)	Marble	1 Saturday	W. Trent Anderson, P. O. Box 1097, Murphy 28906	Carl J. Palmer
444 Marietta (37)	Ramseur	2 Friday	Gordon Brady, P. O. Box 48, Ramseur 27316	Michael R. Cox
446 Biltmore (61)	Asheville	Every Tuesday	Roy K. Metcalf, P. O. Box 203, Arden 28704	Clyde L. Dye
447 Enfield (20)	Enfield	1 & 3 Monday	Jesse W. Harris, P. O. Box 635, Enfield 27823	Cecil J. Spears
453 Clyde (63)	Clyde	2 Tuesday	James B. Soesbee, Unit #27, 10 Country Club, Hazelwood 28738	John R. Terrell
454 Elkin (47)	Elkin	2 Tuesday	Edward R. Snyder, III, Rt. 2, Box 470, State Road 28676	Maxie B. Spain
459 Dillsboro (64)	Sylva	1 & 3 Thursday	John W. Moore, Rt. 2, Box 97A, Sylva 28779	James L. Buchanan
460 Cliffsade (59)	Cliffsade	2 & 4 Monday	J. T. Moore, Box 164, Henrietta 28076	Gary B. Huskey
461 Matthews (41)	Matthews	2 & 4 Thursday	Edward M. Noles, 110 Reid Rd., Indian Trail 28079	Wetzer Holt
462 South Fork (54)	Cramerton	2 & 4 Tuesday		
		2 Tues., June-Aug.	Billy Ralph Eckard, P. O. Box 64, Cramerton 28032	Willie H. Grindstaff
463 Currutuck (1)	Coinjock	2 Monday	Jerry T. Dowdy, Rt. 1, Box 11, Powells Point 27966	Orville D. Betts
471 Grassy Knob (51)	Union Grove	4 Friday	David R. Millsaps, 351 Millsaps Rd., Statesville 28677	Noah B. Nicholson
472 Sonoma (63)	Canton, Rt. 2	1 Thursday	Charles E. Cathey, 49 Bethel Dr., Canton 28716	Wallace B. Rigdon
473 Lexington (45)	Lexington	2 & 4 Thursday	Albert B. Gobble, 101 Western Blvd., Lexington 27292	James F. Davis
474 St. Pauls (14)	St. Pauls	1 Tuesday	Anderson H. Jackson, Rt. 1, Box 181, St. Pauls 28384	Jerry B. Willis
475 Grimesland (5)	Grimesland	1 Tuesday	Robin L. Fomes, 216 Hollybranch Rd., Greenville 27858	James E. Mauray
479 Rainbow (6)	Arapahoe	1 & 3 Monday	David G. Bell, Rt. 1, Box 84, Grantsboro 28529	William L. Smith, Jr.

482	Sakuda (60)	Sakuda	1 & 3 Thursday	Harold B. Phillips, P. O. Box 201, Saluda 28773	Gladston E. Jackson	482
483	Traphill (50)	Traphill	1 & 3 Tuesday	Matthew B. Daye, Star Rt., Box 2, Traphill 28685	Jerry D. Pruitt	483
484	Southern Pines (30)	Southern Pines	1 & 3 Monday	Louis G. Creveling, 40 Oak Hills Rd., Pinehurst 28374	Carl J. Ferguson	484
486	Lawndale (56)	Lawndale	2 Thursday	Thomas B. Hord, Jr., P. O. Box 338, Lawndale 28090	Christopher L. Benfield	486
488	Rich Square (19)	Rich Square	2 & 4 Thursday	Joseph F. Cole, Box 8, Rich Square 27869	Ronald C. Elliott	488
489	Linville (58)	Newland	2 & 4 Thursday	Harold L. Moldenhauer, Box 38, Crossnore 28616	Charles Clarke	489
491	Hominy (61)	Candler	2 Tuesday	David C. Clontz, P. O. Box 398, Enka 28728	William R. Pate	491
492	Thomas M. Holt (34)	Graham	1 & 3 Thursday	H. Ted Hogan, Jr., 1214 Geneva Rd., Graham 27253	Henry M. Rogers	492
493	Pilot (47)	Pilot Mountain	2 Monday	Gerald A. Warde, Rt. 1, Box 625, Pilot Mountain 27041	John U. Lowe	493
495	Rockingham (30)	Rockingham	1 & 3 Monday	John W. Hammond, 1126 Rockingham Rd., Rockingham 28379	James Chavis, Jr.	495
496	Mooreville (52)	Mooreville	2 & 4 Tuesday	Paul E. Cook, 362 Wedgewood Dr., Mooreville 28115	Jimmy D. Williams	496
497	Royal Hart (20)	Littleton	2 & 4 Monday	George W. Warren, Rt. 1, Box 246, Littleton 27850	Wallace E. Brown	497
498	Ayden (5)	Ayden	3 Tuesday	Delano R. Wilson, Rt. 1, Box 414, Winterville 28513	Charles W. Wainright	498
499	Creedmoor (33)	Creedmoor	2 & 4 Mon., 2 Mon. Dec.	James N. Matthews, P. O. Box 208, Butner 27509	William H. Keith, Jr.	499
500	Raleigh (25)	Raleigh	3 Tuesday	Gene B. Jordan, 712 Edmund St., Raleigh 27604	Rickey R. Long	500
501	Red Springs (14)	Red Springs	2 & 4 Thursday	Edward H. Alexander, Jr., W. 4th Ave., Red Springs 28377	Leslie W. Dean	501
502	Cookville (57)	Vale	1 Tuesday	Pinkney E. Hull, Rt. 3, Box 423, Vale 28168	Allen T. Huffman	502
505	Cherryville (55)	Cherryville	1 Monday	Hoke Shuford, Box 633, Cherryville 28021	Paul S. Huffman	505
509	Belhaven (4)	Belhaven	2 & 4 Tuesday	J. Marvin Smith, Rt. 1, Box 330, Belhaven 27810	Hugh A. Sorrell	509
515	Whetstone (55)	Bessemer City	4 Tuesday			
516	Aulander (2)	Aulander	3 Tuesday Dec.	Ralph H. Scarboro, P. O. Box 312, Bessemer City 28016	Billy L. Farris	515
517	Farmville (5)	Farmville	1 & 3 Thursday	John A. Nowell, Box 64, Aulander 27805	Ctingy L. Lassiter, Jr.	516
519	Widow's Son (20)	Roanoke Rapids	1 Thurs. Nov. & Dec.	Fred L. Chappelle, 403 Grimmersburg St., Farmville 27828	William J. Harris	517
520	Fairfield (4)	Fairfield	2 & 4 Thursday	Ronald J. Grant, 809 Jackson St., Roanoke Rapids 27870	Robert B. Capel	519
521	Manteo (3)	Manteo	1 & 3 Tuesday	T. H. Robbins, P. O. Box 115, Fairfield 27826	J. B. Berry	520
524	Pendleton (19)	Pendleton	2 & 4 Monday	Carlisle N. Davis, P. O. Box 1046, Manteo 27954	Herman E. Hill	521
525	Rodgers (17)	Middlesex	2 & 4 Tuesday	David C. Simmons, Rt. 1, Box 229, Conway 27820	John C. Sing	524
527	Lucama (17)	Lucama	3 Monday	James A. Finch, P. O. Box 181, Middlesex 23235	Artis M. Narron	525
528	Fairmont (14)	Fairmont	2 & 4 Thursday	Leland V. Godwin, 1201 W. Nash St., Apt. E, Wilson 27893	Stephen M. Ward	527
529	Andrews (65)	Andrews	3 Monday	William C. McGirt, Jr., 703 Morro St., Fairmont 28340	W. Scott Burriola	528
530	Joppa (41)	Charlotte	1 Monday	Norman M. Hartman, Box 1, Smith Knob Rd., Andrews 28901	Victor F. Ward, Sr.	529
532	Hamlet (30)	Hamlet	1 Friday	Cletus O. Fulp, 1433 Ivey Dr., Charlotte 28205	Ira J. Folsom	530
534	Camp Call (56)	Shelby, Rt. 5	2 & 4 Thursday	Richard C. Byrd, Rt. 3, Box 26X, Hamlet 28345	John R. Loving	532
535	Hollis (59)	Hollis, Rt. 1	Nov. & Dec. 2 Thurs.	Thomas E. Covington, 1341 Union Church Rd., Lawndale 28090	Gaylen G. Covington	534
538	Williams (41)	Cornelius	1 Saturday	Charles E. Gurley, Rt. 2, Box 732, Bostic 28018	Ronnie D. Powell	535
542	Corinthian (36)	Greensboro	2 & 4 Thursday	Jerry D. Hinson, 112 Virginia Ave., Huntersville 28078	Frank W. Martin	538
543	Spencer (44)	Spencer	2 & 4 Monday	H. L. McLaun, 2014 Twain Rd., Greensboro 27405	James L. Bullard	542
544	Mount Holly (54)	Mount Holly	2 & 4 Tuesday	Junius E. Corriher, 180 Hackett St., Salisbury 28144	Reginald J. Hall, Jr.	543
550	Roman Eagle (30)	Aberdeen	1 & 3 Monday	James R. Smith, 308 Gaston Ave., Mount Holly 28120	Joseph F. Ham, Jr.	544
551	Glenville (64)	Glenville	1 & 3 Thursday	E. Floyd Dunn, P. O. Box 916, Aberdeen 28315	Franklin D. Johnson	550
552	Revolution (36)	Greensboro	2 Saturday	Robert I. Dean, P. O. Box 435, Cashiers 28717	G. Duane Lusk	551
554	Vesper (58)	Spruce Pine	1 & 3 Thursday	William D. Maness, 405 Mimosa Dr., Greensboro 27403	Glenn M. Redmond, Jr.	552
555	Elise (31)	Robbins	1 & 3 Tuesday	Chris V. Pitman, 127 School Road, Bakersville 28705	Randy Ramsey	554
556	Neill S. Stewart (28)	Erwin	2 & 4 Tuesday	Lester C. Baber, Box 447, Robbins 27325	W. Wayne Blake	555
558	Ararat (47)	Ararat	2 Friday	Ephraim Fulton Godwin, P. O. Box 427, Erwin 28339	Herbert E. Holder	556
561	Swannanoa (61)	Swannanoa	1 & 3 Thursday	R. Edward Reeves, Rt. 1, Box 454, Pilot Mountain 27041	D. Kornell Hooker	558
562	Waxhaw (39)	Waxhaw	1 Tuesday	Carl J. Hogue, P. O. Box 9563, Asheboro 28815	Kenneth E. Allman	561
				Owen W. Williams, 506 Hillsdale Dr., Monroe 28110	Minor E. Plyler, Sr.	562

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued

NUMBER, NAME, DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNI- CATION	Address All Correspondence To The Lodge Secretary	
			SECRETARY and ADDRESS	MASTER
563 Tabor (13)	Tabor City	2 & 4 Tuesday	Herman W. Stevens, Rt. 3, Box 178-AA, Tabor City 28463	Homer E. Burroughs, Jr. 563
564 Richlands (9)	Richlands	1 & 3 Thursday	Otis Whaley, Sr., Box 132, Richlands 28574	Britt Dail 564
565 Wendell (23)	Wendell	2 & 4 Tuesday	Hugh T. Moody, P. O. Box 422, Wendell 27591	Charles R. Medin 565
568 Doric (7)	New Bern	2 & 4 Friday	Elwood E. Cayton, 103 N. 2nd Ave., New Bern 28560	Thomas C. Williams, Jr. 568
569 Mount Pleasant (17)	Bailey, Rt. 1	1 & 3 Monday	Jimmy W. Harris, P. O. Box 26, Bailey 27807	Thelbert Glover 569
571 Snow Creek (51)	Statesville, Rt. 5	1 & 3 Monday	James A. Dobson, Jr., Rt. 11, Box 296A, Statesville 28677	Henry D. McLelland 571
573 Mount Pleasant (50)	Champion	2 Thursday	E. Hoke McNeil, Rt. 1, Box 728, Wilkesboro 28697	Charles A. Mitchell 573
576 Andrew Jackson (44)	Salisbury	1 & 3 Thursday	Ken E. Martin, 1101 Highland Rd., Salisbury 28144	L. David Potts 576
578 Meadow Branch (39)	Wingate	1 Friday	Bobby W. Ford, Rt. 1, Box 545, Wingate 28174	Francis H. Pinnell 578
579 Casar (56)	Casar	1 Thursday	Kenneth Robert Beam, P. O. Box 95, Casar 28020	Roger M. McNeilly 579
583 Ionic (7)	Cove City	2 & 4 Tuesday	Benjamin F. Grady, Jr., P. O. Box 86, Cove City 28523	Charlie W. May, Jr. 583
584 Apex (26)	Apex	2 Monday	Linwood G. Finch, 301-B Penny St., Garner 27529	Steven P. Hicks 584
585 Roseboro (15)	Roseboro	1 & 3 Thursday	Oscar E. Horne, P. O. Box 373, Roseboro 28382	Edward L. Brown 585
589 Bethel (5)	Bethel	1 & 3 Thursday	James W. Futrell, Rt. 1, Box 367, Bethel 27812	William A. Tetterton 589
590 Lowell (54)	Lowell	1 & 3 Tuesday		
592 Maiden (53)	Maiden	3 Tues., Jul.-Aug.	Boyce P. Hunt, 2444 Shaw Ave., Gastonia 28054	Kemmie C. Holland 590
593 Stony Point (51)	Stony Point	2 & 4 Tuesday	Bobby E. Sherrill, Rt. 2, Box 43-A, Maiden 28650	Steve R. Holbrooks 592
594 Ashe (49)	West Jefferson	2 & 4 Tuesday	Jerry L. Dummire, P. O. Box 4, Hiddenite 28636	Kenneth D. Gilreath 593
595 Wallace (12)	Wallace	1 & 3 Monday	James Harvey Payne, 106 Valleyview Dr., Jefferson 28640	Edward K. Bowers 594
596 Waccamaw (13)	Riegelwood	2 & 4 Monday	William H. Browder, P. O. Box 23, Wallace 28466	J. Jeff Murray 595
598 Cranberry (58)	Elk Park	1 & 3 Tuesday	Boyd Edward Delamater, P. O. Box 35, Riegelwood 28456	Leslie M. Porter 596
602 Queen City (18)	Rocky Mount	1 & 3 Thursday	Steve W. Gouge, P. O. Box 531, Banner Elk 28604	Robert Church 598
605 Jeff L. Nelson (60)	Tryon	2 & 4 Monday	James R. Thompson, P. O. Drawer 4363, Rocky Mount 27803	Earl C. McIlwain, Jr. 602
606 Riverside (53)	Catawba	2 & 4 Monday	Kirtland Flynn, Jr., P. O. Box 1138, Tryon 28782	Glenn O. Thompson 605
607 Chadbourne (13)	Chadbourne	2 & 4 Tuesday	Clifton A. Wike, P. O. Box 428, Catawba 28609	David W. Drum 606
609 Zebulon (23)	Zebulon	1 Tuesday	Danny P. Hayes, 314 E. Second Ave., Chadbourne 28431	Gerald S. McDaniel 607
612 Atkinson (10)	Atkinson	4 Monday	Barna O. Wilder, Rt. 1, Box 212A, Zebulon 27597	William A. Adams 609
613 Home (16)	Fremont	2 Monday	Alfred Gray Arnett, Rt. 1, Box 126, Atkinson 28421	Jerry L. Fleming 612
616 Round Peak (47)	Mt. Airy, Rt. 3	1 Friday	Junius A. Evans, Rt. 2, Box 5, Fremont 27830	David G. Mercer 613
617 St. Patrick's (27)	Princeton	1 & 3 Wednesday	Howard W. Hull, Jr., 563 Sparger Rd., Mt. Airy 27030	Jerry A. Gammons 616
618 Union (43)	Midland	2 Monday	Sidney A. Wellons, III, Rt. 2, Box 417, Princeton 27569	T. Harold Lancaster 617
624 John H. Mills (21)	Epsom*	2 & 4 Thursday	George E. Long, 124 Highway 27, Midland 28107	Donald R. Rippey, Sr. 618
626 Cannon Memorial (43)	Kannapolis	1 & 3 Tuesday	Jerry L. Stegall, Rt. 1, Box 426, Henderson 27536	Robert A. Newton 624
627 Belmont (54)	Belmont	2 & 4 Monday	Kenneth L. Davis, 5919 Blue Ridge Dr., Concord 28027	Ross G. Coile 626
629 Walnut Cove (35)	Walnut Cove	1 & 3 Tuesday	John V. Austin, 407 Oakland St., Belmont 28012	Charles B. Holbrooks 627
630 Francis S. Packard (21)	Norlina	2 & 4 Thursday	Spencer R. Ashby, Rt. 1, Box 193A, Germantown 27019	William W. Southern 629
634 Goldsboro (16)	Goldsboro	2 & 4 Tuesday	Reynolds T. Perkinson, Box 205, Norlina 27563	Mark J. Sammons 630
637 Yadkin Falls (38)	Badin	1 & 3 Monday	Morris E. Dail, 1812 Westover Dr., Goldsboro 27530	Albert E. Stroud 634
643 Proctorville (14)	Proctorville	2 Monday	Robert H. Hardister, P. O. Box 605, Badin 28009	Wayne R. Rummage 637
646 Bladen (13)	Elizabethtown	2 & 4 Monday	Kester K. Walters, Rt. 1, Box 288, Orrum 28463	Jesse L. Harper 643
650 John A. Nichols (61)	Asheville	2 Thursday	William M. Butler, P. O. Box 397, Bladenboro 28320	Ashby T. Carper, Jr. 646
			William F. Horton, 893 New Haw Creek Rd., Asheville 28805	David E. Jones 650

654 Elberta (30)	West End	Tuesday after 1 & 3 Sunday	Greyard B. Lamm, P. O. Box 736, Ellerbe 28338	Howard W. McInnis	654
656 Guilford (36)	Greensboro	1 & 3 Monday	C. Bradley Willis, Jr., 1007 Wakefield Rd., Greensboro 27410	Thomas E. Neal	656
657 Keller Memorial (44)	Rockwell	2 & 4 Monday	James F. Smith, 2485 Gold Knob Rd., Salisbury 28146	Dean R. Beaver	657
658 Beulaville (12)	Beulaville	1 & 3 Tuesday	Brewster B. Turner, Rt. 2, Box 281, Pink Hill 28572	Douglas A. Turner	658
663 Black Mountain (61)	Black Mountain	1 Friday	Carl R. Patton, Rt. 1, Box 249, Lake Eden Rd., Black Mountain 28711	William I. Gray	663
664 Garland (15)	Garland	2 & 4 Monday	Charles T. Cashwell, P. O. Box 331, Garland 28441	William D. Carter, Jr.	664
665 West Asheville (61)	Asheville	1 & 3 Monday 1 Mon. Oct.-Mar.	Alfred E. Bishop, 121 Cedar Hill Rd., Asheville 28806	Hugh M. Murphy	665
667 Fort Bragg (29)	Spring Lake	1 Tuesday	James R. Nicholson, 447 Shoreline Dr., Fayetteville 28311	John D. Chandler	667
668 Holland Memorial (55)	Gastonia	2 Thursday	John W. Waldrop, Jr., P. O. Box 824, Gastonia 28053	Douglas A. Miller	668
669 Kernersville (46)	Kernersville	1 Monday	James H. Fulp, Jr., 416 Linville Rd., Kernersville 27284	Edwin D. Powell	669
670 Lovelady (57)	Raltese	2 Monday	Calvin L. Huffman, Rt. 3, Box 16, Connelly Springs 28612	J. D. Holder	670
672 Robbinsville (65)	Robbinsville	2 Tuesday	Orville W. Hooper, Jr., P. O. Box 368, Robbinsville 28771	Lee A. Byrd	672
673 Spindale (59)	Spindale	1 & 3 Monday	Kenneth L. Rollins, Rt. 4, Box 75-E, Rutherfordton 28139	Jimmy L. Williamson	673
674 Acacia (45)	High Point	1 Thursday	Ray Anderson, 106 Brantley Cir., High Point 27262	Melvin D. Crumpler	674
675 Washington (4)	Washington	1 & 3 Monday	William E. Thornton, Sr., P. O. Box 6, Washington 27889	E. L. Pinger	675
676 Temple (42)	Charlotte	1 Thursday	H. Patrick McSwain, 3005 Tom Savage Dr., Harrisburg 28075	Gary A. Hudson	676
677 Warsaw (12)	Warsaw	2 & 4 Tuesday	Luther C. Jones, Jr., Rt. 1, Box 227, Warsaw 28398	Ray H. Williams	677
678 Providence (3)	Columbia	2 & 4 Thursday	J. Frank Furlough, Jr., Rt. 1, Box 48, Columbia 27925	William C. Hawks	678
679 Creasy Proctor (29)	Fayetteville	2 Tuesday	James H. Horne, P. O. Box 173, Fayetteville 28302	Donald C. House	679
680 Semper Fidelis (9)	Jacksonville	2 & 4 Wednesday	Harold C. Ritchie, P. O. Box 1137, Jacksonville 28541	David N. Hudspeth	680
681 Piedmont (45)	High Point	3 Tuesday	Woodroe F. Haywood, P. O. Box 1288, High Point 27261	William H. Smith, Jr.	681
683 Rolesville (23)	Rolesville	1 & 3 Thursday	Craig J. Horton, 3508 Forestville Rd., Raleigh 27604	Robert M. Eure	683
684 Ahoskie (2)	Ahoskie	1 & 3 Thursday	Robert C. Greene, Rt. 2, Box 7F, Ahoskie 27910	J. Robert Lancaster	684
685 Pioneer (46)	Winston-Salem	1 Wednesday	Frank L. Collins, 2201 Sallies Lane, Winston-Salem 27106	Donald A. Bennett	685
686 Angier (28)	Angier	2 & 4 Tuesday	Harold C. Flowers, Jr., P. O. Box 429, Angier 27501	Marion L. Long	686
687 Fellowship (32)	Durham	2 & 4 Tuesday	Horace H. Lane, Rt. 8, Box 392-A, Infinity Rd., Durham 27712	Johnnie D. Burtcher	687
688 Cherry Point (8)	Havelock	1 & 3 Thursday	Bowie F. Chelf, 2 Cherokee Dr., Havelock 28532	Gene W. Todd	688
689 Scotland Neck (20)	Scotland Neck	1 & 3 Tuesday	Chester A. Elks, P. O. Box 207, Scotland Neck 27874	Edward J. Hayes	689
690 Mount Moriah (52)	Statesville	2 & 4 Monday	Ralph M. Sisk, 433 Ridgeway Ave., Statesville 28677	Frederick H. Hiatt, Jr.	690
691 Renfro (47)	Mount Airy	3 Monday	Rick Garland, P. O. Box 1863, Mount Airy 27030	Roderick W. Harmon	691
692 East Gate (40)	Charlotte	3 Monday	George H. Jones, 1032 Norwich Rd., Charlotte 28227	William T. Clinard, II	692
693 Charles M. Setzer (41)	Charlotte	1 & 3 Mon. Dec.	Robert F. McDonald, 4201 Windwood Cr., Charlotte 28226	Edwin A. Martin	693
694 Gate City (36)	Greensboro	2 & 4 Tuesday	Lee G. Rumley, 2303 Beaverbrook Dr., Greensboro 27406	Larry D. Upright	694
695 Allen-Graham (43)	Kannapolis	1 & 3 Thursday	Randy C. Crainshaw, 5430 Charlie Walker Rd., Kannapolis 28081	Roy C. West	695
696 Memorial (45)	Lexington	1 & 3 Thursday	Edward W. Willis, 115 Ridge Rd., Butner 27509	David L. Strickland	696
697 Butner (33)	Butner	2 & 4 Tuesday	Paul A. Smith, P. O. Box 768, Buxton 27920	Charles F. Kirkland	697
698 Cape Hatteras (3)	Buxton	2 & 4 Monday	James V. Wilson, P. O. Box 422, Pineville 28134	Mark A. Allred	698
699 Asheboro (37)	Asheboro	1 & 3 Thursday	Harrison E. Pitts, 112 Purdue St., Garner 27529	James A. Martin	699
700 Friendship (41)	Charlotte	1 Friday	Norman C. Hundley, Sr., 1 Wyoming Dr., Concord 28027	Joseph A. Midgette	700
701 Garner (24)	Garner	2 & 4 Monday	Charles A. Burris, 917 North 6th St., Albemarle 28001	David K. Plyler	701
702 St. Andrew (40)	Charlotte	1 Wednesday	Jerry Lynn Barrett, 401 Ebird St., Gastonia 28051	Dent H. Turner, Jr.	702
703 Albemarle (38)	Albemarle	2 & 4 Monday	Ray H. Early, Jr., 305 Cherry Lane, Kinston 28501	Charles W. Morrison	703
704 King Solomon (55)	Gastonia	2 Tuesday	Peter J. Guerry, Rt. 3, Box 15B, Newport 28570	William A. Hardy, III	704
705 Richard Caswell (11)	Kinston	1 & 3 Tuesday		Wray A. Thomas	705
706 Newport (8)	Newport	2 & 4 Monday			706

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued

182

Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina

NUMBER, NAME, DISTRICT		POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNI- CATION	Address All Correspondence To The Lodge Secretary	SECRETARY and ADDRESS	MASTER
707	Forsyth (46)	Winston-Salem	2 Tuesday	Raeford O. Nifong, 215 Stanton Dr., N.W., Winston-Salem 27106	Michael W. Thrower	707
708	Crown Point (5)	Greenville	2 & 4 Thursday	Wylie S. Christy, Glenwood Apt. #6, Greenville 27858	John W. Johnston, III	708
709	Conover (53)	Conover	2 & 4 Thursday	Fred L. Sherrill, Jr., P. O. Box 816, Conover 28613	Van D. Harris	709
710	Advance (48)	Advance	2 Tuesday	Furman H. Waldrop, Rt. 3, Box 122, Advance 27006	Joe S. Allen	710
711	Piedmont (46)	Winston-Salem	1 Thursday	Eugene H. Durham, 907 Mayford Dr., Kernersville 27284	Hugh A. Snow	711
712	Wilson (17)	Wilson	2 & 4 Tuesday	Charles C. Burriss, 1609 W. Kenan St., Wilson 27893	Jerry R. Poythress	712
713	Stanley (54)	Stanley	3 Monday	William T. Cope, P. O. Box 286, Stanley 28164	Billy D. Dawson	713
714	Liberty (37)	Liberty	1 Thursday	Cecil M. Williams, P. O. Box 193, Liberty 27298	Donald M. Carter, Jr.	714
715	Derita (42)	Charlotte	1 Friday	Everett J. McKnight, Jr., 4216 Dunwoody Dr., Charlotte 28215	William D. Abernathy, Jr.	715
716	Hiram (45)	High Point	2 Thursday	Reginald H. Heiser, Rt. 3, Box 287, Red Fox Trail, Trinity 27370	F. Randall Peters	716
717	Burnsville (62)	Burnsville	3 Thursday	C. Douglas Francis, P. O. Box 421, Burnsville 28714	Timothy F. Henseley	717
718	Troy (38)	Troy	2 & 4 Tuesday	Daniel L. Morris, P. O. Box 4, Troy 27371	E. J. Phillips, Jr.	718
719	Horse Creek (60)	Columbus	2 & 4 Tues., 2 Tue. Dec.	Billie N. Feagan, P. O. Box 583, Columbus 28722	Terry M. Hudson	719
720	Cabarrus (43)	Concord	1 Thursday	Gregory W. Faggart, P. O. Box 251, Concord 28026	James V. Hughes	720
721	Burlington (34)	Burlington	1 & 3 Tue., 1 Tue. Dec.	Charles F. Bivins, 4083 Rural Retreat Rd., Burlington 27215	Jack D. Troutman	721
722	King (46)	King	3 Thursday	Larry E. Oakley, P. O. Box 1471, King 27021	Robert E. Jessup	722
723	Winton (2)	Winton	2 & 4 Tuesday	Harry B. Ward, P. O. Box 434, Winton 27986	Curtis S. Eure	723
724	Berne (7)	New Bern	1 & 3 Thursday	Harry W. Crump, P. O. Box 2084, New Bern 28561	Cleveland E. Woolard	724
725	Grantham (7)	Township No. 7 New Bern	1 & 3 Tuesday	Milton E. Smith, 4434 Rivershore Dr., New Bern 28560	George E. Herring	725
726	Keystone (41)	Charlotte	2 Wednesday	Richard C. Burgess, 12218 Windy Wood Ct., Charlotte 28273	Boyd S. Harwood	726
727	Shallotte (13)	Shallotte	2 & 4 Tuesday	Douglas L. Causey, P. O. Box 128, Shallotte 28459	James W. Marshall	727
728	Meridian (40)	Charlotte	1 Monday	James J. Delargy, Jr., 242 Pokebury Trail, Concord 28025	Balvantrai B. Desai	728
729	Twin County (18)	Rocky Mount	2 & 4 Monday	Daniel W. Howell, 170 Melton Rd., Rocky Mount 27801	Jon A. Haigler, Sr.	729
730	Stedman (29)	Stedman	1 Monday	James Hay, Rt. 1, Box 1974, Stedman 28391	Thomas A. Pope	730
731	John H. Anderson (29)	Fayetteville	2 Wednesday	Eugene W. Whetzel, Rt. 1, Box 273D, Fayetteville 28301	Jonathan L. Warren	731
732	Bush Hill (37)	Archdale	2 Tuesday	Max R. Wood, P. O. Box 920, Trinity 27370	Billy W. Gardner	732
733	Stump Sound (9)	Sneads Ferry	2 & 4 Friday	Thomas W. McCree, Jr., P. O. Box 56, Holly Ridge 28445	Lee A. Moore	733
734	William Pitt (5)	Greenville	1 & 3 Wednesday	Donald C. McLane, 1607 Oaklawn Avenue, Greenville 27858	Lloyd F. Foley	734
735	Jas. B. Green (25)	Raleigh	2 & 4 Tuesday	C. Roger Morgan, 349 E. Millbrook Rd., Raleigh 27609	Allan B. Bonner, Jr.	735
736	New River (9)	Jacksonville	2 & 4 Thursday	William H. Yarnall, Sr., 317 Starling St., Jacksonville 28540	Glenn Camp	736
737	Steele Creek (42)	Charlotte, Rt. 4	1 Monday	Werner T. Michau, 9801-10 Emerald Point Dr., Charlotte 28278	Richard L. Ward	737
738	West Gate (42)	Charlotte	1 Monday	John R. Litaker, 921 Coulwood Dr., Charlotte 28214	William H. Cantrell	738
739	Newell (40)	Newell	1 Monday	John F. Jolly, 225 Denver Heights Circle, Denver 28037	Ardie C. Banker, Jr.	739
740	C. B. Newcomb (24)	Rt. 4, Raleigh	3 Thursday	Donald N. Chesson, 3601 Allen St., Raleigh 27603	Herbert O. Cox	740
741	Crissie Wright (8)	Beaufort	2 & 4 Wednesday	Ronald T. Parrish, Sr., P. O. Box 187, Beaufort 28516	Ivey G. Piner, Jr.	741
742	Mint Hill (41)	Mint Hill	1 Thursday	James B. McLaughlin, Sr., 7400 McWhirter Rd., Charlotte 28227	James B. McLaughlin, Jr.	742
743	J. J. Crowder (25)	Raleigh	1 Thursday	Charles W. Howell, Jr., 1418 Marlborough Rd., Raleigh 27610	John M. Warren	743
744	Shelby (56)	Shelby	1 Monday	Billy M. Brady, P. O. Box 1744, Shelby 28150	Kenneth W. Hinson	744
745	Vandora (24)	Garner	1 Thursday	Monte B. Ross, 1607 Kenbrook Dr., Garner 27529	William A. Collins	745
746	P. P. Turner (36)	Greensboro	1 Thursday	Lloyd Allen Osborne, 3704 Hickory Hill Dr., Greensboro 27410	James O. Blythe, Jr.	746
747	Ocracoke (3)	Ocracoke	1 & 3 Thursday	Sigma V. Willis, P. O. Box 389, Ocracoke 27960	Thomas J. Hutcherson	747

749 Truth (39)	Monroe	2 Monday	Peter Arkwright, 3507 Reid Cir., Monroe 28112	Marvin B. Riggins	749
750 Oak Grove (32)	Durham	3 Monday	Samuel D. Vaughan, Jr., P. O. Box 11677, Durham 27703	William E. Edwards	750
751 Old Town (46)	Old Town	3 Tuesday	Allyn G. Gorham, P. O. Box 11061, Winston-Salem 27116	Gerald L. Whitlock	751
752 Enterprise (46)	Arcadia	2 Monday	Henry M. Kirkman, 2518 Old Salisbury Rd., Winston-Salem 27127	Ray M. Lambeth, Jr.	752
753 Federal Point (10)	Carolina Beach	2 Thursday	William E. Jones, Jr., 219 Cape Blvd., Wilmington 28412	Andrew E. Kure	753
754 Masters (25)	Raleigh	3 Thursday	Charles W. Walton, 5338 Olive Rd., Raleigh 27606	W. Glenn Horton	754
755 Clemmons (46)	Clemmons	1 Monday	Larry W. Kirby, P. O. Box 810, Clemmons 27012	Clarence R. Groce	755
756 Clifford Duell (29)	Fayetteville	3 Monday	Marvin F. Asbill, 404 Woodcliff Dr., Fayetteville 28311	Orin E. Rush, Jr.	756
757 Denver (53)	Denver	3 Tue., 1 Tue. Dec.	Harry L. Lytle, 964 Lakeshore Rd. S., Denver 28037	William B. Anderson	757
758 Oak Island (10)	Long Beach	3 Thursday	Elmer C. Meller, 1108 Oak Island Dr. W., Long Beach 28465	James F. Broadway	758
759 James K. Polk (42)	Pineville	2 Thursday	William T. Crump, 8514 Timbercrest Circle, Charlotte 28226	Larry E. Sizemore	759

NOTES: 1. A location indicated thus (*) is NOT a Post Office.

0772. Addresses of officers same as shown for lodge, UNLESS different address is shown for any officer.

0773. Secretary should keep this DIRECTORY on his desk for reference at all times.

ADDRESS THE GRAND SECRETARY:

ROBERT P. DUDLEY, GRAND SECRETARY
P. O. Box 6506, RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27628

GRAND SECRETARY'S TELEPHONE: 787-2021 (Raleigh)

LOCATION OF GRAND LODGE BUILDING:

2921 Glenwood Avenue, RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

NORTH CAROLINA LODGES LISTED BY NAME ALPHABETICALLY

Acacia	674	Chadbourn	607
Adoniram	149	Charity	5
Advance	710	Charles B. Newcomb	740
Ahoskie	684	Charles M. Setzer	693
Albemarle	703	Cherokee	146
Allen-Graham	695	Cherry Point	688
American George	17	Cherryville	505
Andrew Jackson	576	Clay	301
Andrews	529	Clemmons	755
Angier	686	Clifford Duell	756
Apex	584	Cliffside	460
Ararat	558	Clyde	453
Archer	165	Cleveland	202
Ashe	594	Coharie	379
Asheboro	699	Colerain	171
Ashler	373	Columbus	102
Atkinson	612	Concord	58
Atlantic	294	Conover	709
Aulander	516	Cookville	502
Aurora	300	Copeland	390
Ayden	498	Corinthian	230, 542
Bailey	411	Cranberry	598
Bakersville	357	Creasy Proctor	679
Bald Creek	397	Creedmoor	499
Balfour	188	Crissie Wright	741
Bayboro	331	Crown Point	708
Beaver Dam	276	Currituck	463
Belhaven	509	Dan River	129
Belmont	627	Davie	39
Berne	724	Denton	404
Bethel	589	Denver	757
Beulaville	658	Derita	715
Biltmore	446	Dillsboro	459
Bingham	272	Doric	568
Biscoe	437	Dunn's Rock	267
Blackmer	127, 170	Durham	352
Black Mountain	663	Eagle	19
Bladen	646	East Gate	692
Blue Ridge	435	East Laporte	358
Buffalo	172	Elberta	654
Bula	409	Elise	555
Burlington	721	Elkin	454
Burnsville	717	Enfield	447
Bush Hill	732	Eno	210
Butner	697	Enterprise	752
Cabarrus	720	Eureka	283, 317
Campbell	374	Excelsior	261
Camp Call	534	Fair Bluff	190
Cannon Memorial	626	Fairfield	520
Cape Hatteras	698	Fairmont	528
Carthage	181	Fairview	339
Cary	198	Fallston	356
Casar	579	Farmington	265
Caswell Brotherhood	11	Farmville	517
Catawba	248	Federal Point	753
Catawba Valley	217	Fellowship	84, 687
Central Cross	187	Forest City	381

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Name Alphabetically
(Continued)

Forsyth	707	Kedron	387
Fort Bragg	667	Keller Memorial	657
Francis S. Packard	630	Kenly	257
Franklin	109	Kernersville	669
Franklinton	123	Keystone	726
French Broad	292	Kilwinning	64
Friendship	700	King	722
Fulton	99	King Solomon	56, 138, 704
Fuquay	258	Knap of Reeds	158
Garland	664	LaFayette	83
Garner	701	Laurinburg	305
Gaston	263	Lawndale	486
Gastonia	369	Leaksville	136
Gate City	694	Lebanon	207, 391
Gatesville	126	Lee	253
Glenville	551	Lenoir	233
Goldsboro	634	Lexington	473
Granite	191, 322	Liberty	45, 714
Grantham	725	Lillington	302
Granville	380	Lincoln	137
Grassy Knob	471	Linville	489
Green Level	277	Long Creek	205
Greensboro	76	Lovelady	670
Greenville	284	Lowell	590
Grifton	243	Lucama	527
Grimesland	475	Maiden	592
Guilford	656	Manteo	521
Hall	53	Marble Springs	439
Hamlet	532	Masters	754
Hanks	128	Marietta	444
Harmon	420	Mattamuskeet	328
Harmony	299, 340	Matthews	461
Henderson	229	Maxton	417
Henry F. Grainger	412	Meadow Branch	578
Hibriten	262	Mecklenburg	176
Hickory	343	Memorial	696
Hiram	40, 98, 716	Meridian	728
Holland Memorial	668	Millbrook	97
Hollis	535	Mill Creek	125
Holly Springs	115	Mingo	206
Hominy	491	Mint Hill	742
Home	613	Mocksville	134
Horse Creek	719	Monroe	244
Ionic	583	Montgomery	426
James A. Johnson	413	Moorestown	388
James B. Green	735	Moorestown	496
James K. Polk	759	Morning Star	85
Jefferson Penn	384	Mount Hermon	118
Jeff L. Nelson	605	Mount Holly	544
Jerusalem	95	Mount Lebanon	117
J. J. Crowder	743	Mount Moriah	690
John A. Nichols	650	Mount Olive	208
John Huske Anderson	731	Mount Pleasant	569, 573
John H. Mills	624	Mount Vernon	143, 359
Johnston-Caswell	10	Mystic Tie	237
Joppa	401, 530	Neil S. Stewart	556
Joseph Warren	92	Newell	739
Junaluskee	145		

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Name Alphabetically

(Continued)

New Lebanon	314	Sanford	151
Newport	706	Scotch Ireland	154
New River	736	Scotland Neck	689
North Wilkesboro	407	Seaboard	378
Numa F. Reid	344	Sea Side	429
Oak Grove	750	Selma	320
Oak Island	758	Semper Fidelis	680
Ocean	405	Shallotte	727
Oconee	427	Shelby	744
Ocracoke	747	Siler City	403
Old Town	751	Skewarkee	90
Olin	226	Snow	363
Orient	395	Snow Creek	571
Orr	104	Sonoma	472
Oxford	122	Southern Pines	484
Palmyra	147	South Fork	462
Pee Dee	150	Sparta	423
Pendleton	524	Spencer	543
Perquimans	106	Spindale	673
Perseverance	59	St. Alban	114
Person	113	St. Andrew	702
Phalanx	31	St. John's	1, 3, 4, 13
Phoenix	8	Stanley	713
Piedmont	681, 711	Stanly	348
Pigeon River	386	State Line	375
Pilot	493	Statesville	27
Piney Creek	432	Stedman	730
Pioneer	685	Steele Creek	737
Pleasant Hill	304	Stokes	32
Potecasi	418	Stokesdale	428
P. P. Turner	746	Stonewall	296
Proctorville	643	Stony Point	593
Providence	678	St. Patrick's	617
Pythagoras	249	St. Paul's	474
Queen City	602	Stump Sound	733
Radiance	132	Swannanoa	561
Raeford	306	Tabasco	271
Rainbow	479	Tabor	563
Raleigh	500	Temple	676
Red Springs	501	Thomas M. Holt	492
Rehoboth	279	Thomasville	214
Relief	431	Traphill	483
Renfro	691	Troy	718
Revolution	552	Truth	749
Richard Caswell	705	Twin County	729
Richlands	564	Unanimity	7
Rich Square	488	Union	618
Riverside	606	University	408
Roanoke	203	Vance	293
Robbinsville	672	Vanceboro	433
Rockingham	495	Vandora	745
Rodgers	525	Vesper	554
Rolesville	683	Waccamaw	596
Roman Eagle	550	Wake Forest	282
Roseboro	585	Walnut Cove	629
Round Peak	616	Warsaw	677
Royal White Hart	2	Washington	675
Salem	289	Waxhaw	562
Saluda	482		

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Name Alphabetically

(Continued)

Wayne.....	112	William Pitt	734
Waynesville.....	259	Williams.....	538
Wendell	565	William T. Bain	231
West Asheville	665	Wilmington	319
West Bend	434	Wilson	712
West Gate	738	Winston	167
Western Star	91	Winton	723
Whetstone	515	Yadkin	162
White Stone.....	155	Yadkin Falls.....	637
Wiccacon	240	Youngsville	377
Widow's Son	75, 519	Zebulon	609
William G. Hill	218	Zion	81

NORTH CAROLINA LODGES LISTED BY CITIES AND TOWNS

Aberdeen	550	China Grove	283
Advance	710	Clayton	191
Ahoskie	684	Clemmons	755
Albemarle	348, 703	Cleveland	154
Andrews	529	Cliffside	460
Angier	686	Clinton	98
Apex	584	Clyde	453
Apex, Rt. 3	277	Coinjock	463
Arapahoe	479	Colerain	171
Ararat	558	Columbia	678
Arcadia	752	Columbus	719
Archdale	732	Concord	32, 720
Asheboro	188, 699	Conover	709
Asheville	118, 446, 650, 665	Cornelius	538
Atkinson	612	Cornwall	149
Aulander	516	Cove City	583
Aurora	300	Cramerton	462
Ayden	498	Creedmoor	499
Badin	637	Dallas	263
Bahama	158	Davidson	176
Bailey	411	Deep Gap	373
Bailey, Rt. 1	569	Deep Run	304
Bakersville	357	Denver	757
Bayboro	331	Dobson, Rt. 2	390
Beaufort	109	Dunn	147
Beulaville	658	Dunn, R.F.D.	206
Belhaven	509	Durham	210, 352, 687, 750
Belmont	627	East LaPort	358
Benson	431	Edenton	7
Bessemer City	515	Elizabeth City	317
Bethel	589	Elizabethtown	646
Biscoe	437	Elkin	454
Black Mountain	663	Elk Park	598
Bonlee	143	Enfield	447
Boone	363	Engelhard	328
Brevard	267	Epsom	624
Bryson City	427	Erwin	556
Burgaw	138	Fair Bluff	190
Burlington	409, 721	Fairfield	520
Burnsville	717	Fairmont	528
Butner	697	Fallston	356
Buxton	698	Farmington	265
Camden	75	Farmville	517
Candler	491	Fayetteville	8, 679, 731, 756
Canton	386	Forest City	381
Canton, Rt. 2	472	Franklin	145
Carthage	181	Franklinton	123
Cary	198	Franklinville	128
Casar	579	Fremont	613
Catawba	606	Fuquay-Varina	258
Chadbourn	607	Garland	664
Chapel Hill	408	Garner	701, 745
Charlotte	31, 261, 530, 676, 692, 693, 700, 702, 715, 726, 728, 738	Gastonia	369, 668, 704
Carolina Beach	753	Gatesville	126
Charlotte, R.F.D.	737	Gibsonville	271
Cherryville	505		

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Cities and Towns (Continued)

Glenville	551	Manteo	521
Goldsboro	112, 634	Marble	439
Graham	492	Marion	237
Granthams, No. 7 Township (New Bern)	725	Marshall	292
Greensboro	76, 542, 552, 656, 694, 746	Marshville	276
Greenville	284, 708, 734	Matthews	461
Grifton	243	Maxton	417
Grimesland	475	Mebane	272
Grover	375	Middlesex	525
Halifax	2	Midland	618
Hamlet	532	Mint Hill	742
Harmony	299	Mocksville	134
Harrellsville	240	Monroe	244, 749
Havelock	688	Mooresboro	388
Hayesville	301	Mooresville	496
Henderson	229	Morehead City	405
Hendersonville	387	Morganton	217
Henry, Near	502	Mount Airy	322, 691
Hertford	106	Mount Airy, Rt. 3	616
Hickory	343	Mount Gilead	127
Highlands	435	Mount Holly	544
High Point	344, 674, 681, 716	Mount Olive	208
Hillsborough	19	Murfreesboro	17
Hollis	535	Murphy	146
Holly Springs	115	Nashville	85
Hookerton	95	New Bern	3, 568, 724
Hope Mills	391	Newell	739
Huntersville	205	Newland	489
Jackson	56	Newport	706
Jacksonville	83, 680, 736	Newton	248
Kannapolis	626, 695	Newton Grove	125
Kenansville	13	Norlina	630
Kenly	257	North Wilkesboro	407
Kernersville	669	Norwood	150
King	722	Ocracoke	747
Kings Mountain	339	Old Fort	401
Kinston	4, 705	Olin	226
LaGrange	233	Oriental	359
Laurinburg	305	Oxford	122
Lawndale	486	Oxford, Rt. 5	412
Leaksville	136	Pendleton	524
Lenoir	262	Pikeville	340
Lewiston	39	Pilot Mountain	493
Lewisville	434	Pineville	759
Lexington	473, 696	Piney Creek	432
Liberty	714	Potecasi	418
Lillington	302	Pittsboro	102
Lincolnton	137	Plymouth	59
Littleton	497	Princeton	617
Long Beach	758	Proctorville	643
Louisburg	413	Raeford	306
Lowell	590	Raleigh 40, 97, 218, 500, 735, 743, 754	
Lucama	527	Raleigh, Rt. 3	231
Lumberton	114	Raleigh, Rt. 4	740
Madison	129	Ramseur	444
Maiden	592	Ranger	426
		Red Springs	501

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Cities and Towns (Continued)

Reidsville	384	Swannanoa	561
Richlands	564	Swanquarter	294
Rich Square	488	Swansboro	429
Riegelwood	596	Swiss	397
Roanoke Rapids	519	Sylva	459
Robbins	555	Tabor City	563
Robbinsville	672	Tarboro	58
Robersonville	296	Taylorsville	253
Rockingham	495	Thomasville	214
Rockwell	657	Trap Hill	483
Rocky Mount	230, 602, 729	Trenton	81
Rolesville	683	Troutman	374
Roseboro	585	Troy	718
Rose Hill	279	Tryon	605
Roxboro	113	Union Grove	471
Rutherfordton	91	Valdese	670
St. Paul's	474	Vanceboro	433
Salemberg	379	Wadesboro	64
Salisbury	99, 576	Wakefield	155
Saluda	482	Wake Forest	282
Sanford	151, 172	Wake Forest, Rt. 3	380
Scotland Neck	689	Wallace	595
Seaboard	378	Walnut Cove	629
Selma	320	Warrenton	10
Shallotte	727	Warsaw	677
Shawboro, Star Route	53	Washington	104, 675
Shelby	202, 744	Waxhaw	562
Shelby, Rt. 5	534	Waynesville	259
Siler City	403	Weaverville	170
Smithfield	84	Weldon	203
Smyrna	741	Wendell	565
Sneads Ferry	733	West End	654
Snow Hill	132	West Jefferson	594
Southern Pines	484	Whiteville	207
South Mills	314	Wilkesboro	45
Southport	249	Wilkesboro, Rt. 1	573
Sparta	423	Williamston	90
Spencer	543	Wilmington	1, 319, 395
Spindale	673	Wilson	117, 712
Spring Hope, Rt. 2	187	Windsor	5
Spring Lake	667	Wingate	578
Spruce Pine	554	Winston-Salem	167, 289, 685, 711, 751
Stanley	713	Winton	723
Stantonsburg	92	Yadkinville	162
Statesville	27, 690	Yadkinville, Rt. 3	420
Statesville, Rt. 5	571	Yanceyville	11
Stedman	730	Youngsville	377
Stocksville	293	Zebulon	609
Stokesdale	428	Zebulon, Rt. 1	165
Stony Point	593		

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Counties

1. Alamance	272, 409, 492, 721
2. Alexander	253, 593
3. Alleghany	423, 432
4. Anson	64
5. Ashe	594
6. Avery	489, 598
7. Beaufort	104, 300, 509, 675
8. Bertie	5, 39, 171, 516
9. Bladen	646
10. Brunswick	249, 727, 758
11. Buncombe	118, 170, 293, 446, 491, 561, 650, 663, 665
12. Burke	217, 670
13. Cabarrus	32, 618, 626, 695, 720
14. Caldwell	262
15. Camden	75, 314
16. Carteret	109, 405, 706, 741
17. Caswell	11
18. Catawba	248, 343, 502, 592, 606, 709
19. Chatham	102, 143, 403
20. Cherokee	146, 426, 439, 529
21. Chowan	7
22. Clay	301
23. Cleveland	202, 339, 356, 375, 388, 486, 534, 579, 744
24. Columbus	190, 207, 563, 596, 607
25. Craven	3, 433, 568, 583, 688, 724, 725
26. Cumberland	8, 391, 667, 679, 730, 731, 756
27. Currituck	53, 463
28. Dare	521, 698
29. Davidson	214, 404, 473, 696
30. Davie	134, 265, 710
31. Duplin	13, 279, 595, 658, 677
32. Durham	158, 210, 352, 687, 750
33. Edgecombe	58
34. Forsyth	167, 289, 434, 669, 685, 707, 711, 751, 752, 755
35. Franklin	123, 377, 413, 624
36. Gaston	263, 369, 462, 505, 515, 544, 590, 627, 668, 704, 713
37. Gates	126
38. Graham	672
39. Granville	122, 149, 380, 412, 499, 697
40. Greene	95, 132
41. Guilford	76, 271, 344, 428, 542, 552, 656, 674, 681, 694, 716, 746
42. Halifax	2, 203, 447, 497, 519, 689
43. Harnett	147, 302, 556, 686
44. Haywood	259, 386, 453, 472
45. Henderson	387
46. Hertford	17, 240, 684, 723
47. Hoke	306
48. Hyde	294, 328, 520, 747
49. Iredell	27, 226, 299, 374, 471, 496, 571, 690
50. Jackson	358, 459, 551
51. Johnston	84, 165, 191, 257, 320, 431, 617
52. Jones	81
53. Lee	151, 172
54. Lenoir	4, 233, 304, 705
55. Lincoln	137, 757
56. Macon	145, 435
57. Madison	292
58. Martin	90, 296

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Counties (Continued)

59. McDowell	237, 401
60. Mecklenburg	31, 176, 205, 261, 461, 530, 538 676, 692, 693, 700, 702, 715, 726, 728, 737, 738, 739, 742, 759
61. Mitchell	357, 554
62. Montgomery	127, 437, 718
63. Moore	181, 484, 550, 555, 654
64. Nash	85, 187, 230, 411, 525, 569, 602, 729
65. New Hanover	1, 319, 395, 753
66. Northampton	56, 378, 418, 488, 524
67. Onslow	83, 429, 564, 680, 733, 736
68. Orange	19, 408
69. Pamlico	331, 359, 479
70. Pasquotank	317
71. Pender	138, 612
72. Perquimans	106
73. Person	113
74. Pitt	243, 284, 475, 498, 517, 589, 734
75. Polk	482, 605, 719
76. Randolph	128, 188, 444, 699, 714, 732
77. Richmond	495, 532
78. Robeson	114, 417, 474, 501, 528, 643
79. Rockingham	129, 136, 384
80. Rowan	99, 154, 283, 543, 576, 657
81. Rutherford	91, 381, 460, 535, 673
82. Sampson	98, 125, 206, 379, 585, 664
83. Scotland	305
84. Stanly	150, 348, 637, 703
85. Stokes	629, 722
86. Surry	322, 390, 454, 558, 616, 691
87. Swain	427
88. Transylvania	267
89. Tyrrell	678
90. Union	244, 276, 562, 578, 749
91. Vance	229
92. Wake	40, 97, 115, 155, 198, 218, 231, 258, 277, 282, 500, 565, 584, 609, 683, 701, 735, 740, 743, 745, 754
93. Warren	10, 630
94. Washington	59
95. Watauga	363, 373
96. Wayne	112, 208, 340, 613, 634
97. Wilkes	45, 407, 483, 573
98. Wilson	92, 117, 527, 712
99. Yadkin	162, 420
100. Yancey	397, 717

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Districts

1.	7, 53, 75, 106, 126, 314, 317, 463
2.	5, 39, 90, 171, 240, 516, 684, 723
3.	328, 521, 678, 698, 747
4.	59, 104, 294, 509, 520, 675
5.	243, 284, 296, 475, 498, 517, 589, 708, 734
6.	300, 331, 359, 479
7.	3, 81, 433, 568, 583, 724, 725
8.	109, 405, 688, 706, 741
9.	83, 429, 564, 680, 733, 736
10.	1, 138, 249, 319, 395, 612, 753, 758
11.	4, 95, 132, 233, 304, 705
12.	13, 279, 595, 658, 677
13.	190, 207, 563, 596, 607, 646, 727
14.	114, 417, 474, 501, 528, 643
15.	98, 125, 206, 379, 585, 664
16.	112, 208, 340, 613, 634
17.	92, 117, 411, 525, 527, 569, 712
18.	58, 85, 187, 230, 602, 729
19.	17, 56, 378, 418, 488, 524
20.	2, 203, 447, 497, 519, 689
21.	10, 229, 624, 630
22.	282, 380, 123, 377, 413
23.	155, 165, 565, 609, 683
24.	40, 231, 701, 740, 745
25.	97, 218, 500, 735, 743, 754
26.	115, 198, 258, 277, 584
27.	84, 191, 257, 320, 617
28.	147, 302, 431, 556, 686
29.	8, 391, 667, 679, 730, 731, 756
30.	305, 306, 484, 495, 532, 550, 654
31.	102, 143, 151, 172, 181, 403, 555
32.	19, 158, 210, 352, 408, 687, 750
33.	113, 122, 149, 412, 499, 697
34.	11, 271, 272, 409, 492, 721
35.	129, 136, 384, 629
36.	76, 428, 542, 552, 656, 694, 746
37.	128, 188, 444, 699, 714, 732
38.	127, 150, 348, 437, 637, 703, 718
39.	64, 244, 276, 562, 578, 749
40.	176, 261, 692, 702, 728, 739
41.	461, 530, 538, 693, 700, 726, 742
42.	31, 205, 676, 715, 737, 738, 759
43.	32, 618, 626, 695, 720
44.	99, 154, 283, 543, 576, 657
45.	214, 344, 404, 473, 674, 681, 696, 716
46.	167, 289, 669, 685, 707, 711, 722, 751, 752, 755
47.	322, 390, 454, 493, 558, 616, 691
48.	134, 162, 265, 420, 434, 710
49.	363, 373, 423, 432, 594
50.	45, 407, 483, 573
51.	226, 253, 299, 471, 571, 593
52.	27, 374, 496, 690
53.	137, 248, 592, 606, 709, 757
54.	462, 544, 590, 627, 713
55.	263, 369, 505, 515, 668, 704
56.	202, 339, 356, 375, 388, 486, 534, 579, 744
57.	217, 262, 343, 502, 670
58.	357, 489, 554, 598

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Districts (Continued)

59.....	91, 237, 381, 401, 460, 535, 673
60.....	267, 387, 482, 605, 719
61.....	118, 446, 491, 561, 650, 663, 665
62.....	170, 292, 293, 397, 717
63.....	259, 386, 453, 472
64.....	145, 358, 427, 435, 459, 551
65.....	146, 301, 426, 439, 529, 672

Abstract of Returns



**NORTH CAROLINA LODGES
LISTED NUMERICALLY**

NO.	NAME AND DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	INITIATED	PAID	RAISED	ADMITTED	RESTORED	EXPELLED	SUSPENDED	EXCLUDED	DEMITTED	DIED	MEMBERSHIP PREVIOUS YEAR	PRESENT MEMBERSHIP	DECREASE	INCREASE	REJECTED	Exempt Members	Fees	Dues	NO.
1	St. John's	(10) Wilmington	New Hanover	10	8	7	8	4	0	0	9	2	11	574	571	3	0	1	14	100.00	35.00	1
2	Royal White Hart	(20) Halifax	Halifax	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	61	59	2	0	1	0	50.00	25.00	2
3	St. John's	(7) New Bern	Craven	8	6	6	2	2	0	0	5	0	2	298	301	0	3	0	4	50.00	20.00	3
4	St. John's	(11) Kinston	Lenoir	4	7	6	2	0	0	0	1	1	7	250	249	1	0	0	7	50.00	40.00	4
5	Charity	(2) Windsor	Bertie	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	98	93	5	0	0	7	50.00	20.00	5
7	Unionity	(1) Edenon	Chowan	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	9	163	155	8	0	1	0	75.00	25.00	7
8	Phoenix	(29) Fayetteville	Cumberland	11	10	10	1	0	1	0	3	2	17	453	441	12	0	0	13	100.00	30.00	8
10	Johnston-Caswell	(21) Warrenton	Warren	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	73	67	6	0	0	1	75.00	35.00	10
11	Caswell Bro'hood	(34) Yanceyville	Caswell	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	129	128	1	0	0	5	75.00	25.00	11
12	St. John's	(12) Kenansville	Duplin	3	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	93	94	0	1	0	2	50.00	50.00	12
17	American George	(19) Murfreesboro	Hertford	4	2	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	3	92	91	1	0	0	3	60.00	35.00	17
18	Eagle	(34) Hillsborough	Orange	6	6	6	0	0	0	0	3	1	4	177	175	2	0	0	9	75.00	25.00	18
27	Statesville	(52) Statesville	Iredell	4	3	4	0	2	0	0	9	3	6	216	204	12	0	0	6	60.00	40.00	27
31	Phalanx	(42) Charlotte	Mecklenburg	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	8	284	276	8	0	0	12	100.00	35.00	31
33	Stokes	(43) Concord	Cabarrus	11	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	1	12	362	358	4	0	2	5	75.00	25.00	33
39	Davis	(2) Lewiston	Bertie	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	29	0	0	0	4	50.00	25.00	39
40	Hiram	(24) Raleigh	Wake	6	8	7	2	1	0	0	17	3	23	505	472	33	0	1	10	75.00	45.00	40
46	Liberty	(50) Wilkesboro	Wilkes	6	7	6	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	140	140	0	0	1	7	50.00	35.00	46
53	Hall	(1) Shawboro, Bear River	Currituck	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	120	119	1	0	1	4	100.00	45.00	53
56	King Solomon	(19) Jackson	Northampton	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	43	0	0	0	1	50.00	12.00	56
58	Concord	(18) Tarboro	Edgecombe	6	5	5	2	1	0	0	0	0	6	157	159	0	2	0	2	100.00	36.00	58
59	Persuance	(4) Plymouth	Washington	8	9	9	0	1	0	0	7	0	5	193	191	2	0	2	5	50.00	35.00	59
64	Kilwinning	(39) Wadesboro	Anson	2	3	2	2	1	0	0	1	1	4	196	195	1	0	0	6	125.00	35.00	64
75	Widow's Son	(1) Camden	Camden	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	83	84	0	1	0	1	100.00	20.00	75
76	Greensboro	(36) Greensboro	Guilford	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	8	1	8	360	349	11	0	0	14	75.00	30.00	76

81	Zion	(7)	Trenton	Jones	0	0	1	1	4	0	0	2	0	2	125	127	0	2	0	0	50.00	25.00	81
82	LaPayette	(9)	Jacksonville	Onslow	14	14	14	2	4	0	0	8	5	5	350	352	0	2	0	1	100.00	35.00	82
84	Fellowship	(27)	Smithfield	Johnston	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	3	189	183	6	0	1	3	75.00	35.00	84
86	Morning Star	(18)	Nashville	Nash	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	5	0	1	113	109	4	0	0	2	50.00	40.00	86
90	Showarkee	(2)	Williamston	Martin	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	8	174	168	6	0	1	3	75.00	18.00	90
91	Western Star	(59)	Rutherfordton	Rutherford	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	101	101	0	0	0	0	100.00	50.00	91
92	Joseph Warren	(17)	Stantonsburg	Wilson	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	60	58	2	0	0	1	50.00	25.00	92	
96	Jerusalem	(11)	Hookerton	Greene	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	2	60	56	4	0	0	0	50.00	15.00	96
97	Millbrook	(26)	Millbrook	Wake	5	5	5	5	1	0	0	9	2	5	229	224	5	0	0	1	75.00	45.00	97
98	Hiram	(16)	Clinton	Sampson	8	3	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	239	239	0	0	0	5	50.00	35.00	98
99	Fulton	(44)	Salisbury	Rowan	11	9	8	1	1	1	0	4	7	283	281	2	0	0	11	75.00	35.00	99	
102	Columbus	(31)	Pittsboro	Chatham	3	5	3	0	2	0	0	2	0	2	86	87	0	1	0	0	50.00	35.00	102
104	Orr	(4)	Washington	Beaufort	13	13	12	1	0	0	0	0	1	5	205	212	0	7	0	4	50.00	45.00	104
106	Perquimans	(1)	Hertford	Perquimans	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	133	133	0	0	0	4	75.00	15.00	106
109	Franklin	(8)	Beaufort	Carteret	4	4	4	1	1	0	0	2	1	7	373	369	4	0	5	14	100.00	35.00	109
112	Wayne	(16)	Gold-boro	Wayne	4	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	369	365	4	0	1	7	75.00	35.00	112
113	Perron	(33)	Huxboro	Perron	6	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	1	4	133	132	1	0	0	3	100.00	35.00	113
114	St. Alban's	(14)	Lumberton	Robeson	4	4	4	0	0	0	0	4	2	11	321	308	13	0	2	7	100.00	35.00	114
116	Holly Springs	(26)	Holly Springs	Wake	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	42	42	0	0	0	2	100.00	35.00	116
117	Mount Lebanon	(17)	Wilson	Wilson	1	4	4	2	0	0	0	2	1	3	173	173	0	0	0	3	100.00	30.00	117
118	Mount Hermon	(61)	Asheville	Dancombe	3	2	2	0	1	0	0	7	5	11	335	315	20	0	1	11	60.00	35.00	118
122	Oxford	(33)	Oxford	Granville	4	3	3	2	0	1	0	9	1	3	249	240	9	0	0	8	100.00	25.00	122
123	Franklinton	(22)	Franklinton	Franklin	10	11	12	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	63	77	0	14	0	0	75.00	35.00	123
126	Mill Creek	(16)	Newton Grove	Sampson	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	122	122	0	0	0	0	75.00	35.00	126
128	Gatesville	(1)	Gatesville	Gates	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	115	114	1	0	0	2	50.00	20.00	128
127	Blackmer	(58)	Mount Gilead	Montgomery	6	6	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	121	127	0	6	0	1	85.00	35.00	127
128	Hanks	(27)	Franklinville	Randolph	6	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	57	58	0	1	0	1	100.00	25.00	128
129	Dan River	(56)	Madison	Rockingham	3	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	147	149	0	2	0	1	100.00	40.00	129
132	Radiance	(11)	Snow Hill	Greene	2	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	1	2	69	70	0	1	0	2	50.00	30.00	132
134	Mocksville	(48)	Mocksville	Davie	1	3	3	4	1	0	0	0	1	5	161	163	0	2	0	4	100.00	35.00	134

NO. NAME AND DISTRICT POST OFFICE	COUNTY	INITIATED	PASSED	RAISED	ADMITTED	RESTORED	EXPELLED	SUSPENDED	EXCLUDED	DEMITTED	DIED	MEMBERSHIP END OF 1908 YEAR	PRESENT MEMBERSHIP	DECREASE	INCREASE	REJECTED	Exempt Members	Fees	Dues	NO.
136 Leaksville (35) Eden	Rockingham	5	5	3	0	1	0	0	1	2	1	233	233	0	0	1	5	125.00	35.00	136
137 Lincoln (53) Lincoln	Lincoln	10	8	5	0	0	0	0	1	1	7	264	260	4	0	0	8	100.00	20.00	137
138 King Solomon (10) Burgaw	Pender	6	2	2	3	0	0	0	2	0	3	107	107	0	0	2	3	75.00	35.00	138
143 Mount Vernon (31) Donte	Chatham	1	3	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	63	65	0	2	0	0	75.00	35.00	143
145 Junaluskee (64) Franklin	Macon	11	7	7	6	0	0	0	3	3	6	258	259	0	1	1	13	125.00	45.00	145
146 Cherokee (65) Murphy	Cherokee	7	5	4	1	0	0	0	1	0	9	172	167	5	0	1	2	60.00	30.00	146
147 Palmyra (28) Dana	Harnett	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	6	2	9	356	341	15	0	0	11	100.00	50.00	147
149 Adoniram (33) Cornwall*	Granville	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	40	39	1	0	0	3	75.00	25.00	149
150 Pee Dee (38) Norwood	Stanly	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	85	84	1	0	1	0	50.00	45.00	150
161 Sanford (31) Sanford	Lee	2	5	4	1	0	0	0	8	1	9	189	176	13	0	1	7	50.00	45.00	161
154 Scotch Ireland (44) Cleveland	Rowan	5	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	103	106	0	3	0	7	75.00	15.00	154
153 White Stone (23) Wakefield*	Wake	1	1	1	2	4	0	0	6	0	3	148	146	2	0	0	1	50.00	50.00	153
158 Knap of Reeds (32) Bahama	Durham	2	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	2	107	105	2	0	0	2	100.00	25.00	158
162 Yadkin (48) Yadkinville	Yadkin	4	3	1	1	1	0	0	4	0	2	172	169	3	0	0	4	100.00	50.00	162
165 Archer (23) Zebulon	Johnston	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	38	37	1	0	0	0	50.00	40.00	165
167 Winston (46) Winston-Salem	Forsyth	2	3	3	2	0	0	0	12	2	9	289	271	18	0	0	6	75.00	35.00	167
170 Blackmer (62) Weaverville	Buncombe	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	5	144	136	8	0	0	3	75.00	30.00	170
171 Colerain (2) Colerain	Bertie	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	43	42	1	0	0	0	50.00	25.00	171
172 Buffalo (31) Sanford	Lee	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	1	5	221	213	8	0	0	4	50.00	30.00	172
																				174
176 Mecklenburg (40) Davidson	Mecklenburg	5	2	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	100	101	0	1	1	0	100.00	25.00	176
181 Carthage (31) Carthage	Moore	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	67	67	0	0	0	1	75.00	30.00	181
187 Central Cross (18) Spring Hope, Rt. 2	Nash	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	86	84	2	0	0	0	50.00	25.00	187
188 Halfour (37) Asheboro	Randolph	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	145	140	5	0	0	4	50.00	20.00	188
190 Fair Bluff (13) Fair Bluff	Columbus	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	36	0	2	0	1	75.00	50.00	190

* Not a Post Office

191	Granite	(27) Clayton	Johnston	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	83	85	0	2	0	1	100.00	50.00	191
198	Cary	(26) Cary	Wake	5	3	3	4	1	0	0	3	4	3	306	304	2	0	0	1	75.00	25.00	198
202	Cleveland	(66) Shelby	Cleveland	2	4	5	2	1	0	0	7	4	12	399	384	15	0	2	11	75.00	40.00	202
203	Roanoke	(20) Weldon	Halifax	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	0	2	49	47	2	0	0	2	75.00	30.00	203
205	Long Creek	(42) Huntersville	Mecklenburg	6	6	2	1	1	0	0	2	0	6	403	399	4	0	0	6	100.00	35.00	205
206	Mingo	(15) Dunn, RPD	Sampson	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	110	107	3	0	1	1	50.00	50.00	206
207	Lebanon	(13) Whiteville	Columbus	3	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	163	160	3	0	1	6	100.00	35.00	207
208	Mount Olive	(16) Mount Olive	Wayne	4	4	6	1	0	0	0	3	0	1	139	142	0	3	2	1	75.00	50.00	208
210	Eso	(32) Durham	Durham	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	4	6	265	257	8	0	0	12	100.00	25.00	210
214	Thomasville	(45) Thomasville	Davidson	6	4	3	3	0	0	0	0	3	6	259	256	3	0	2	3	100.00	35.00	214
217	Catawba Valley	(57) Morganton	Hurke	5	4	4	0	0	0	0	2	1	2	286	285	1	0	2	3	125.00	55.00	217
218	William G. Hill	(25) Raleigh	Wake	3	3	3	2	1	0	0	3	4	15	394	378	16	0	0	12	75.00	35.00	218
226	Wilson	(61) Olin	Iredell	3	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	63	65	0	2	0	1	65.00	30.00	226
229	Henderson	(21) Henderson	Vance	2	4	4	0	1	0	0	0	2	11	212	204	8	0	0	5	100.00	40.00	229
230	Corinthian	(18) Rocky Mount	Nash	0	1	1	0	2	0	0	1	2	7	281	274	7	0	0	9	50.00	30.00	230
231	William T. Dain	(24) Raleigh, Rt. 2	Wake	11	8	7	1	2	0	0	0	0	2	89	97	0	8	0	1	75.00	25.00	231
232	Lenoir	(11) La Grange	Lenoir	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	52	52	0	0	0	1	50.00	25.00	232
237	Mythic Tie	(59) Marion	McDowd H	5	6	5	0	1	0	0	0	1	3	193	195	0	2	0	3	75.00	24.00	237
240	Wiccanon	(2) Harrellville	Hertford	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	34	0	0	0	1	50.00	15.00	240
242	Grifton	(5) Grifton	Pitt	2	2	3	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	114	115	0	1	1	1	75.00	40.00	242
244	Monroe	(39) Monroe	Union	8	5	7	2	2	1	0	9	3	6	389	381	8	0	0	5	75.00	50.00	244
246	Catawba	(53) Newton	Catawba	5	1	1	0	0	0	0	6	0	5	156	146	10	0	0	2	75.00	35.00	246
249	Pythagoras	(10) Southport	Branawick	7	4	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	4	125	131	0	6	0	5	75.00	30.00	249
252	Lee	(51) Taylorsville	Alexander	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	112	113	0	1	0	2	65.00	40.00	252
257	Kealy	(27) Kealy	Johnston	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	71	69	2	0	0	6	75.00	40.00	257
258	Fuquay	(26) Fuquay-Varina	Wake	3	4	5	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	133	137	0	4	0	0	75.00	25.00	258
259	Waynesville	(63) Waynesville	Haywood	1	1	4	1	0	0	0	1	0	8	244	240	4	0	0	8	75.00	25.00	259
261	Excelator	(40) Charlotte	Mecklenburg	7	6	6	2	3	0	0	0	2	20	682	671	11	0	0	16	100.00	25.00	261
262	Hibriton	(57) Lenoir	Caldwell	7	8	7	0	1	0	0	1	2	12	400	393	7	0	2	12	75.00	25.00	262
263	Gaston	(65) Dallas	Gaston	1	2	2	0	1	0	0	6	1	3	192	185	7	0	1	0	100.00	35.00	263

TOTALS FORWARD

NO.	NAME AND DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	INITIATED	PASSED	RAISED	ADMITTED	RESTORED	EXPELLED	SUSPENDED	EXCLUDED	DEMITTED	DIED	MEMBERSHIP PREVIOUS YEAR	PRESENT MEMBERSHIP	DECREASE	INCREASE	REFLECTED	EXEMPT MEMBERS	FEES	DUES	NO.
266	Farmington (44)	Farmington	Davie	2	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	82	85	0	3	1	0	50.00	25.00	266
267	Dunn's Rock (56)	Brevard	Transylvania	7	6	6	1	2	0	0	15	2	9	290	273	17	0	1	9	125.00	40.00	267
271	Tabasco (30)	Gibsonville	Guilford	4	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	87	83	4	0	0	3	75.00	20.00	271
272	Bingham (30)	Mebane	Alamance	4	4	4	1	1	0	0	3	1	2	168	168	0	0	0	3	100.00	30.00	272
276	Beaver Dam (27)	Marshville	Union	4	3	2	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	126	125	1	0	0	3	50.00	50.00	276
277	Green Level (24)	Apex, Rt. 2	Wake	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	61	63	0	2	0	1	50.00	35.00	277
279	Rehoboth (9)	Rosehill	Duplin	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	52	51	1	0	0	1	50.00	35.00	279
282	Wake Forest (22)	Wake Forest	Wake	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	4	1	1	118	114	4	0	0	4	60.00	25.00	282
283	Eureka (27)	China Grove	Rowan	7	7	5	3	0	0	0	4	1	1	193	195	0	2	4	7	75.00	35.00	283
284	Greenville (6)	Greenville	Pitt	2	1	1	3	1	0	0	0	2	7	211	207	4	0	0	13	50.00	25.00	284
289	Salem (26)	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	5	5	5	0	3	0	0	5	8	19	621	597	24	0	0	11	75.00	30.00	289
292	French Broad (52)	Marshall	Madison	2	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	7	198	195	3	0	1	2	50.00	15.00	292
293	Yancey (52)	Stockville	Buncombe	3	4	4	0	1	0	0	3	0	2	159	159	0	0	0	1	100.00	35.00	293
294	Atlantic (4)	Swanquarter	Hyde	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	46	46	0	0	0	0	50.00	40.00	294
296	Stonewall (6)	Robersonville	Martin	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	98	95	3	0	0	1	50.00	25.00	296
299	Harmony (46)	Harmony	Iredell	1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	56	57	0	1	0	4	50.00	25.00	299
300	Aurora (4)	Aurora	Beaufort	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	58	60	0	2	0	1	60.00	30.00	300
301	Clay (58)	Hayesville	Clay	16	13	15	1	0	1	0	4	2	9	242	242	0	0	1	7	50.00	35.00	301
302	Lillington (12)	Lillington	Harnett	8	4	5	1	1	0	0	4	1	3	228	227	1	0	0	3	50.00	20.00	302
304	Pleasant Hill (8)	Pink Hill	Lenoir	2	3	6	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	178	178	0	0	1	1	75.00	30.00	304
306	Laurinburg (26)	Laurinburg	Scotland	7	6	6	1	3	0	0	0	1	4	157	162	0	5	1	5	100.00	36.00	306
308	Rae ford (26)	Rae ford	Hoke	4	3	3	3	0	0	0	3	2	2	136	135	1	0	1	1	75.00	40.00	308
314	New Lebanon (1)	South Mills	Camden	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	108	105	3	0	1	2	75.00	25.00	314
317	Eureka (1)	Elizabeth City	Pasquotank	4	2	2	4	2	0	0	0	2	7	372	371	1	0	3	13	100.00	35.00	317
319	Wilmington (10)	Wilmington	New Hanover	5	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	2	11	455	446	9	0	0	3	100.00	35.00	319

320	Seima (16)	Seima	Johnston	3	3	0	1	1	0	0	5	0	3	124	118	6	0	0	2	75.00	35.00	320
322	Granite (47)	Mount Airy	Surry	2	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	4	242	238	4	0	1	15	100.00	20.00	322
328	Mattamuskeet (8)	Engelhard	Hyde	5	5	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	48	49	0	1	1	2	50.00	15.00	328
331	Bayboro (7)	Bayboro	Pamlico	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	4	122	116	6	0	0	3	50.00	40.00	331
329	Fairview (43)	Kings Mountain	Cleveland	5	5	8	0	5	0	0	16	0	3	293	287	6	0	1	2	100.00	25.00	329
340	Harmony (16)	Pikeville	Wayne	2	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	2	1	84	85	0	1	0	1	75.00	30.00	340
343	Hickory (44)	Hickory	Catawba	6	8	9	2	1	0	0	11	3	7	486	477	9	0	2	8	125.00	35.00	343
344	Numa F. Reid (26)	High Point	Gulford	5	4	4	1	2	0	0	4	1	5	251	248	3	0	0	7	75.00	35.00	344
348	Stanly (28)	Albemarle	Stanly	6	6	6	0	0	0	0	3	1	6	289	285	4	0	0	12	60.00	35.00	348
353	Durham (31)	Durham	Durham	9	7	7	2	5	0	0	14	11	15	492	466	26	0	1	12	100.00	40.00	353
356	Fallston (43)	Fallston	Cleveland	2	0	2	1	2	0	0	1	1	2	133	134	0	1	0	5	75.00	35.00	356
357	Bakersville (51)	Bakersville	Mitchell	3	3	3	0	1	0	0	3	1	0	165	165	0	0	0	2	150.00	35.00	357
358	East LaPorte (57)	East LaPorte	Jackson	2	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	5	102	101	1	0	0	3	50.00	30.00	358
359	Mount Vernon (7)	Oriental	Pamlico	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	83	77	6	0	0	4	50.00	35.00	359
363	Snow (49)	Boone	Watauga	2	3	3	1	0	0	0	2	3	2	249	246	3	0	0	5	100.00	37.00	363
369	Gastonia (42)	Gastonia	Gaston	8	7	7	0	4	0	0	9	2	9	476	467	9	0	1	7	100.00	35.00	369
373	Ashler (49)	Deep Gap	Watauga	2	3	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	76	77	0	1	0	2	50.00	15.00	373
374	Campbell (46)	Troutman	Iredell	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	86	84	2	0	0	1	75.00	30.00	374
376	State Line (43)	Grover	Cleveland	4	4	4	1	3	0	0	5	0	0	67	70	0	3	0	0	50.00	12.00	376
377	Youngsville (31)	Youngsville	Franklin	4	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	30	31	0	1	0	0	75.00	15.00	377
378	Seaboard (19)	Seaboard	Northampton	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	32	29	3	0	0	0	50.00	12.50	378
379	Coharie (14)	Salemberg	Sampson	6	8	6	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	62	65	0	3	0	2	100.00	40.00	379
380	Granville (32)	Wake Forest, Rt. 1	Granville	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	34	0	0	0	0	50.00	25.00	380
381	Forest City (53)	Forest City	Rutherford	4	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	163	164	0	1	1	5	75.00	45.00	381
384	Jefferson Penn (23)	Reidsville	Rockingham	4	4	4	3	0	0	0	5	0	16	261	247	14	0	1	8	150.00	35.00	384
386	Pigeon River	Canton	Haywood	4	2	2	0	1	1	0	2	1	5	213	207	6	0	0	3	75.00	50.00	386
387	Kedros (55)	Hendersonville	Henderson	2	1	1	9	3	0	0	9	4	7	351	344	7	0	0	7	100.00	50.00	387
388	Mooreboro (43)	Mooreboro	Cleveland	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	137	137	0	0	0	1	50.00	30.00	388
390	Copeland (47)	Copeland*	Surry	1	2	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	113	115	0	2	1	1	50.00	25.00	390
391	Lebanon (13)	Hope Mills	Cumberland	12	9	9	2	2	0	0	3	2	3	262	267	0	5	0	0	100.00	35.00	391

NO.	NAME AND DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	INITIATED	PASSED	RAISED	ADMITTED	RESTORED	EXPELLED	SUSPENDED	EXCLUDED	DEMITTED	DIED	MEMBERSHIP PREVIOUS YEAR	PURSENT MEMBERSHIP	DECREASE	INCREASE	REMOVED	Exempt Numbers	Fees	Dues	NO.
395	Tally Ho	(33) Stem	Granville																			395
396	Orient	(10) Wilmington	New Hanover	4	3	2	2	1	0	0	3	2	5	264	259	5	0	1	4	100.00	35.00	396
397	Bald Creek	(62) Swiss	Yancey	3	2	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	143	149	0	6	1	2	75.00	25.00	397
401	Joppe	(89) Old Fort	McDowell	7	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	147	146	1	0	0	2	75.00	20.00	401
403	Siler City	(31) Siler City	Chatham	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	1	1	5	136	132	4	0	0	4	100.00	35.00	403
404	Denton	(45) Denton	Davidson	6	4	4	0	2	0	0	3	0	2	83	84	0	1	0	2	50.00	36.00	404
405	Ocean	(8) Morehead City	Carteret	0	4	6	4	0	0	0	4	4	6	334	330	4	0	0	8	100.00	25.00	405
407	North Wilkesboro	(50) North Wilkesboro	Wilkes	8	5	5	0	2	0	0	2	1	1	153	156	0	3	0	4	100.00	30.00	407
408	University	(32) Chapel Hill	Orange	1	3	3	1	0	0	0	1	1	4	137	135	2	0	0	5	125.00	35.00	408
409	Bula	(34) Burlington	Alamance	2	3	3	2	0	0	0	2	0	6	251	248	3	0	0	16	75.00	35.00	409
411	Bailey	(17) Bailey	Nash	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	60	60	0	0	0	0	50.00	50.00	411
412	Henry V. Granger	(33) Oxford, Rt. 5	Granville	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	35	0	1	0	0	50.00	35.00	412
413	Louisburg	(32) Louisburg	Franklin	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	3	1	2	129	126	3	0	0	5	75.00	36.00	413
417	Maxton	(14) Maxton	Robeson	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	62	64	0	2	0	2	50.00	30.00	417
418	Potocasi	(19) Potocasi	Northampton	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	69	67	2	0	0	4	50.00	25.00	418
420	Harmon	(48) Yadkinville, Rt. 3	Yadkin	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	49	50	0	1	0	2	50.00	30.00	420
423	Sparta	(49) Sparta	Alleghany	6	5	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	165	166	0	1	0	1	75.00	30.00	423
426	Montgomery	(66) Ranger	Cherokee	3	2	4	1	0	0	0	1	0	3	126	127	0	1	1	9	50.00	25.00	426
427	Oconee	(64) Bryson City	Swain	3	1	1	0	2	0	0	12	0	5	123	109	14	0	1	1	100.00	35.00	427
428	Stokesdale	(36) Stokesdale	Guilford	3	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	5	122	119	3	0	0	1	100.00	35.00	428
429	Sea Side	(9) Swainsboro	Oaslow	5	4	6	1	0	1	0	4	2	4	231	227	4	0	0	1	75.00	35.00	429
431	Relief	(38) Benson	Johnston	7	5	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	123	124	0	1	0	2	75.00	65.00	431
432	Piney Creek	(49) Piney Creek	Alleghany	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	55	57	0	2	0	0	50.00	15.00	432
433	Vanceboro	(7) Vanceboro	Craven	4	5	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	108	111	0	3	1	1	50.00	40.00	433
434	West Bead	(48) Lewisville	Forsyth	2	1	4	1	0	0	0	4	2	5	154	148	6	0	0	4	75.00	35.00	434

435	Blue Ridge	(64)	Highlands	Macon	1	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	58	61	0	3	0	4	50.00	12.00	435
437	Biscoe	(38)	Biscoe	Montgomery	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	5	156	150	6	0	0	2	50.00	25.00	437
439	Marble Springs	(55)	Marble	Cherokee	2	2	1	0	3	0	0	4	0	2	61	59	2	0	0	2	50.00	50.00	439
444	Marietta	(37)	Ramapur	Randolph	3	3	2	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	78	78	0	0	0	1	75.00	30.00	444
446	Billmore	(61)	Ashville	Huncombe	6	5	3	3	2	0	0	11	2	7	487	475	12	0	1	3	60.00	40.00	446
447	Enfield	(20)	Enfield	Halifax	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	94	92	2	0	0	2	50.00	20.00	447
453	Clyde	(63)	Clyde	Haywood	2	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	2	3	90	88	2	0	0	9	50.00	15.00	453
454	Rikta	(47)	Rikta	Surry	7	10	8	2	0	0	0	1	0	2	211	218	0	7	0	3	75.00	35.00	454
459	Dillsboro	(64)	Syiva	Jackson	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	127	122	5	0	0	4	125.00	30.00	459
460	Cliffside	(59)	Cliffside	Rutherford	4	4	6	0	0	0	0	5	2	3	204	200	4	0	1	1	75.00	35.00	460
461	Matthews	(41)	Matthews	Mecklenburg	3	3	2	0	2	0	0	10	4	4	346	332	14	0	0	1	100.00	30.00	461
462	South Fork	(54)	Cramerton	Gaston	6	4	4	1	0	0	0	5	0	0	154	154	0	0	0	4	100.00	35.00	462
463	Currituck	(1)	Coinjock	Currituck	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	4	123	118	5	0	1	5	75.00	40.00	463
471	Grassy Knob	(51)	Union Grove	Iredell	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	64	64	0	0	0	0	100.00	30.00	471
472	Sonoma	(63)	Canton, Rt. 2	Haywood	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	127	125	2	0	0	3	75.00	30.00	472
473	Lexington	(45)	Lexington	Davidson	2	6	6	0	0	0	0	1	1	4	259	259	0	0	0	7	75.00	30.00	473
474	St. Pauls	(14)	St. Pauls	Holston	3	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	4	73	72	1	0	0	1	100.00	40.00	474
475	Grimesland	(5)	Grimesland	Pitt	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	90	89	1	0	0	0	50.00	35.00	475
479	Rainbow	(6)	Arapahoe	Panlico	2	2	4	1	0	0	0	2	0	4	93	92	1	0	0	3	50.00	40.00	479
482	Saluda	(60)	Saluda	Folk	5	3	3	4	0	0	0	1	0	2	84	88	0	4	0	1	90.00	35.00	482
483	Trap Hill	(50)	Trap Hill	Wilkes	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	83	80	3	0	1	2	100.00	25.00	483
484	Southern Pines	(30)	Southern Pines	Moore	3	4	3	4	1	0	0	2	4	11	234	225	9	0	0	8	50.00	20.00	484
486	Lawndale	(56)	Lawndale	Cleveland	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	83	83	0	0	0	3	60.00	20.00	486
488	Rich Square	(19)	Rich Square	Northampton	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	41	41	0	0	0	1	50.00	25.00	488
489	Lisville	(58)	Newland	Avery	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	1	128	127	1	0	0	4	75.00	20.00	489
491	Hominy	(61)	Candler	Huncombe	5	6	6	1	2	0	0	3	3	7	202	198	4	0	1	1	75.00	35.00	491
492	Thomas M. Holt	(34)	Graham	Alamance	8	7	8	2	2	0	0	2	0	3	193	200	0	7	2	2	75.00	25.00	492
495	Pilot	(47)	Pilot Mountain	Surry	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	59	57	2	0	0	1	50.00	60.00	495
498	Rockingham	(30)	Rockingham	Richmond	3	5	4	2	1	0	0	2	1	3	221	222	0	1	0	3	80.00	35.00	498
499	Mooreville	(52)	Mooreville	Iredell	8	9	5	2	0	0	0	5	0	4	194	194	2	0	0	5	100.00	30.00	499

NO. NAME AND DISTRICT POST OFFICE	COUNTY	INITIATED	PASSED	RAISED	ADMITTED	RESTORED	EXPELLED	SUSPENDED	EXCLUDED	DEMITTED	DIED	MEMBERSHIP PREVIOUS YEAR	PRESENT MEMBERSHIP	DECREASE	INCREASE	REJECTED	Exempt Members	Fees	Dues	NO.
497 Royal Hart (20) Littleton	Warren	1	3	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	54	54	0	0	0	1	50.00	15.00	497
498 Arden (5) Arden	Pitt	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	87	84	3	0	1	2	50.00	35.00	498
499 Creedmoor (38) Creedmoor	Granville	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	63	62	1	0	0	1	50.00	25.00	499
500 Raleigh (25) Raleigh	Wake	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	8	122	113	9	0	0	6	75.00	35.00	500
501 Red Springs (14) Red Springs	Robeson	4	3	3	1	1	0	0	2	1	0	97	99	0	2	1	1	50.00	35.00	501
502 Cookeville (57) Near Henry*	Catawba	1	4	4	0	0	0	0	2	0	3	119	118	1	0	0	0	75.00	40.00	502
503 Cherryville (55) Cherryville	Gaston	8	7	7	2	0	0	0	3	0	9	269	266	3	0	1	5	100.00	25.00	503
504 Belhaven (4) Belhaven	Beaufort	4	1	1	1	2	0	0	2	2	1	133	132	1	0	0	1	50.00	40.00	504
505 Whetstone (56) Bessemer City	Gaston	13	13	7	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	136	139	0	3	1	0	100.00	30.00	505
506 Aulander (2) Aulander	Bertie	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	2	42	38	4	0	0	0	100.00	25.00	506
507 Farmville (5) Farmville	Pitt	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	2	102	102	0	0	0	0	60.00	35.00	507
509 Widow's Son (20) Roscoe Rapids	Halifax	6	5	4	3	2	0	0	7	0	5	199	196	3	0	1	1	100.00	20.00	509
520 Fairfield (4) Fairfield	Hyde	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	39	36	3	0	0	0	50.00	15.00	520
521 Manteo (3) Manteo	Dare	5	4	2	1	3	1	0	8	2	6	267	256	11	0	0	12	75.00	25.00	521
524 Pendleton (19) Pendleton	Northampton	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	81	81	0	0	0	0	60.00	25.00	524
525 Rodgers (17) Middlesex	Nash	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	62	57	5	0	0	0	50.00	20.00	525
527 Lucama (17) Lucama	Wilson	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	99	95	4	0	0	0	50.00	40.00	527
528 Fairmont (14) Fairmont	Robeson	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	3	1	3	168	162	6	0	0	1	100.00	40.00	528
529 Andrews (55) Andrews	Cherokee	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	1	0	2	175	176	0	1	0	2	50.00	25.00	529
530 Joppa (41) Charlotte	Mecklenburg	7	8	10	3	0	0	0	8	3	20	651	633	18	0	0	25	100.00	45.00	530
532 Hamlet (30) Hamlet	Richmond	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	2	2	182	181	1	0	0	5	75.00	40.00	532
534 Camp Call (56) Shelby, Rt. 5	Cleveland	4	3	3	1	0	0	0	2	0	4	130	128	2	0	0	2	75.00	35.00	534
535 Hollis (59) Hollis	Rutherford	1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	124	123	1	0	0	1	75.00	30.00	535
538 Williams (41) Cornelius	Mecklenburg	7	6	6	0	1	0	0	2	1	1	86	89	0	3	0	1	100.00	30.00	538
542 Corinthian (36) Greensboro	Guilford	2	2	2	3	3	0	0	10	0	16	312	294	18	0	0	6	100.00	30.00	542

543	Spencer	(44)	Spencer	Rowan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	203	198	5	0	0	4	100.00	25.00	543
544	Mount Holly	(54)	Mount Holly	Gaston	6	8	8	1	2	0	0	5	1	3	250	252	0	2	1	4	100.00	30.00	544
550	Roman Eagle	(50)	Aberdeen	Moore	7	10	10	5	2	0	0	4	2	3	126	134	0	8	1	5	65.00	50.00	550
551	Glenville	(64)	Glenville	Jackson	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	51	50	1	0	0	0	75.00	20.00	551
552	Revolution	(58)	Greensboro	Guliford	7	7	8	0	0	0	0	6	2	9	660	651	9	0	4	13	75.00	25.00	552
554	Vesper	(58)	Spruce Pine	Mitchell	5	11	4	0	5	0	0	4	1	2	201	203	0	2	1	1	100.00	30.00	554
555	Kitse	(81)	Robbins	Moore	8	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	168	170	0	2	2	5	100.00	20.00	555
556	Neill S. Stewart	(28)	Erwin	Harnett	7	7	6	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	152	157	0	5	1	2	100.00	25.00	556
558	Ararat	(47)	Ararat	Surry	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	48	48	0	0	0	0	60.00	35.00	558
561	Swannanoa	(61)	Swannanoa	Dencombe	2	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	153	153	0	0	0	1	75.00	25.00	561
562	Waxhaw	(39)	Waxhaw	Union	2	3	3	0	2	0	0	2	0	1	83	85	0	2	0	1	75.00	35.00	562
563	Tabor	(13)	Tabor City	Columbus	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	102	102	0	0	0	0	100.00	40.00	563
564	Richlands	(9)	Richlands	Ouslow	2	1	1	4	1	0	0	0	0	7	111	110	1	0	0	0	70.00	30.00	564
565	Wendell	(23)	Wendell	Wake	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	119	119	0	0	0	5	50.00	25.00	565
568	Doric	(7)	New Bern	Craven	15	14	12	5	5	0	0	3	2	9	471	479	0	8	2	12	50.00	24.00	568
569	Mount Pleasant	(17)	Daltry, Rt. 1	Nash	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	25	0	0	0	0	50.00	15.00	569
571	Snow Creek	(51)	Statesville, N. C.	Iredell	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	68	71	0	3	1	2	50.00	25.00	571
573	Mount Pleasant	(60)	Champion	Wilkes	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	150	151	0	1	0	0	100.00	30.00	573
576	Andrew Jackson	(44)	Salisbury	Rowan	7	7	5	1	0	0	0	4	0	8	305	299	6	0	0	7	75.00	35.00	576
578	Meadow Branch	(39)	Wingate	Union	9	9	9	3	2	0	0	0	0	4	77	87	0	10	2	0	50.00	50.00	578
579	Cesar	(56)	Cesar	Cleveland	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	126	125	1	0	0	1	50.00	60.00	579
583	Ionic	(7)	Cove City	Craven	4	3	2	2	2	0	0	2	2	3	126	125	1	0	0	1	75.00	35.00	583
584	Apex	(26)	Apex	Wake	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	3	2	101	91	10	0	0	2	75.00	50.00	584
585	Roseboro	(15)	Roseboro	Sampson	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	85	83	2	0	0	1	75.00	35.00	585
589	Bethel	(5)	Bethel	Pitt	3	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	38	42	0	4	0	0	50.00	40.00	589
590	Lowell	(54)	Lowell	Gaston	11	14	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	323	328	0	5	1	2	125.00	30.00	590
593	Malden	(53)	Malden	Catawba	4	2	2	3	0	0	0	1	0	3	144	145	0	1	0	4	75.00	20.00	593
598	Stony Point	(51)	Stony Point	Alexander	2	3	2	1	1	0	0	0	1	3	92	92	0	0	0	1	60.00	30.00	598
594	Ashe	(49)	West Jefferson	Ashe	8	7	6	0	2	0	0	0	1	3	178	182	0	4	1	5	75.00	25.00	594
595	Wallace	(12)	Wallace	Duplin	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	6	136	128	8	0	0	4	50.00	40.00	595

NO. NAME AND DISTRICT POST OFFICE	COUNTY	INITIATED	PASSED	RAISED	ADMITTED	RESTORED	EXPELLED	SUSPENDED	EXCLUDED	DEMITTED	DIED	MEMBERSHIP PREVIOUS YEAR	PRESENT MEMBERSHIP	DECREASE	INCREASE	REJECTED	Exempt Members	Fees	Dues	NO.
596 Waccamaw (13) Bolton	Columbus	6	6	5	1	0	0	0	2	1	1	99	101	0	2	1	2	75.00	500.00	596
598 Cranberry (58) Elk Park	Avery	1	2	4	0	0	0	0	5	1	4	147	141	6	0	0	1	75.00	25.00	598
602 Queen City (18) Rocky Mount	Nash	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	4	174	171	3	0	0	4	50.00	25.00	602
605 Jeff L. Nelson (60) Tryon	Polk	3	3	3	2	1	0	0	2	0	2	88	90	0	2	0	2	75.00	35.00	605
606 Riverside (53) Catawba	Catawba	5	3	4	0	0	0	0	3	0	2	174	173	1	0	0	4	100.00	40.00	606
607 Chadbourne (13) Chadbourne	Columbus	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	1	2	98	88	10	0	0	0	150.00	50.00	607
609 Zebulon (23) Zebulon	Wake	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	67	64	3	0	0	0	50.00	40.00	609
612 Atkinson (10) Atkinson	Pender	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	56	57	0	1	0	2	100.00	35.00	612
613 Home (16) Fremont	Wayne	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	55	55	0	0	0	0	50.00	35.00	613
616 Round Peak (47) Mount Airy, Et. 3	Surry	3	6	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	180	180	0	0	0	0	100.00	30.00	616
617 St. Patrick's (27) Princeton	Johnston	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	98	97	1	0	0	1	50.00	30.00	617
618 Union (43) Midland	Cabarrus	6	6	6	0	1	0	0	5	1	4	205	204	1	0	1	1	100.00	35.00	618
624 John H. Mills (21) Epson*	Franklin	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	44	44	0	0	0	2	50.00	24.00	624
626 Cannon Memorial (43) Kannapolis	Cabarrus	9	10	9	2	2	0	0	5	1	10	417	414	3	0	0	7	75.00	35.00	626
627 Belmont (27) Belmont	Gaston	6	2	5	0	0	0	0	4	1	5	239	234	5	0	2	4	125.00	30.00	627
629 Walnut Cove (55) Walnut Cove	Stokes	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	4	98	93	5	0	0	1	90.00	25.00	629
630 Francis B. Packard (21) Norlina	Warren	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	40	41	0	1	1	2	50.00	25.00	630
634 Goldsboro (16) Goldsboro	Wayne	2	1	1	2	1	0	0	3	0	7	273	267	6	0	0	3	75.00	35.00	634
637 Yacklin Falls (33) Badin	Stanly	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	72	74	0	2	0	6	50.00	50.00	637
643 Proctorville (14) Proctorville	Robeson	1	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	57	59	0	2	0	0	100.00	50.00	643
646 Blagen (13) Elizabethtown	Bladen	3	3	5	1	0	0	0	1	0	5	165	165	0	0	1	3	60.00	20.00	646
650 John A. Nichols (61) Asheville	Suncombe	1	2	2	0	2	0	0	0	1	5	133	131	2	0	0	3	60.00	25.00	650
654 Elberta (30) West End	Moore	2	3	4	4	0	0	0	1	0	1	90	96	0	6	0	0	75.00	25.00	654
656 Guilford (36) Greensboro	Guilford	5	4	4	0	0	0	0	2	2	12	353	341	12	0	0	8	75.00	35.00	656
657 Keller Memorial (44) Rockwell	Rowan	15	17	15	2	0	0	0	4	0	4	304	313	0	9	1	7	75.00	25.00	657

*NOT A POST OFFICE

668	Beulaville	(12) Beulaville	Duplin	7	4	3	1	0	0	0	2	0	2	104	104	0	0	0	3	50.00	20.00	668
669	Black Mountain	(61) Black Mountain	Buncombe	5	8	8	4	0	0	0	3	1	5	189	192	0	3	0	3	80.00	25.00	669
664	Garland	(15) Garland	Sampson	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	51	50	1	0	0	3	50.00	35.00	664
665	West Asheville	(61) Asheville	Buncombe	7	4	3	1	1	0	0	6	1	7	210	201	9	0	1	4	60.00	35.00	665
667	Fort Dragg	(29) Spring Lake	Cumberland	15	14	14	2	4	0	0	13	8	9	530	520	10	0	1	5	100.00	25.00	667
668	Holland Memorial	(56) Gastonia	Gaston	1	2	2	0	4	0	0	3	2	6	307	302	5	0	0	2	100.00	35.00	668
669	Kernersville	(46) Kernersville	Forsyth	8	10	11	2	2	0	0	8	0	4	277	280	0	3	0	3	100.00	35.00	669
670	Lovelsdy	(67) Valdese	Burke	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3	0	4	142	138	4	0	0	5	100.00	30.00	670
671	Robbinsville	(66) Itobbinville	Graham	3	4	6	0	2	0	0	0	2	5	265	266	0	1	1	4	50.00	20.00	671
672	Spindale	(59) Spindale	Rutherford	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	152	152	0	0	0	3	100.00	25.00	672
674	Acacia	(48) High Point	Guilford	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	3	3	218	210	8	0	0	5	75.00	25.00	674
676	Washington	(4) Washington	Deaford	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	1	7	154	148	6	0	0	1	50.00	35.00	676
676	Temple	(48) Charlotte	Mecklenburg	3	1	1	0	4	0	0	17	4	15	418	387	31	0	0	4	100.00	25.00	676
677	Warsaw	(18) Warsaw	Duplin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	88	83	5	0	0	1	50.00	50.00	677
678	Providence	(3) Columbia	Tyrrell	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	103	101	2	0	0	5	75.00	25.00	678
679	Creasy Proctor	(29) Fayetteville	Cumberland	18	17	16	2	1	0	0	8	4	13	717	711	6	0	0	4	100.00	30.00	679
680	Semper Fidelis	(9) Jacksonville	Onslow	6	5	5	2	1	1	0	4	5	7	369	360	9	0	2	0	100.00	30.00	680
681	Piedmont	(42) High Point	Guilford	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	5	4	4	133	123	10	0	0	2	75.00	35.00	681
682	Rolesville	(28) Rolesville	Wake	3	4	5	1	1	0	0	4	5	1	91	88	3	0	0	0	75.00	50.00	682
684	Aboakle	(3) Aboakle	Hertford	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	131	128	3	0	0	2	100.00	35.00	684
685	Pioneer	(46) Winston-Salem	Forsyth	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	5	1	2	220	214	6	0	0	5	75.00	35.00	685
686	Angler	(28) Angler	Harnett	4	1	1	1	0	0	0	11	0	1	119	109	10	0	0	1	50.00	35.00	686
687	Fellowship	(28) Durham	Durham	4	4	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	5	236	236	0	0	0	2	100.00	25.00	687
688	Cherry Point	(8) Havelock	Craven	9	9	9	0	1	0	0	4	1	7	308	306	2	0	0	1	100.00	40.00	688
689	Scotland Neck	(20) Scotland Neck	Halifax	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	73	71	2	0	1	1	75.00	25.00	689
690	Mount Moriah	(53) Statesville	Iredell	5	3	3	0	0	0	0	13	0	1	168	157	11	0	0	2	60.00	35.00	690
691	Beaufort	(47) Mount Airy	Surry	8	7	7	0	2	0	0	8	0	2	163	162	1	0	0	0	100.00	30.00	691
692	East Gate	(40) Charlotte	Mecklenburg	11	10	10	0	6	0	0	35	9	9	744	707	37	0	0	1	100.00	28.00	692
693	Charles M. Setzer	(41) Charlotte	Mecklenburg	4	3	4	2	0	1	0	8	3	4	310	300	10	0	0	4	100.00	25.00	693
694	Gate City	(34) Greensboro	Guilford	10	9	9	4	0	0	0	3	0	8	331	333	0	2	2	5	75.00	35.00	694

NO. NAME AND DISTRICT POST OFFICE	COUNTY	INITIATED	PASSED	RAISED	ADMITTED	RESTORED	EXPELLED	SUSPENDED	EXCLUDED	DEMITTED	DIED	MEMBERSHIP PREVIOUS YEAR	PRESENT MEMBERSHIP	DECREASE	INCREASE	REJECTED	Exempt Members	Fees	Dues	NO.
696 Allen-Graham (43) Kannapolis	Cabarrus	11	10	12	81	0	0	0	0	3	5	329	414	0	85	1	4	75.00	35.00	696
696 Memorial (46) Lexington	Davidson	5	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	198	197	1	0	1	3	75.00	30.00	696
697 Butler (33) Butner	Granville	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	70	65	5	0	0	0	00.00	35.00	697
698 Cape Hatteras (3) Buxton	Dare	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	101	96	5	0	0	1	75.00	40.00	698
699 Asheboro (37) Asheboro	Randolph	3	2	2	1	0	0	0	1	1	3	214	212	2	0	1	0	50.00	35.00	699
700 Friendship (41) Charlotte	Mecklenburg	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	7	2	5	171	158	13	0	0	4	00.00	35.00	700
701 Garner (24) Garner	Wake	2	2	3	0	0	0	0	3	2	1	171	168	3	0	0	0	75.00	50.00	701
701 St. Andrew (40) Charlotte	Mecklenburg	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	3	4	2	166	159	7	0	0	3	00.00	45.00	702
703 Albemarle (38) Albemarle	Stanly	15	7	9	1	1	0	0	9	0	1	269	270	0	1	1	0	60.00	35.00	703
704 King Solomon (56) Gastonia	Gaston	5	4	4	0	2	0	0	3	1	3	209	208	1	0	0	0	75.00	25.00	704
706 Richard Caswell (11) Kinston	Lenoir	3	4	4	2	0	0	0	2	2	2	248	248	0	0	2	1	50.00	20.00	706
706 Newport (8) Newport	Carteret	2	2	5	0	2	0	0	4	1	5	126	123	3	0	0	1	00.00	40.00	706
707 Forsyth (46) Winston-Salem	Forsyth	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	5	147	142	5	0	0	2	75.00	35.00	707
708 Crown Point (5) Greenville	Pitt	3	3	3	1	0	1	0	2	0	6	193	188	5	0	0	2	50.00	30.00	708
709 Conover (53) Conover	Catawba	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	133	134	0	1	0	0	00.00	35.00	709
710 Advance (48) Advance	Davie	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	145	145	0	0	0	0	50.00	50.00	710
711 Piedmont (46) Winston-Salem	Forsyth	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	2	94	90	4	0	0	0	75.00	40.00	711
712 Wilson (17) Wilson	Wilson	5	0	1	0	1	0	0	4	1	3	188	182	6	0	2	3	00.00	30.00	712
718 Stanley (64) Stanley	Gaston	9	9	10	4	0	0	0	1	0	1	155	167	0	12	2	2	00.00	30.00	713
716 Liberty (37) Liberty	Randolph	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	95	91	4	0	0	1	75.00	30.00	714
716 Derita (42) Derita	Mecklenburg	9	9	9	2	4	0	0	11	2	7	442	437	5	0	0	1	00.00	35.00	716
716 Hiram (45) High Point	Guliford	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	4	0	3	65	59	6	0	1	1	75.00	25.00	716
717 Burnsville (62) Burnsville	Yancey	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	126	125	1	0	0	2	75.00	35.00	717
718 Troy (38) Troy	Polk	3	3	2	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	102	103	0	1	0	1	60.00	35.00	718
719 Horse Creek (60) Columbus	Montgomery	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	75	74	1	0	0	2	75.00	45.00	719

720	Cabarrus	(45)	Concord	Cabarrus	6	7	7	3	0	0	0	2	0	1	231	238	0	7	1	0	75.00	35.00	720
721	Burlington	(34)	Burlington	Alamance	2	1	3	0	0	0	3	1	2	2	172	172	0	0	1	1	75.00	35.00	721
722	King	(40)	King	Stokes	8	8	8	5	0	0	0	2	2	2	143	150	0	7	0	0	50.00	50.00	722
723	Watauga	(2)	Watauga	Hertford	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	37	0	0	0	0	50.00	25.00	723
724	Berne	(7)	New Bern	Craven	10	7	6	2	0	0	0	1	0	6	231	232	0	1	1	1	50.00	20.00	724
725	Granbam	(7)	Granbams No. 7 Town-Barn	Craven	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	4	1	3	178	172	6	0	1	0	50.00	36.00	725
726	Keystone	(41)	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	1	0	0	1	5	0	1	1	5	2	172	169	3	0	0	2	100.00	36.00	726
727	Shallotte	(13)	Shallotte	Brunswick	13	17	21	8	0	0	0	3	0	7	356	375	0	19	10	2	100.00	25.00	727
728	Martins	(40)	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	7	1	6	146	134	12	0	0	2	100.00	35.00	728
729	Twin County	(18)	Rocky Mount	Hiddecombe	4	6	4	0	1	0	0	6	2	4	186	179	7	0	1	0	50.00	40.00	729
730	Stedman	(29)	Stedman	Cumberland	2	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	77	77	0	0	0	0	100.00	35.00	730
731	John Heakke			Cumberland	4	3	3	3	1	0	0	11	3	5	288	276	12	0	0	3	100.00	35.00	731
732	Archdale	(37)	Archdale	Randolph	1	1	1	4	1	0	0	3	0	2	119	120	0	1	0	0	100.00	35.00	732
733	Burmp Sound	(8)	Shreads Ferry	Onslow	3	2	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	2	119	123	0	4	0	0	75.00	35.00	733
734	William Pitt	(5)	Greenville	Pitt	2	2	3	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	119	117	2	0	0	0	50.00	25.00	734
735	J. B. Green	(25)	MaLeigh	Wake	4	4	4	4	1	0	0	3	1	3	186	189	0	3	0	0	75.00	55.00	735
736	New River	(9)	Jacksonville	Lenoir	0	0	4	2	1	0	0	8	1	3	167	162	5	0	0	0	100.00	35.00	736
737	Steele Creek	(43)	Charlotte Rd	Mecklenburg	6	9	9	1	2	1	0	6	4	7	426	420	6	0	1	1	100.00	35.00	737
738	West Gate	(43)	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	11	11	11	5	1	0	0	6	3	5	444	447	0	5	1	0	100.00	35.00	738
739	Newell	(40)	Newell	Mecklenburg	5	6	6	3	0	0	0	2	1	1	181	186	0	5	1	0	100.00	35.00	739
740	C. B. Newcomb	(24)	Bl. & Raleigh	Wake	4	6	6	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	49	53	0	4	0	0	75.00	45.00	740
741	Crislie Wright	(8)	Beaufort	Carteret	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	162	160	2	0	1	0	100.00	25.00	741
742	Mint Hill	(41)	Mint Hill	Mecklenburg	17	11	12	3	3	0	0	5	4	2	347	354	0	7	0	0	100.00	50.00	742
743	J. J. Crowder	(35)	MeLlBrook	Wake	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	53	53	3	0	0	1	75.00	75.00	743
744	Shelby	(66)	Shelby	Cleveland	2	3	3	1	1	0	0	6	2	3	139	133	6	0	1	0	75.00	40.00	744
745	Vandora	(24)	Carter	Wake	2	3	4	0	1	0	0	0	2	3	121	121	0	0	0	0	75.00	50.00	745
746	F. P. Turner	(86)	Greensboro	Gulford	1	2	2	3	1	0	0	0	0	3	188	188	1	0	0	0	75.00	30.00	746

INDEX

A

Abstract of Returns of Subordinate Lodges	195
Accountant	16
Address:	
Grand Orator	46
State Master Councilor, DeMolay	84
Amendments to THE CODE:	
Proposed During Year, List of	68
Action Taken	117
Proposed Amendments to be acted on in 1992	119
Annual Communication:	
First Day, Morning Session	25
First Day, Afternoon Session	84
Second Day, Morning Session	114
Second Day, Afternoon Session	131
Appeals:	
H.F.T., Sr.	
Received	74
Action on	122
S.C.S., Jr.	
Received	74
Action on	124
G.V.	
Received	74
Action on	123
F.W.H.	
Received	74
Action on	124

B

Biography of Grand Master Lester Poindexter Martin, Jr.	7
Budget, 1991	114

C

Custodians, Board of:	
Appointment of Members of	127
Members of	12
Report of	109
Present at Annual Communication	27

D

Diamond Jubilee (60-Year) Awards, Roster of Recipients, 1990	144
Distinguished Guests:	
Present at Annual Communication	25
District Deputy Grand Lecturers:	
List of (1991-92)	18
Past, Honorary Title of	113
Present at Annual Communication	28
District Deputy Grand Masters:	
List of (1991-92)	17
Past, Honorary Title of	108
Present at Annual Communication	27

E

Election of Grand Lodge Officers (1991-92)	130
Election of Others	126
Emergent Communications:	
Manteo, May 23, 1990	19
China Grove, October 30, 1990	20
Marble Springs, November 1, 1990	21
Aberdeen, April 6, 1991	22

F

Finance:	
Budget, 1991	114
Committee on, Report of	114
Committee on, Recommendations of	116
Committee on, Resolution of	67

G

General Purposes, Board of:	
Election of Members of	127
Members of	12
Present at Annual Communication	26
Report of	83, 108, 126
George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association:	
Report of Representative to	71
Representative Elected	127
Grand Lodge Officers:	
Appointed	129
Elected	130
List of Elective, 1787-1991	158
Installed	131
Present at Annual Communication	26
Grand Lodges:	
List of, United States and Foreign	163
Representatives, United States and Foreign	163
Grand Master, Bunn Tate Phillips, Jr., 1990-91:	
Board of General Purposes, Tribute to	129
Jewel, Past Grand Master's, Presented to	133
Orders by	103
Presiding, Portrait of	(Opposite 91)
Report of	91
Grand Master, Lester Poindexter Martin, Jr., 1991-92:	
Appointments of	127
Biography	7
Elected	130
Installation Remarks of	132
Grand Secretary, Robert P. Dudley:	
Report of	51
Grand Treasurer, Samuel A. Hennis, Jr., P.G.M.:	
Report of	50

I

Installation of Grand Lodge Officers (Open Ceremony)	131
--	-----

J

Johnston, James Guy, P.G.M.:	
Eulogy to	86
Portrait of	85

Joseph Montfort Medals:

Presented in 1991	120
Roster of Recipients (1940-1991)	136

L

Laudamus Certificates:

Roster of Holders of the	152
--------------------------------	-----

Lodges, Subordinate in North Carolina:

Abstract of Returns of	195
Representatives of, at Annual Communication	28

Lodges, Roster of:

By Number	173
By Name Alphabetically	184
By Cities and Towns	188
By Counties	191
By Districts	193

M

Martin, Lester Poindexter, Jr.

(See Grand Master Lester P. Martin, Jr., 1991-1992)

Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Inc.:

Committee on	15
Committee on, Report of	61
Directors	13
Directors Elected	126
Directors, Report of	59
Superintendent's Report of	57

Masonic Service Association of United States:

Report of Representative to	69
Representative Elected	127

N

Necrology:

Report of Committee on	86
------------------------------	----

North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., The:

Directors	12
Director Elected	121
Directors, Report of	74

O

Oxford Orphanage:

Committee on	15
Committee on, Report of	66
Directors	13
Directors Elected	126
Directors, Report of	64
Superintendent's Report of	62

P

Past Grand Masters:

List of 1787-1990, inclusive	9
Present at Annual Communication	26
Roster of Living	11

Permanent Fund (See North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., The)

Phillips, Bunn Tate, Jr. (See Grand Master Bunn T. Phillips, Jr., 1990-91)

Portraits:

James G. Johnston	85
Lester P. Martin (Grand Master)	5
Bunn T. Phillips, Jr. (Grand Master, 1990-91)	(Opposite 91)
Willett R. Tillet	88

Presentations:

Certificate of Appreciation, MSA	108
Certificates, Past District Deputy Grand Masters	108
Distinguished Citizen's Award to Grand Master	90
Gavel, Grand Master's	133
Grand Master's Fez, Oasis Temple	133
Jewel, Past Grand Master's	133
Medals, Joseph Montfort	120
Past Grand Master's Fez, Oasis Temple	133
Statuette and Check by Joe Vale	119

R

Reception of:

Distinguished Guests	25
Past Grand Masters	25

Recommendations:

Of Committee on Finance	116
Of Grand Master	106

Reports:

Auditor	54
Board of Custodians	109
Board of General Purposes:	
Final	126
On Distribution of Report of Grand Master	108
Board of Publication, <i>The North Carolina Mason</i>	77

Commission:

Code	78
Lodge Service	54

Committee on:

Appeals	121
By-Laws	55
Charity	57
Credentials	120
DeMolay	82
Finance	144
Resolution	83, 120
Masonic and Eastern Star Home	61
Masonic Ceremonies and Miscellaneous Publications	81
Masonic Research and Development	78
Masonic Jurisprudence	117
Necrology	86
Oxford Orphanage	66
Subordinate Lodge Special Activities	79
Unfinished Business	68

Directors:

Masonic and Eastern Star Home, Inc.	59
North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc.	74
Oxford Orphanage, Inc.	64

Grand Historian

75

Grand Master

91

Grand Secretary

51

Grand Treasurer

50

Judge Advocate

55

Representative:

George Washington Masonic National Memorial Assn.	71
Masonic Service Association of the U. S.	69
Superintendent, Masonic and Eastern Star Home, Inc.	57
Superintendent, Oxford Orphanage, Inc.	65

Resolution:

Committee on Finance	67
Oxford Orphanage Property	83, 120

Restoration, Petitions for:

J.B.C., Nonaffiliated	
Received	73
Action on	124
L.G.M., Nonaffiliated	
Received	73
Action on	125
W.S.K., Nonaffiliated	
Received	72
Action on	125
H.G.F., Nonaffiliated	
Received	73
Action on	125
L.M.W., Nonaffiliated	
Received	73
Action on	125
P.H.G., Nonaffiliated	
Received	73
Action on	125

Roster of:

Board of:

Custodians	12
Directors, Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc.	13
Directors, The North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc.	12
Directors, Oxford Orphanage, Inc.	13
General Purposes	12
Publication, <i>The North Carolina Mason</i>	15

Commission:

Code	14
Lodge Service	14

Committee on:

Appeals	14
By-Laws	14
Charity	15
Charters and Dispensations	15
Code Revisions	16
Credentials	15
DeMolay	16
Finance	14
Fraternal Correspondence	15
Masonic Ceremonies and Miscellaneous Publications	15
Masonic Research and Development	16
Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc.	15
Masonic Jurisprudence	14
Necrology	15
Oxford Orphanage, Inc.	15
Permanent Building	15
Subordinate Lodge Special Activities	16
Trustees, Drewry Memorial Grand Secretary's Fund	12
Unfinished Business	16
District Deputy Grand Lecturers (1991-92)	18
District Deputy Grand Masters (1991-92)	17

Grand Lodge Officers (1991-92)	10
Grand Lodge Officers (1787-1991)	158
Grand Lodges, United States and Others	163
Grand Representatives	163
Lodges, North Carolina Subordinate	174
Past Grand Masters (1787-1990)	9
Past Grand Masters, Living	11
Recipients of:	
Diamond Jubilee Awards (60-Year Emblems-1990)	144
Joseph Montfort Medals (1940-1991)	136
Laudamus Certificates	152
North Carolina Veteran's Emblems (50-Year Emblems-1990)	146
Representative to:	
George Washington Masonic National Memorial Assn.	13
Masonic Service Association of the United States	13
S	
Secretaries, North Carolina	174
Statistics Section:	
Contents of	157
T	
Tillett, Willett Reginald, Senior Grand Warden:	
Eulogy to	89
Portrait of	88
V	
Veteran's Emblems (50-Year):	
Roster of Recipients (1990)	146

LESTER P. MARTIN, JR., Grand Master
P. O. Box 822
MOCKSVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA 27028

ROBERT P. DUDLEY, Grand Secretary
P. O. Box 6506
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27628

PRESERVATION

- Reg. 70-01 (2) All the lodge books of records and accounts, old as well as new, shall be carefully preserved under lock and key by the Secretary as safely as possible from the hazards of fire, water, loss, or mutilation.
- (3) Proceedings of the Grand Lodge shall be preserved by lodges in suitable bookcases and under charge of the lodge Secretary who shall be responsible for their proper keeping. They may be loaned to members who shall return them to the lodge at or before the next succeeding stated communication.
- Reg. 95-04 Each subordinate lodge in the jurisdiction shall keep copies of the laws of the Grand Lodge for the inspection of its members. It is the duty of the Master to enforce strictly such laws in the lodge over which he presides. The published Proceedings of the Grand Lodge shall also be kept on file and shall be conclusive evidence of all matters reported therein as the action of the Grand Lodge, and except as otherwise provided, shall be evidence of other matters contained there. (28-01; 28-03; 102-22).

NEXT ANNUAL COMMUNICATION

The Two Hundred and Fifth Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina will be held in the City of Raleigh on the third Tuesday in April at 10:00 a.m., it being April 21, 1992.